



West Virginia 2021 Annual Progress and Services Review

WEST VIRGINIA
Department of



*350 Capitol Street, Room 730
Charleston, WV 25301*

Contents

Update on Collaboration and Vision	9
Vision Statement.....	10
Collaboration	11
1. Update on Assessment of Performance.....	19
Safety	23
Permanency	37
Well-Being.....	60
Systemic Factors	82
Information Systems	82
Case Review	86
Training	94
Quality Assurance System.....	109
Service Array	124
Agency Responsiveness to the Community	158
Foster and Adoptive Parent Licensing/Recruitment.....	181
2. Update on Plan for Enacting the States Vision	189
Staff Training, Technical Assistance and Evaluation	215
Implementation Supports	219
Update on Services.....	220
Child and Family Service Continuum	221
Prevention.....	221

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Child Protective Services	224
<i>Youth Services</i>	228
Foster Care	230
Service Coordination	240
Service Description	243
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program (title IV-B, subpart 1).....	249
Services for Children Adopted from Other Countries	249
Services for Children under the Age of Five	250
Efforts to Track and Prevent Child Maltreatment Deaths	251
Promoting Safe and Stable Families (title IV-B, subpart 2)	260
Populations at Greatest Risk	262
Monthly Caseworker Visit Formula Grants and Standards for Caseworker Visits	264
Additional Service Information	265
Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Activities	265
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	269
Adoption Savings	269
Adoption Savings Methodology	270
Adoption Savings Expenditures	270
Consultation and Coordination Between State and Tribes	271
3. Update on John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	272
Agency Administering Chafee	272
Description of Program Design and Delivery	272

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Serving Youth Across the State	278
Serving Youth of Various Ages and Stages of Achieving Independence	279
Collaboration with Other Private and Public Agencies	281
Determining Eligibility for Benefits and Services	281
Cooperation in National Evaluation	282
Chafee Training	282
Education and Training Vouchers (ETV)	284
4. Update on CAPTA	286
Program Areas	286
5. Update on Targeted Plans within the 2020-2024 CFSP	294
Foster and Adoptive Parent Diligent Recruitment Plan	294
Health Care Oversight and Coordination Plan	299
Disaster Plan	299
Training Plan	300
6. Update on Statistical Information	300
CAPTA Annual State Data Report:.....	300
Juvenile Justice Transfers:.....	302
Education and Training Vouchers:	302
Inter-Country Adoptions:.....	302
Monthly Case Worker Visit Data:.....	302
7. Financial Information	303

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

State Agency Administering Programs

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (the Department) is a cabinet level agency of state government, which was created by the Legislature and operates under the general direction of the Governor. This Department can be described as an umbrella agency with responsibility for several different programs and services including, but not limited to, public health, behavioral health, child support enforcement, medical services, children's health insurance, drug control policy, inspector general, health care authority and services to children and families. The Department operates under the direction of a Cabinet Secretary, and the major programs are assigned to different Bureaus. Each Bureau operates under the direction of a Commissioner. The authority and responsibilities of the Commissioner vary from Bureau to Bureau. The Commissioner of the Bureau for Children and Families is Linda Watts.

The Bureau for Children and Families

Located within the Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) are individual offices which perform various functions for the Bureau. The offices are: The Office of Programs & Resource Development; the Office of Field Operations; Office of Planning; Research and Evaluation; Office of Operations/Safe at Home; and the Office of Field Support. Oversight of each office is by a Deputy Commissioner or Director who reports to the Commissioner of the Bureau, who, in turn, reports to the Cabinet Secretary of the Department. In addition, the Division of Training Director reports to the Commissioner, and is charged with the oversight, coordination, and delivery of training to BCF employees and foster parents statewide. This training includes New Worker Training, Supervisory Training, and Tenured Worker Training on new initiatives and professional development activities.

Office of Programs

The Office of Programs and Resource Development, under the direction of Deputy Commissioner Janie Cole, have primary responsibility for program planning and development related to child welfare. The staff formulates policy, develops programs, and produces appropriate state plans and manual materials to meet federal specifications and applicable binding court decisions. Such manual material is used as guidance for the implementation of applicable programs by field staff deployed throughout the state.

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, through the Bureau of Children and Families (BCF), is responsible for administering child welfare services by WV Code §49-1-105. The administration of federal grants, such as Child Abuse Prevention Treatment Act funds, Chafee Independent Living funds, Title IV-E funds, and Title IV-B funds, is also a responsibility of this Bureau.

The staff within the Bureau for Children and Families is primarily responsible for initiating or participating in collaborative efforts with other Bureaus in the Department on initiatives that affect child welfare. The staff in the Bureau also joins with other interested groups and associations committed to improving the wellbeing of children and families.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

For the most part, the staff within the Children and Adult Services (CAS) policy division is not involved in the direct provision of services. In some cases, however, staff does assist with the provision of services or is directly involved in service delivery. For example, staff in CAS operates the Adoption Resource Network and maintains financial responsibility for a case once an adoption subsidy has been approved. The Director position serves as both the IV-B and IV-E Coordinator. West Virginia’s approved Child and Family Services Plan and any approved Annual Progress Services Report can be located at <http://www.wvdhhr.org/bcf/>.

In addition, this office is responsible for the Division of Family Assistance, the Division of Early Care and Education.

The Division of Training is charged with the oversight, coordination, and delivery of training to BCF employees and foster parents statewide. This training includes New Worker Training, Supervisory Training, and Tenured Worker Training on new initiatives and professional development activities. This Division reports directly to the Commissioner.

<p>State CAPTA Coordinator Alice N. Hamilton, LSW 350 Davis St. Princeton, WV 24739 304-425-8738 Alice.N.Hamilton@wv.gov</p>	<p>State IV-B and IV-E Coordinator Christina Bertelli-Coleman, Interim Director 350 Capitol Street, Room 691 Charleston, WV 25301 304-356-4570 Christina.M.BertelliColeman@wv.gov</p>
	<p>Effective 10/12/2019 State IV-B and IV-E Coordinator Carla Harper, Director 350 Capitol Street, Room 691 Charleston, WV 25301 304-356-4570 Carla.J.Harper@wv.gov</p>

The Office of Operations

The Deputy Commissioner of Operations, Amy Hymes, is responsible for oversight of West Virginia’s Child Welfare Demonstration Project, Safe at Home as well as monitoring out of state placements.

The Division of Grants and Contracts; the Division of Finance; the Division of Personnel and Procurement report to the Chief Financial Officer, James Weekley. Major responsibilities of the Office of Operations are approving and monitoring sub-recipient grants and contracts; oversight of the bureau budget; oversight of personnel and procurement activities; and developing and producing research and analysis on the results of operations for the major programs operated by the Bureau.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation

The Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation, under the direction of Assistant Commissioner Kevin Henson, has the responsibility for major activities of the Child and Family services review (CFSR) and the Program Improvement Plan (PIP); Child Welfare Oversight and the statewide continuous quality improvement program; including conducting case reviews, as well as social service program review and peer reviews; assisting district offices in developing corrective action and program improvement plans and internal critical incident review. These activities reside in the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI) under the direction of Jane McCallister. DPQI is also responsible for the management evaluation review of the SNAP program and TANF Quality Improvement review and corrective action.

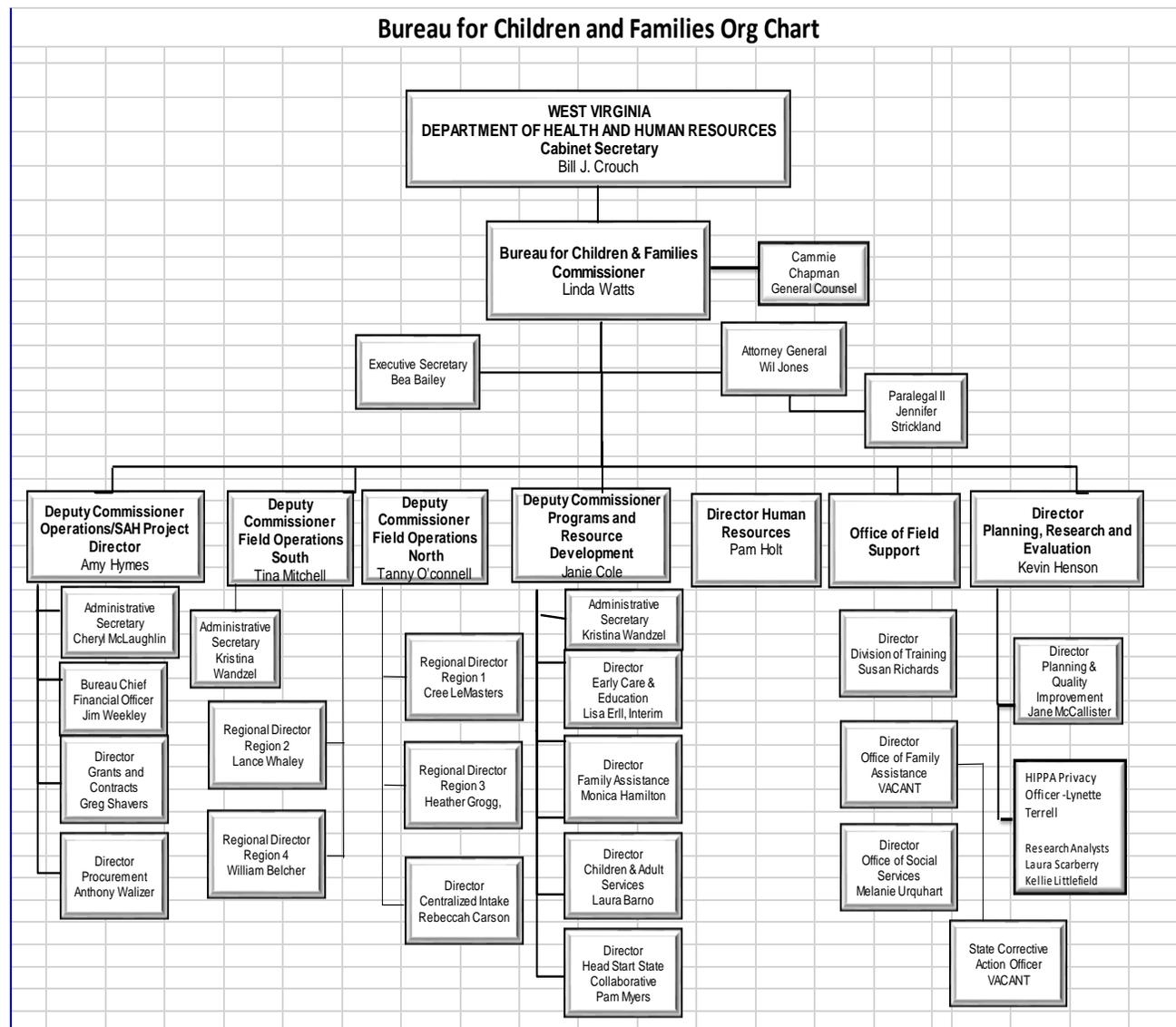
The Office of Field Operations

The Office of Field Operations is under the direction of two Deputy Commissioners. Tina Mitchell, Deputy Commissioner of Field Operations South, oversees Region II and Region IV, and Tanagra O'Connell, Deputy Commissioner of Field Operations North oversees Region I and Region III. Together, the Deputy Commissioners of Field Operations coordinate their efforts to ensure staff and customers' needs are being addressed and resolved in a timely manner.

Field Operations' charge is the direct service delivery of all services within the Bureau, as well as Customer Services. There are two additional directors, one for Family Assistance Programs and one for Social Services Programs, that assist with supervision and direction for field staff.

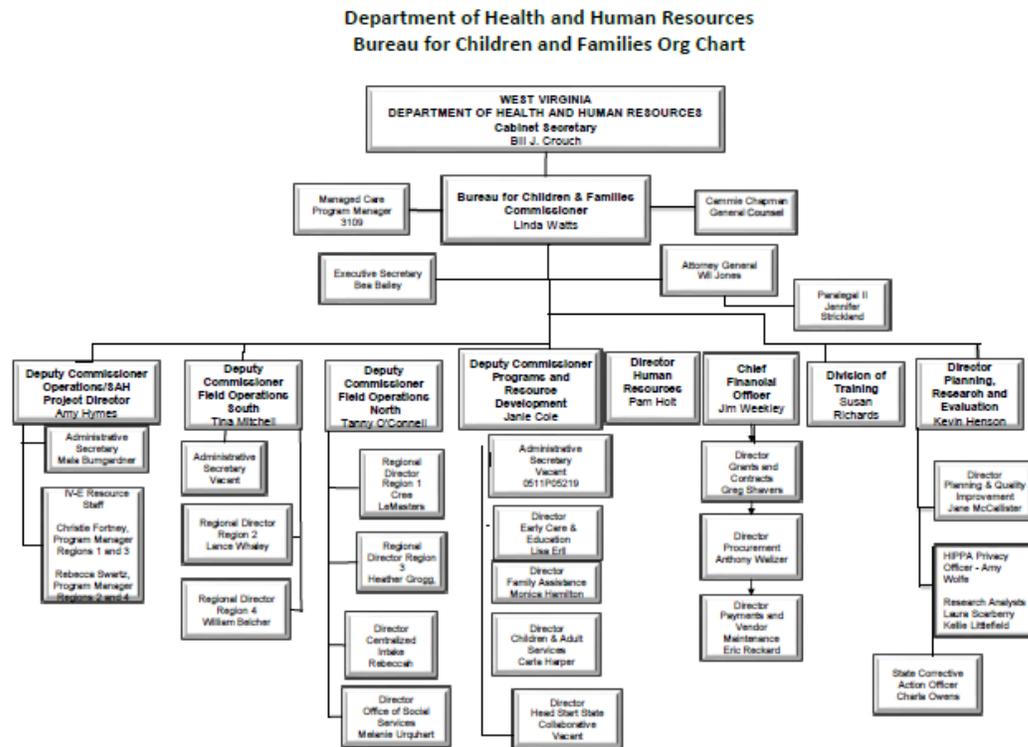
West Virginia is divided into four regions. Each region is supervised by a Regional Director (RD) who reports directly to the Deputy Commissioner. Various counties are grouped to create districts. If a county is large enough, it is considered its own District. Various districts are grouped into regions. The District is supervised by a Community Services Manager. All supervisory staff report directly to the Community Services Manager. Field staff is responsible for the service delivery of Child Protective Services (CPS), Youth Services (YS), Foster Care and Adoption.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



10/25/2019

Update on Collaboration and Vision

West Virginia is a small rural state who is known to have a highly collaborative child welfare system, with multiple partnerships, but has struggled with the resources to provide services for children and families at the community level. The Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) of 2019 has provided our state with the opportunity to implement model programs aimed at providing services to children and families in their homes and communities and to reduce the reliance on out of home care. Due to the state's small size and lack of community-based resources the state has relied on out of home care and services that assist in the preservation and reunification of children and families. With the implementation of this legislation the door has been opened for the state to step-up its focus on community services and make use of its people who are willing to help others and for all its citizens to live their best lives possible.

The WV Department of Health and Human Resources shares a close relationship with several partnerships, which includes its Court Improvement Program and the state's provider networks. Although these entities may not always agree, they have been able to come to a consensus on the importance of maintaining

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

children and families together and providing services at the community level for those children and families who need the services. The Child Welfare System Reform, that includes sister Bureaus within the WV Department of Health and Human Resources, share their resources and a vision to develop a continuum of community based services.

There are many collaborative groups that have been in existence in the state for many years. These teams have designed and implemented initiatives to help accomplish goals outlined by the state and Congress. Many times, the collaborative groups utilize the same members, who provide a wealth of information to each group. Many of the members of these collaboratives participated in the CFSR and on many of the PIP groups. They received copies of the review and were involved in PIP discussions and planning sessions. It was apparent to all involved that West Virginia needs to focus on seeing families timely and developing case plans to address services needed by the families and youth who receive services from the Bureau for Children and Families.

During PIP discussions participants developed a root cause analysis which found WV rated 56% strength on meeting assigned time frames on accepted referrals. The data supports that caseworkers are much less likely to meet this time frame if the case is already open. Of the timeframes met, 73% were met on intakes on family's unknown to the agency versus 26% on referrals of already open cases. DPQI case review data indicates the measurement for CFSR Item 1 has steadily decreased over the last four FFYs. The FFY 2018 data indicates the agency is meeting the assigned timeframes for face to face contact with alleged child victims 50% of the time

The Department of Justice (DOJ) has also reviewed the states performance. They have found the state has an over-reliance on congregate care and has not provided services to prevent placement. Therefore, West Virginia has entered into an agreement with the DOJ to improve service delivery at a community level and reduce its number of children and youth placed in congregate care.

During the recent State Team Meeting in Washington, in late April 2019, members of The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (WV DHHR), which includes both representatives from its Child Welfare System, as well as its Prevention Programs, and the Court Improvement Program (CIP), worked together to develop a vision statement for West Virginia that depicts the state's vision for the Child Welfare System for the next five years. This vision was shared and excepted by all the Bureau for Children and Families Leadership Team.

Although all agree that the state's vision must be much more proactive and preventative, the vision below is the team's realistic vision for where we envision the state in the next five years.

Vision Statement

West Virginia will develop a proactive system which preserves safe and healthy families.

Collaboration

The DHHR involves stakeholders from across the state and all child welfare systems. The diverse individuals representing the many facets of the system is a necessary step for meaningful improvement. Additionally, the DHHR obtain input from stakeholders by partnering with several high-level groups that together provide oversight and direction for child welfare in West Virginia. These oversight groups are:

- Commission to Study Residential Placement of Children;
- Safe at Home West Virginia;
- West Virginia Court Improvement Program;
- Education of Children in Out of Home Care Advisory Committee; and
- Child Welfare Collaboration

Commission to Study Residential Placement of Children

The Commission to Study Residential Placement of Children tracks the goals and progress of the Commission's goals, the goals of the oversight groups and others. The progress is provided in the Annual Progress Report Advancing New Outcomes, Findings, Recommendations, and Actions. This report is provided to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resources Accountability, the Oversight Group members, and is available on the WV DHHR website at: http://www.wvdhhr.org/oos_comm/

The Commission's goal for the next five years is to be proactive rather than reactive when it comes to West Virginia's families. Rather than picking up the pieces when a family has been separated, the Commission would like the family to remain whole while fixing the issues with potential to pull them apart. Bringing together a diverse group of individuals representing the many facets of the system is a necessary step for meaningful improvement. The Commission carries out its work with strong collaborative participation from all of West Virginia's child and family serving systems. Open discussion, research and materials presented at quarterly meetings reflect the day-to-day experiences and voices of field staff members, families and youth from all areas.

The Commission works in collaboration with other projects/initiatives including Safe at Home West Virginia, Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee, West Virginia Court Improvement Program and others to support its goals in the study of the residential placement of children.

Update 2021:

During 2019, the Commission examined the requirements established by W. Va. Code §49-2-125(d). In conjunction with responsibilities set forth by state code, the Commission continued to meet quarterly to discuss the following priority goals for 2019:

- *Transformational Collaborative Outcomes Management (TCOM)*
- *Provider input at Multidisciplinary Team (MDT) and court hearings*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Implementation of Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) (focus on children in foster care)*
- *Transitioning youth aging out of foster care*

In addition to these goals, the 2019 quarterly Commission to Study Residential Placement for Children meetings continued to be a place for members and stakeholders to receive information and updates while making decisions and/or recommendations on pertinent information that affected the citizens of our State. The Commission continues to focus on sharing ideas and working to provide members and stakeholders with the most up-to-date information to improve the health and well-being of those we serve.

Safe at Home, West Virginia

West Virginia's Title IV-E Waiver demonstration project, Safe at Home West Virginia, aims to provide wraparound behavioral health and social services to youth ages 12 to 17 years with specific identified behavioral health needs who are currently in congregate care or at risk of entering congregate care.

The Title IV-E Waiver allows the existing level of funding to be refocused on wraparound community-based services to achieve better outcomes for children and families which are aimed at returning and keeping children in their communities.

Safe at Home West Virginia seeks to increase permanency for all youth by reducing their time in foster care, increasing positive outcomes for youth and families in their homes and communities, and preventing child abuse and neglect and the re-entry of youth into foster care.

Update 2021:

Title IV-E Waiver demonstration projects ended September 2019. West Virginia remains committed to sustaining Safe at Home (SAH) West Virginia. West Virginia continues to provide wraparound services to youth ages 12 to 17 years with specific identified behavioral and mental health needs who are currently in congregate care or at risk of entering congregate care. SAH WV has also expanded utilization to children ages 9-11 that can successfully be returned to their home community from congregate care or a Bureau for Juvenile Services detention facility.

West Virginia's wraparound focuses on utilization of community-based services to achieve better outcomes for children and families which are aimed at returning and keeping children in their communities.

Efforts within DHHR

Sister bureaus of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Services, Bureau for Children and Families, Bureau for Behavioral Health and Bureau for Medical Services continue to collaborate efforts to provide a seamless wraparound to the children and families of West Virginia. Each bureau offers specialized wraparound programming to specific populations. The bureaus work to collaborate entry and programming for wraparound services through monthly meetings.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Collaboration with Lead Coordinating Agencies and Court Improvement Program

BCF began SAH redesign work in August 2019. Ongoing efforts are focused on redesign of the Waiver payment structure and model in order to sustain SAH WV, within the BCF budget, through the end of SFY2020; and, to adjust to operate within the SFY2021 budget allowance.

In early 2020 an Accommodation Plan was developed for January 2020 through June 2020 utilizing the remaining SAH budget that resulted in a monthly rate payment to the ten Local Coordinating Agencies (LCAs). The Accommodation Plan incorporated LCA feedback and data, eased short-term financial pressure of LCAs, and kept BCF within the SFY20 budget requirements. This also allowed for further exploration and development of redesign for SFY 2021.

Currently WV SAH is partnering with the LCA providers and partners from WV Court Improvement Program to continue the work of redesign and sustainability. A Lead Coordinating Agencies Advisory Committee was formed in February to work with BCF and, project management contractor, Berry Dunn to develop recommendations for BCF to consider as we move forward. Initially these groups are meeting weekly through April 2020. They are expected to continue monthly through 2020.

- **SAH Transition**
 - *BCF's budget for the second half of SFY20 (January to June) is less than 35% of expenditures from July to December*
 - *January to June Accommodation Plan (SFY20)*
 - *Responsive to LCA feedback*
 - *Incorporates data from LCA budget workbook exercise*
 - *Leverages updated budget numbers*
 - *Eases short-term financial pressure on LCAs*
 - *Keeps BCF within SFY20 budget requirements*
 - *SFY21 SAH Transition Planning*
 - *BCFs strategic planning for SFY21 SAH Redesign is underway*
 - *Will adhere to the SFY21 budget authorized for SAH*
 - *This redesign will include new payment model and performance measures*
 - *Process will include collaboration with LCAs*
 - *Will meet with each LCA one-on-one*
 - *Convening of LCA Redesign Advisory Committee*

Partnership with Marshall University

BCF is currently working with Marshall University in work related to the CANS and FAST. SAH WV is exploring utilization of the services MU can provide in case review, fidelity monitoring, training, and TA. As this partnership develops in 2020 information will be updated.

West Virginia Court Improvement Program

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The West Virginia Court Improvement Program mission is to “advance practices, policies, and laws that improve the safety, timely permanency, and well-being of children and due process for families in child abuse/neglect and juvenile cases”. To aid in that mission, the Bureau for Children and Families worked with the Court Improvement Board to enhance representation to parents and children.

Under West Virginia Code, the child welfare agency, parents, and children are represented by an attorney in child welfare proceedings. The Department of Health and Human Resources is represented by the county prosecuting attorney and the Attorney General’s Office. Children and parents are represented by public defenders or private attorneys that are court-appointed and paid through Public Defender Services. The quality of the representation for all parties varies vastly. There is very little standardization of expectations of the attorney. West Virginia Code § 49-4-601(g) requires any attorney representing a party to receive a minimum of eight hours of continuing legal education training every two years on child abuse and neglect procedure and practice. Attorneys representing children must first complete training on representation of children that is approved by the administrative office of the Supreme Court of Appeals.

West Virginia, in collaboration with the Prosecuting Attorneys’ Institute, Public Defender Services, West Virginia State Bar, judges, Court Improvement Programs, and the administrative office of the Supreme Court of Appeals, will determine the level of training and qualifications that are required for attorneys representing the child welfare agency, parents, and children in child welfare proceedings. West Virginia will implement Standards of Practice for attorneys representing parties in child welfare proceedings to ensure that attorneys are competent in the relevant laws and litigation skills. Attorneys should be well versed in in-court advocacy, as well as out-of-court client counseling and advocacy to help clients navigate the child welfare system. Additionally, attorneys should receive training in relevant topics such as understanding substance use and recovery, trauma, available services to assist families, and disproportionality, disparity, and bias.

West Virginia will seek to draw down title IV-E funds to support and enhance legal representation for the child welfare agency, parents, and children. West Virginia will enter into memoranda of understanding with the appropriate legal agencies. These agreements will ensure that the child welfare agency is not involved in evaluating individual attorney performance or making decisions on individual attorney contracts for attorneys representing children or parents.

Update 2021:

West Virginia Court Improvement Program (WV CIP) accomplished the following in 2019:

- *Held three statewide cross training sessions with 546 participants total. Cross Training sessions provide up to date information on changes to the law and emphasizes emerging trends, topics, and best practices as well as provides instruction on topics related to ethics.*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Developed a new Stakeholder meeting that involved courts, local providers as well as DHHR staff to talk about issues pertaining to that area. These were held four times in 2019 with 302 participants total.*
- *Held a training in January 2019 for GALs that reached over 180 participants and have another planned in the late fall 2020.*

West Virginia Court Improvement Program will not be moving forward with seeking title IV-E funds to support and enhance legal representation for the child welfare agency, parents and children.

West Virginia DHHR has entered into preliminary discussion, regarding the Memoranda of Understanding, with Public Defender Services (PDS), a division of the Department of Administration, and the Court Improvement Program of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia. There is more work to be done before the memorandum can be finalized.

West Virginia Regional Partnership Grants

West Virginia was awarded the Regional Partnership Grant (RPG) for Cabell, Wayne, and Lincoln Counties. RPG serves children that are involved with Child Protective Services due to substance abuse. The grant provides a wrap-around approach for the service delivery. The population served is ages 0-12. Marshall University, Prester Center, and Children's Home Society have partnered with the Department of Health and Human Resources to provide these services. The referral for these services originates within the Bureau for Children and Families.

Update 2021:

During 2019, Prester Center reports that the Regional Partnership Grant has served 171 adults and 149 children by providing these families with wraparound services that will assist them in overcoming their substance use disorder. The focus has been on providing the families with services that they will benefit from long after RPG services are removed from their home. The Program Director maintains office hours in each county's DHHR local office to staff current cases with CPS and Community Service Managers (CSM). The purpose of these meetings is to provide information, coordinate care, assure barriers to referrals are addressed, and discuss possible recruits for the program.

In calendar year 2020, the following goals for this program include the following:

- *Serve 200 children impacted by parental substance use and their families using wraparound processes resulting in improved well-being, safety, permanency for the child; recovery for the parent(s); and family strengthening.*
- *Establish improved processes and norms for confidential information sharing between all those involved in the family's plan.*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Establish practices for reunification services for children impacted by parental substance use and make recommendations for reunification services for West Virginia's children in out-of-home placements.*

Education of Children in Out of Home Care Advisory Committee

The Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee focused on the following major objectives during 2018: (1) Build a data sharing system between the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources and the West Virginia Department of Education to implement the provisions of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, called ESSA, which requires the West Virginia Department of Education to annually report on the educational status and achievement of children in foster care; (2) Increase educational participation in multi-disciplinary teams; and (3) Monitor the educational programs of children placed out-of-state.

Update 2021:

During 2019, the Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee the three focus areas remained key workgroup tasks. With the data exchange in place for West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources to send data to the West Virginia Department of Education in compliance with Every Student Succeeds Act, called ESSA, the committee continued to work through development of the data use agreement for the bi-directional exchange of data with WVDHHR. With a desire to increase educational participation in multi-disciplinary teams, specific attention to requirements for notification to education and updatable tables of contact data from WVDE were included in the PATH system discussions. With the expansion of data provided to WVDE in the weekly file, out-of-state placements and exits are monitored to children and work to transition them back into community educational settings, as well as periodically inspect the out-of-state facilities. During 2019, the Department of Education began to match and analyze the data for school years 2017-18 and 2018-19.

For school years 2017-18 and 2018-19, the Department of Education matched 6,082 and 6,289 school records, respectively, for students in out-of-home care which were reported to the Department by the Department of Health and Human Resources. Of these records, 3,023 students were assessment eligible (included in grade levels in which students participate in the standardized testing program) in 2017-18 and 2,741 students were assessment eligible in 2018-19. A total of 369 assessment records were not found for students in 2017-18 and 193 were not found in 2018-19. Therefore, the total number of assessment records used in reporting the educational status and achievement information for children in out-of-home care for 2017-18 was 2,652 and for 2018-19, 2,616.

One of the objectives of the Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee is to identify promising and best practices in education for children in out-of-home care. During 2019, the Advisory Committee endorsed an evidenced-based academic mentoring program for children who show warning signs of disengagement with school and who are at risk of dropping out. The program, based in Clay County, is called the Bridge and is operated by Mission West Virginia, Inc. Bridge serves students in Clay County schools, including children in foster care and uses a nationally validated program called Check & Connect, developed by the University of Minnesota. In Clay County, the results for the Bridge program in

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

2018-19 demonstrated a dramatic improvement in school behavior, academic performance, and promotion and graduation rates. The Advisory Committee plans to help disseminate information about the program and its effectiveness to other county school districts and stakeholders in 2020. Below is the updated information on the Bridge program. This information was erroneously reported in the Chaffe section in the CFSP. All updates regarding this program will now be located here.

April 2019 – December 2019

- *15 returning 2018-19 students and 19 new students*
- *33 of the 34 one on one students maintained or improving in academics*
- *April 1st-December 31st, 931 Connects with one on one students*
- *57 students had access to college campus visits in September and October 2020*
- *0 truancy with attendance*
- *4 students have had discipline (in school, out of school suspension or lunch detention)*

Partial year reporting is difficult due to typically reporting by school year. For the 2022 APSR the programs information will report the full 2019-2020 school year and continue to report by school year thereafter.

During 2020, the Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee will continue to work on: (1) facilitating the implementation of the foster care provisions of the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA); (2) increasing educational participation in multi-disciplinary team meetings; (3) reporting on the educational status and achievement of children in out-of-home care; (4) improving and expanding transitional services; and, (5) identifying promising and best practices in the education of children in foster care.

Child Welfare Collaborative

The West Virginia Child Welfare Collaborative is an open and independent group of stakeholders, with meetings facilitated by WV DHHR for the purpose of sharing information, ideas, and feedback surrounding major child welfare reform initiatives throughout the state. Meetings are open to interested parties, and regular attendees include representatives of the Legislative, Judicial, and Executive branches of state government, foster and adoptive families, residential care providers, socially necessary service providers, educational institutions, social work organizations, advocacy organizations, law enforcement, and concerned citizens.

Child Welfare Community Collaboratives

In addition to these high-level collaborative groups, West Virginia has community collaboratives that combine several counties or districts together to review existing services and develop new services within the collaborative community. Members of these collaboratives include Family Resource Networks, DHHR

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Community Service Managers, local providers of community services as well as foster care services. These collaboratives meet routinely to identify gaps in services in their communities and their members take these service gaps to their Regional Summits. Regional Directors then relay the identified service gaps from the Regional Summits to Bureau for Children and Families Leadership.

Members of the Regional Summits as well as local collaboratives were involved in helping to develop the state's Program Improvement Plan. West Virginia received technical assistance from the Capacity Center for States to identify key issues that led to several areas needing improvement during the Child and Family Services Review. BCF staff as well as community stakeholders involved met numerous times to identify overarching themes that could be targeted to improve outcomes. From those meetings, goals were selected, and a PIP developed. Please see West Virginia's submitted PIP.

In the next five years, the state will improve its organization and operation of these community hubs. The expectation is that these community hubs will develop extensive resource directories through the Family Resource Networks and communities to front-line staff and families in need of assistance.

The increase of availability and accessibility and knowledge of existing services within communities will help provide wrap-around at a community level to prevent families coming to agencies attention. The goal is to develop a more family friendly, cohesive, community-based structure for the development and use of services. The Child Welfare System in West Virginia will concentrate on becoming more pro-active in its delivery of services. Department of Justice (DOJ) partnered with the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources in support of West Virginia's plan to expand statewide community-based services, such as, mobile crisis response, wrap-around services, in-home behavioral support services and Expanded School mental health services.

The state is also exploring the use of Family Treatment Drug Courts and has selected a few counties in which to pilot this program. At this point, details have not been finalized. It will be based on the national model. For details please refer to <https://www.ndci.org/>

In addition to Family Treatment Drug Courts, West Virginia has been researching the Sobriety Treatment and Recovery Team (START) Model since 2016 and is again exploring the possibility of implementing this program in piloted areas. The program is designed to meet the needs of young children with substance-abusing parents involved with the child welfare system. It uses an intensive intervention model that integrates addiction services, family preservation, community partnerships, and best practices in child welfare and substance abuse treatment. The program aims to reduce recurrence of child abuse and neglect, improve substance abuse disorder (SUD) treatment rates, build protective parenting capacities, and increase the state's capacity to address co-occurring substance abuse and child maltreatment. It was adapted in 2006 from the START model developed in Cleveland, Ohio, and has been used successfully in Kentucky. For more information visit <https://www.zerotothree.org/resources/811-kentucky-sobriety-treatment-and-recovery-team-start-program-for-parents-involved-with-the-child-welfare-system>

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The Statement of Work for the Sobriety Treatment and Recovery Teams (START) project has been approved with an expected launch date of mid to late 2020. During 2020 Pretera center partnered with the Bureau for Children and Families and Kanawha County Child Protective Services (CPS) to implement the Sobriety Treatment and Recovery Teams (START). This pilot project is a new standard for addiction care, aimed at improving immediate and extended family unity and resiliency through wrap around substance use disorder (SUD) treatment. Participating families along with contracted social workers and family mentors will work together to develop specialized recovery plans. The goals of this project are to improve child safety, strengthen parenting skills, and increase the number of family members actively engaged in SUD treatment. Preliminary planning is underway to add an additional rural county to this pilot project.

1. Update on Assessment of Performance

The most reliable data West Virginia has, to evaluate performance is the CFSR style reviews, Adoption and Foster Care Analysis and Reporting System (AFCARS) and National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS). West Virginia has a comprehensive quality assurance system in operation. The Department's QA system operates in all jurisdictions of the state and is part of an overall Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) process. West Virginia's quality assurance system utilizes data from various sources to monitor the efficacy of program improvement measures. The State utilizes CFSR style social service review data in conjunction with the State's data profile (contextual data report), and data from the State's Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS) in the development, planning, and monitoring of Child and Family Services Plan (CFSP) goals and other statewide child welfare initiatives. The Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI) utilizes the case review process and standards set forth by the US Department of Health and Human Services administration for Children and Families. This process is used for the continuous measurement of the State's performance in the areas of safety, permanency, and well-being. (Refer to-Quality Assurance Systemic Factor Section)

The DPQI social services case review data provides for continuous quality improvement through the identification of the district's strengths and areas for improvement. The review data is used at the district level to evaluate case practice and assist districts in making improvements in the provision of services to children and families. Following the social service review exit with the district management team DPQI completes a comprehensive report on the results of the review. DPQI provides this information to Children and Adult Services and the Program Manager for Community Partnerships for the identification of service needs and development of services. DPQI compiles the exit summary data report and corrective action plan for each district and distributes the findings to the district's management staff, the Regional Program Manager, Regional Director, Director of Training, Policy Program Specialists, and Department Leadership.

The Child and Family Services Reviews (CFSRs) Onsite Review Instrument and Instructions (OSRI) is the only official instrument to be used in rating a case for CFSR determinations of substantial conformity. The OSRI contains the questions, applicability notes, instructions, and definitions, which provide more detailed information.

Child and Family Services Review Round 3

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

West Virginia began the round 3 Child and Family Services Review (CFSR) in January 2017 with the submission of the Statewide Assessment. The Administration for Children and Families (ACF) Children's Bureau approved the Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) existing case review process, employing the federal onsite review instrument, for the purpose of the CFSR. The BCF Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI) staff reviewed 40 foster care cases and 25 in-home cases between April 2017 and September 2017; the Children's Bureau conducted secondary oversight of all 65 cases to ensure the accuracy of the ratings. Stakeholder interviews of BCF key partners were also completed by the Children's Bureau in April 2017; the results of those interviews, together with the stateside assessment, were used to determine substantial conformity of systemic factors rated by the CFSR (45 CFR 1355.34(c)).

West Virginia's CFSR Final Report was received from the Children's Bureau in December 2017. West Virginia did not meet substantial conformity levels on the seven CFSR Outcomes and four of the seven CFSR Systemic Factors. West Virginia utilized the CFSR findings to begin a multi-faceted approach to gathering and analyzing information upon which to lay the foundation for systemic change within the child welfare system with the long-range goal of improving outcomes for WV children and families. The major factors impacting practice in West Virginia were identified through the review of the CFSR Final Report, through WV's CFSR style social service review data, data from the State's Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS), the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia Child Abuse and Neglect (CAN) database, and consultation with external stakeholders. The cross-cutting barriers to higher outcome achievement identified include the inability to attract and retain qualified staff, failure to establish foster care resource homes at a rate sufficient to the rate of foster care entry, a lack of engagement with families to ensure child safety, identification of service needs, ensuring appropriate service provision, and the lack of services sufficient to address identified customer needs.

The PIP development process focused on addressing the underlying conditions that hold the highest potential to positively impact WV children and families while aligning with the current child welfare reform initiatives. The PIP addresses CFSR Items 1-6 and 12-15. (See WV Program Improvement Plan Pgs. 26-53) The WV Program Improvement Plan is not finalized and approved at this time, nonetheless the established goals are:

- Goal 1- Creating and supporting a Healthy Workforce
- Goal 2- Increase Family Support Services and Family Resource Homes to meet the needs of children and Families Community Support and Family Resources
- Goal 3- Transforming the culture of child welfare management to increase competency, skill and accountability of our child welfare practice
- Goal 4- Increase effectiveness and efficiency and create a prevention-focused organizational culture in order to ensure the needs of children and families are addressed throughout the life of the case. Various strategies to reach the goals are being developed.

The West Virginia CFSR Rd. 3 Measurement Plan was approved in 2018. West Virginia intends to use state generated data and information from its CQI process for PIP monitoring and measurement of performance. Measurement of systemic factors will be by completion of the key activities associated with each strategy associated with the factor. Measurement of CFSR items and associated outcomes will

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

be measured by completion of social services case reviews completed by DPQI. West Virginia used state-conducted case review data from December 1, 2017 through November 30, 2018 to establish a baseline. This result was a review of twelve districts representing all four regions of the state. The baseline included the review of 125 cases separated as 65 placement and 60 in-home. The original reporting periods are listed in the chart below. Each reporting period data set will contain the same number of districts and at a minimum the same number of cases. West Virginia has been advised that although the PIP has not yet been approved the reporting period case review data can be used to show progress toward reaching PIP improvement goals.

Measurement Period	Review Data Dates	Report Date
Baseline	December 1, 2017-November 30, 2018	December 2018
1 st Period	June 1, 2018-May 31, 2019 (125 cases, 60 in-home services, 65 foster care)	June 2019
2 nd Period	December 1, 2018-November 30, 2019	December 2019
3 rd Period	June 1, 2019-May 31, 2020	June 2020
4 th Period	December 1, 2019-November 30, 2020	December 2020
5 th Period	June 1, 2020-May 31, 2021	June 2121

Data gathered during the first reporting period of June 2018-May of 2019 indicate WV met the PIP goal established for CFSR Items 2, 6, 12, and 13.

Update 2021:

The WV Program Improvement Plan was approved by the Children’s Bureau, and the state provided notice of the same on 12/13/19. The WV PIP Implementation Period is 12/1/19-11/30/21. The established goals are:

- *Goal 1- Creating and supporting a healthy workforce (Safety Outcome 1, Safety Outcome 2, Permanency Outcome 1, Permanency Outcome 2, Well-Being outcome 1, Well-Being Outcome 2, Well-Being Outcome 3)*
- *Goal 2- Increase family support services and family resource homes to meet the needs of children and families through community support and family resources. (Safety Outcome 2, Permanency Outcome 1, Well-Being Outcome 2, Well-Being Outcome 3, Systemic Factors: Case Review, Notice to Caregivers, Array of Services, Individualizing Services, Diligent Recruitment of Foster and Adoptive Homes)*
- *Goal 3- Transforming the culture of child welfare management to increase competency, skill and accountability of our child welfare practice. (Safety Outcome 1, Safety Outcome 2, Permanency*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Outcome 1, Permanency Outcome 2, Well-Being Outcome 1, Systemic Factors: Statewide Information System, Case Review)

- *Goal 4- Increase effectiveness and efficiency and create a prevention-focused organizational culture in order to ensure the needs of children and families are addressed throughout the life of the case. (Safety Outcome 1, Well-Being Outcome 1)*

The Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2019 social service case reviews were completed by the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI). DPQI utilizes the January 2016 version of the Federal CFSR On-Site Review Instrument (OSRI) as the unit's primary internal tool for evaluating the quality of services delivery to children and families. Case related information was entered into the Online Monitoring System (OMS) and reports generated from that system are used for evaluating continuous quality improvement efforts within BCF. Administrative data reports, information from stakeholders, and other data sources are also used to update the assessment of performance.

DPQI completed 129 CFSR style case reviews during the 2019 FFY. The FFY 2019 data is based upon the review of social services cases between October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019. The review was comprised of 67 foster care and 62 in-home social service cases. DPQI staff conducted 684 interviews during FFY 2019. Of the interviews completed, 91 were with children, 151 were with parents, 57 were with foster parents, and 112 were judicial staff such as attorneys, guardian-ad-litem, juvenile probation officers, and Court Appointed Special Advocates, and the remainder were with other parties who may have information relative to the case review. Case reviews conducted were reflective of practice that occurred approximately 12 months prior to the date of the review. CFSR style case reviews were completed in each of the four regions of the state and included the following districts: Barbour/Preston/Taylor, Lincoln/Boone, Nicholas/Webster, Mercer, Cabell, Logan, Hampshire/Mineral, Kanawha, Marshall/Wetzel/Tyler, Wayne, Harrison, and Raleigh.

Measurement Period	Review Data Dates	Report Date
<i>Baseline</i>	<i>December 1, 2017-November 30, 2018</i>	<i>December 2018</i>
<i>1st Period</i>	<i>June 1, 2018-May 31, 2019</i>	<i>Date of first PIP</i>
<i>2nd Period</i>	<i>December 1, 2018-November 30, 2019</i>	<i>Measurement Progress Report</i>
<i>3rd Period</i>	<i>June 1, 2019-May 31, 2020</i>	<i>June 2020</i>
<i>4th Period</i>	<i>December 1, 2019-November 30, 2020</i>	<i>December 2020</i>
<i>5th Period</i>	<i>June 1, 2020-May 31, 2021</i>	<i>June 2021</i>
<i>6th Period</i>	<i>December 1, 2020-November 30, 2021</i>	<i>December 2021</i>

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

<i>Non-Overlapping Period</i>	<i>December 1, 2021-March 31, 2023</i>	
<i>7th Period (Optional)</i>	<i>June 1, 2021-May 31, 2022</i>	<i>June 2022</i>
<i>8th Period (Optional)</i>	<i>December 1, 2021-November 30, 2022</i>	<i>December 2022</i>
<i>9th Period (Optional & Condensed)</i>	<i>June 2022-March 31, 2023</i>	<i>April 2023</i>

Data related to Program Improvement Plan goal achievement will be reported out in the West Virginia Child and Family Services Review Round 3 Program Improvement Plan Progress Report. The report will be sent electronically to the Children’s Bureau by the due date of June 1, 2020.

Safety

Safety Outcome 1: Children are, first and foremost, protected from abuse and neglect.

Timeliness of Initiating Investigations of Reports of Child Maltreatment (Item 1)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether responses to all accepted child maltreatment reports received during the period under review were initiated, and face-to-face contact with the child(ren) made, within the time frames established by agency policies or state statutes.

Strength Rating Defined

- Timely face-to-face contact with children occurred on all investigations and/or assessments during the period under review (within state policy guidelines) AND
- All investigations and/or assessments during the period under review were initiated timely (within state policy guidelines).
- OR, if policy guidelines could not be met, it was due to circumstances beyond the control of the agency.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Circumstances beyond the control of the agency may include:

- Other agencies (such as law enforcement) causing delays
- Child/family not located despite documented efforts to locate them
- Lack of Community Resources

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

If the state has a policy that allows for exceptions to the face-to-face contact time frames when the child is in the hospital (or other specific circumstances), reviewers should rate the item based on the state's policy requirements.

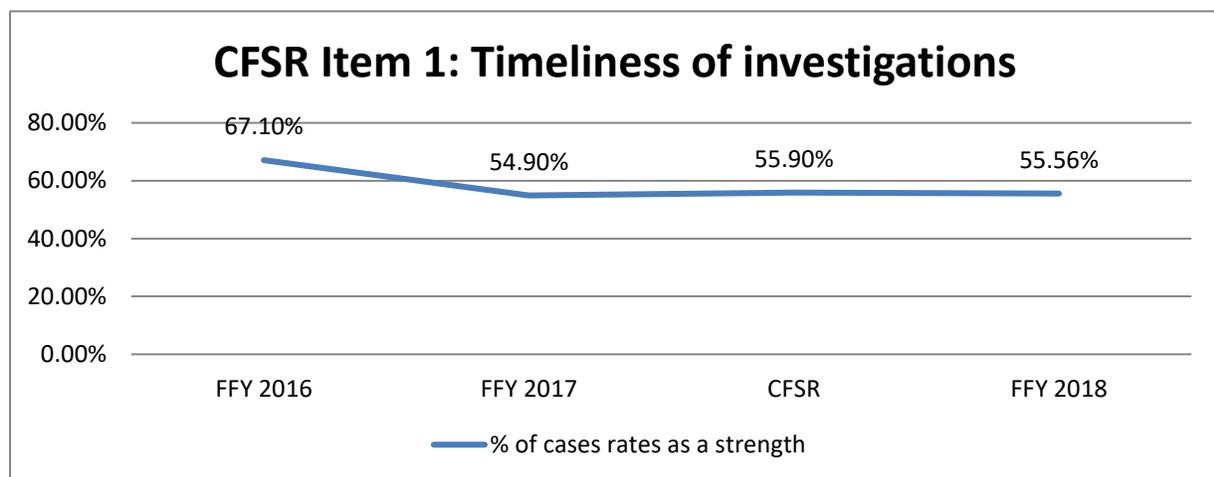
Goals and strategies to impact Safety Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 44-49, 51-53

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

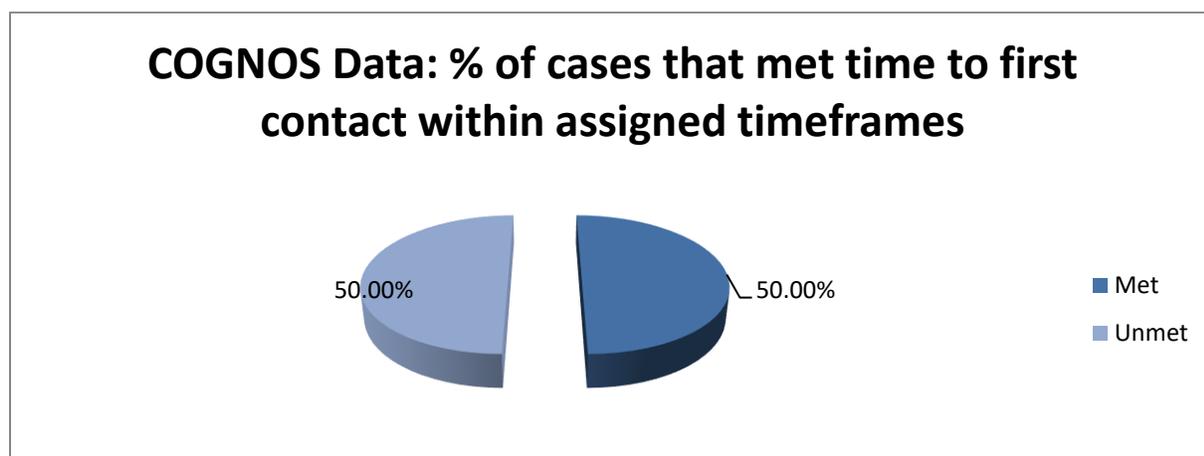
Baseline: 61.9%

PIP Goal: 69.7%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 60.27%

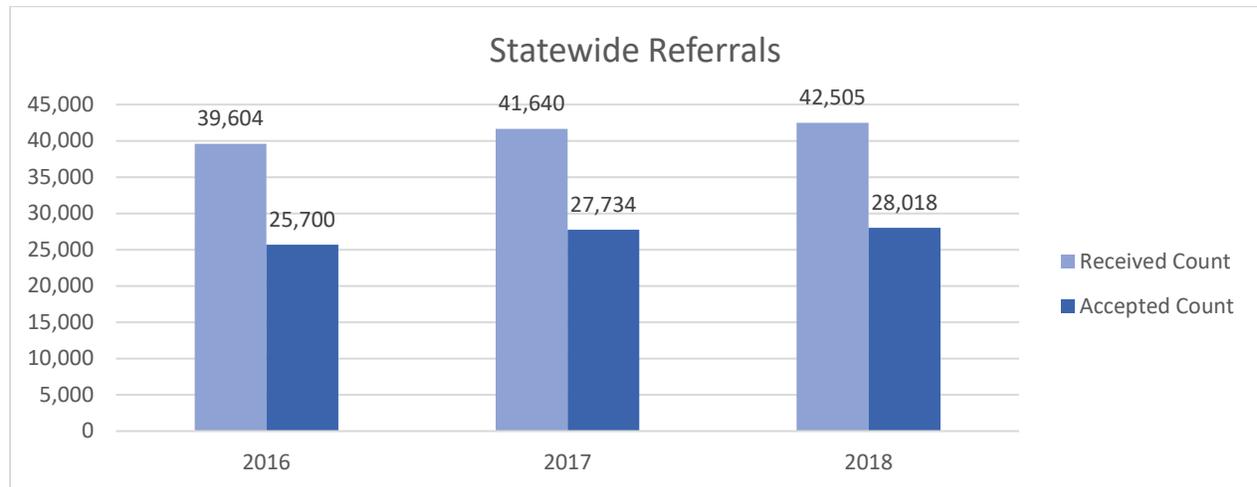


Source: DPQI Case Review Data



**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Source: COGNOS Time to First Contact Report FFY 2018



Source: COGNOS Statewide Referrals Report Calendar Year 2018

The outcome rating for Safety 1 based on DPQI case reviews for federal fiscal year 2018 indicates safety outcome one was substantially achieved in 55.56% of the cases reviewed, and not achieved in 44.44% of the cases reviewed. FFY data is based on case reviews completed October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated this measure as substantially achieved in 61.9% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 69.7%

COGNOS reports provide calendar year data regarding the time to first contact. The Time to First Contact Report is monitored by the District Community Services Managers, Regional Directors, and the Deputy Director of Field Operations on a regular basis. The COGNOS Statewide Referrals report continually shows an increase in the number of child maltreatment reports received and assigned for further assessment.

West Virginia continues to perform substantially below the 95% compliance threshold. The state continues to utilize crisis teams to assist Districts experiencing a backlog in Family Functioning Assessments. The teams have been expanded to now include district level CPS staff who agree to work outside of their district for a brief period of time. These workers are given monetary incentives to assist in the FFA backlog reduction effort.

Further analysis is needed regarding the referral acceptance rate versus the substantiation rate of child maltreatment on new intakes. Therefore this issue is being addressed in the WV Program Improvement Plan through a threshold analysis conducted by the Capacity Center for States. This will examine the number of duplicate intakes on the same family/child accepted/assigned, percentage of intakes assigned

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

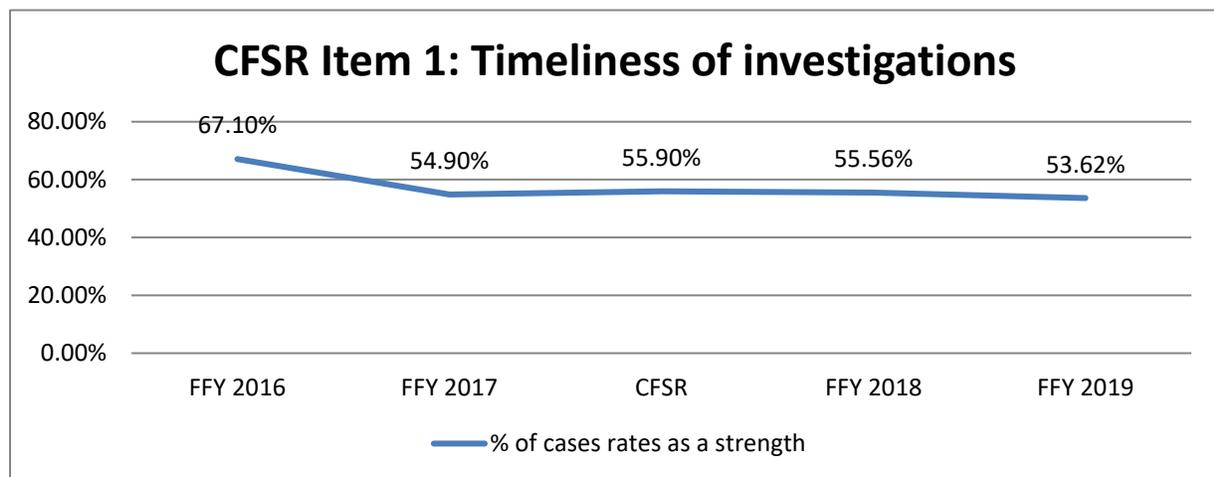
versus maltreatment findings found, as well as other areas of the intake process to determine what corrective action is needed.

Update 2021:

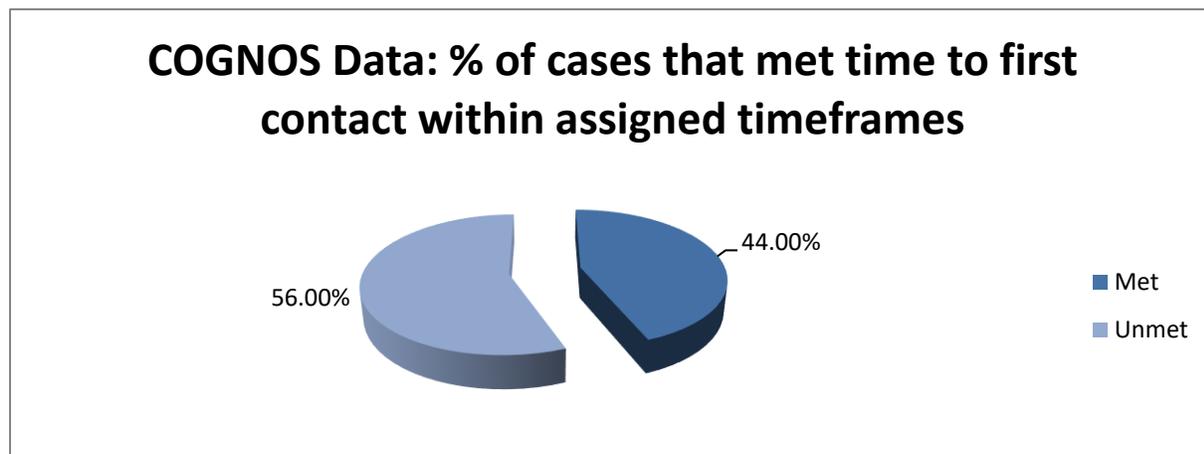
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 55.56%

FFY 2019: 53.62%

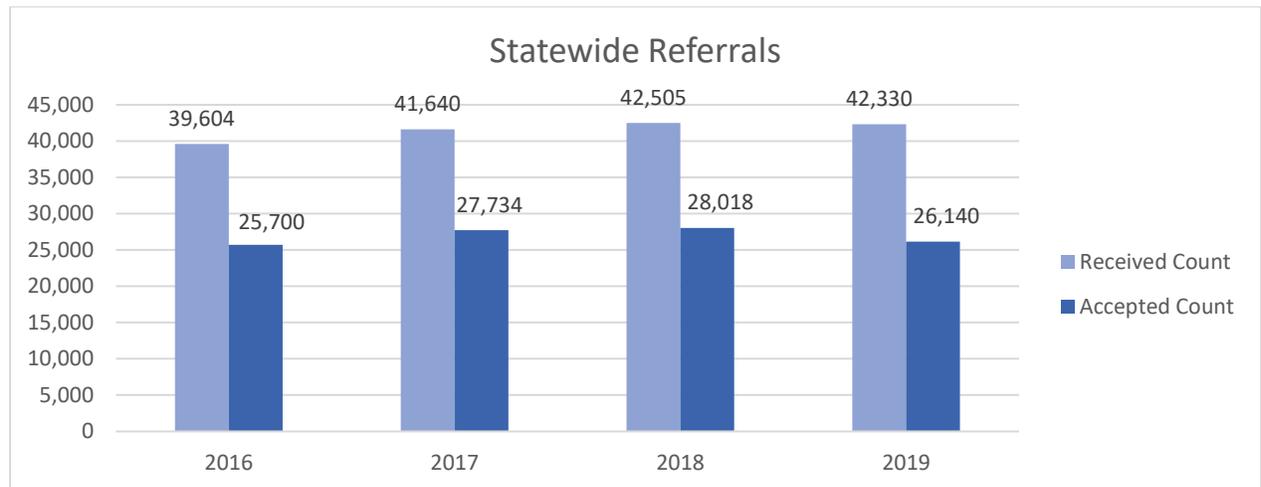


Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: COGNOS Time to First Contact Report FFY 2019

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: COGNOS Statewide Referrals Report Calendar Year 2019

CFSR Measure: Recurrence of Maltreatment

Of all children who were victims of a substantiated maltreatment report during a 12 month period, the percentages who were victims of another substantiated maltreatment report within 12 months will be 9.5% or less.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: FY16-17 is 3.5%

FY17-18 is 7.4%

Risk Standardized Performance: FY16-17 is 4.6%

FY17-18 is 9.4%

CFSR Measure: Maltreatment in Foster Care

Of all children in out-of-home care during a 12 month period, the victimization rate per 100,000 days of care will be 9.67 or less.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: FY16 is 1.21

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

FY17 is 3.43

Risk Standardized Performanace: FY16 is 1.96

FY17 is 4.70

CFSR Outcome Safety 1 is comprised of one CFSR Item (Item 1). The outcome rating for Safety 1 based on DPQI case reviews for federal fiscal year 2019 indicates Safety Outcome 1 was substantially achieved in 53.62% of the cases reviewed, and not achieved in 46.38% of the cases reviewed. FFY data is based on case reviews completed October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019. The outcome rating for Safety 1 based on DPQI case reviews for federal fiscal year 2018 indicates safety outcome one was substantially achieved in 55.56% of the cases reviewed, and not achieved in 44.44% of the cases reviewed. FFY data is based on case reviews completed October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

COGNOS reports provide calendar year data regarding the time to first contact. The Time to First Contact Report continues to be monitored by the District Community Services Managers, Regional Directors, and the Deputy Directors of Field Operations on a regular basis. During calendar year 2019 the COGNOS Statewide Referral report indicates the number of child maltreatment reports received and assigned for further assessment decreased when compared to prior years. There were 175 less referrals received during calendar year 2019, and the percentage of intakes assigned for further assessment declined from 65.92% to 61.75%.

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (hereafter The Department) met the two CFSR safety data indicators. The Department met the national standard that 9.5% or less of children with a substantiated child maltreatment report had a second substantiated child maltreatment report within twelve months. The Department also met the national standard of 9.67 or less incidence of maltreatment in out-of-home care per 100,000 days in care.

Despite meeting the two CFSR safety data indicators, and receiving and accepting for further assessment, a lower number of child maltreatment reports during FFY 2019 than during FFY 2018, the agency was not able to increase the percentage of cases in which face to face contact with the alleged child victim was made within the assigned timeframe. The primary rational for missed timeframes given by caseworkers is caseload size. Stratigies to positively impact Outcome Safety 1 are included in the West Virginia Program Improvement Plan. These stratigies include a threshold analysis of the Centralized Intake system, worker recruitment and retention activities, and the closure of ongoing cases in which child safety has been assured. Data related to PIP goal achievement will be reported out in the West Virginia Child and Family Services Review Round 3 Program Improvement Plan Progress Report. The report will be sent electronically to the Children's Bureau by the due date of June 1, 2020.

Safety Outcome 2: Children are safely maintained in their homes whenever possible and appropriate.

Services to Family to Protect Children in the Home and Prevent Removal or Re-Entry into Foster Care (Item 2)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, the agency made concerted efforts to provide services to the family to prevent children’s entry into foster care or re-entry after a reunification.

Strength Rating Defined

- In cases where safety issues were present, safety-related services were offered to families to prevent removal of children during the period under review.
- OR, if safety-related services were not offered, this was because the safety issues warranted immediate removal of the child.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

This item is solely focused on rating the provision of appropriate safety-related services in response to safety concerns. If implementing a safety plan was the only provision needed to ensure the children’s safety rather than safety-related services, this item should be rated as Not Applicable (NA) and the safety plan should be assessed in Risk and Safety Assessment and Management (Item 3).

Concerted efforts include working to engage families in needed safety-related services and facilitating a family’s access to those services.

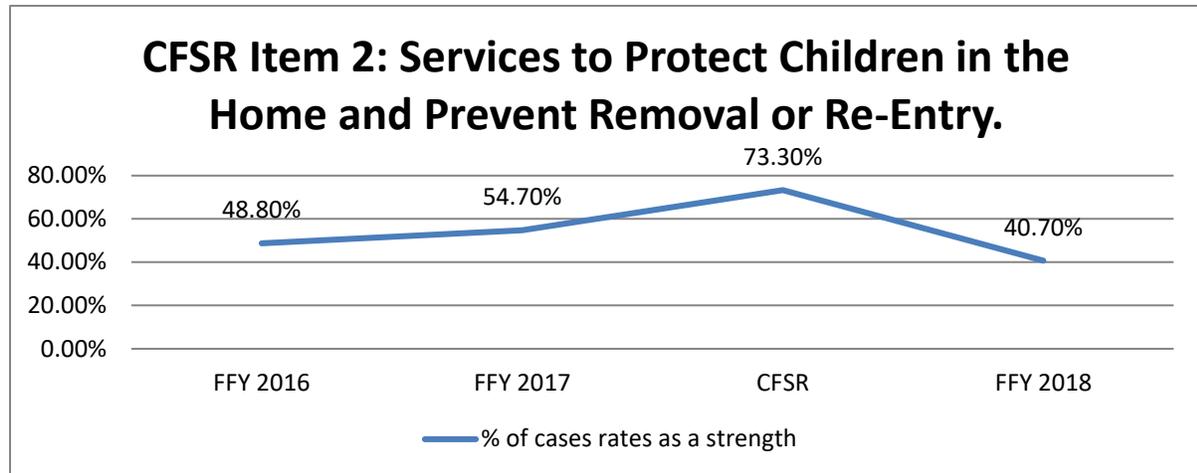
Goals and strategies to impact Safety Outcome 2 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42, 44-49

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

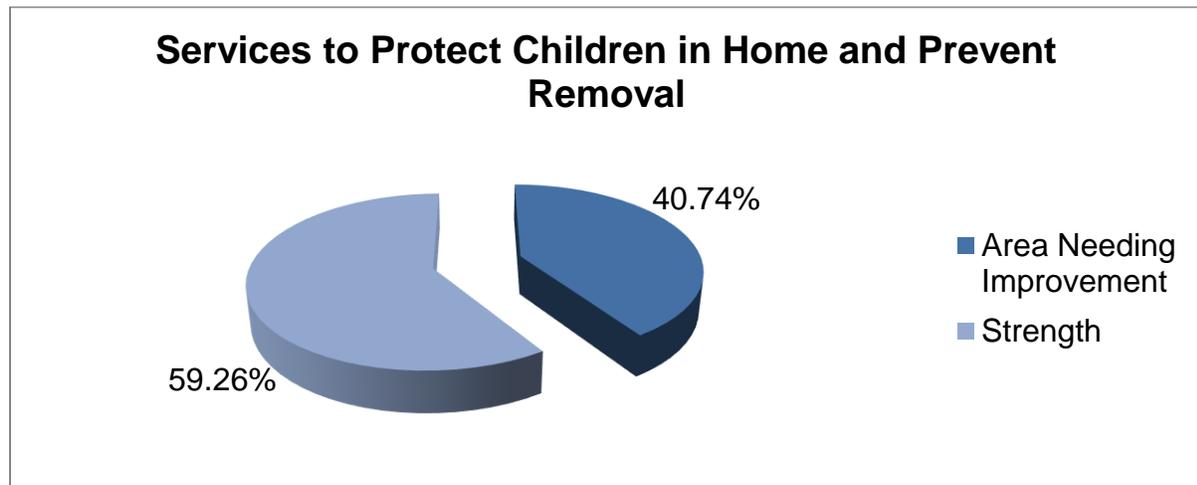
Baseline: 37.3%

PIP Goal: 45.9%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 52.46%

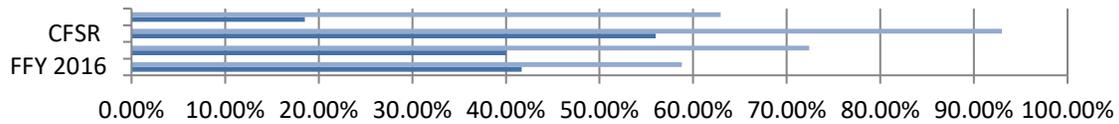


Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data 2018 FFY

Services to Protect Children and Prevent Removal by Case Type (CFSR Item 2-Strength Percentages)



	FFY 2016	FFY 2017	CFSR	FFY 2018
■ Placement	58.80%	72.40%	93.00%	62.96%
■ In Home	41.70%	40.00%	56.00%	18.52%

Source: DPQI Case Review Data

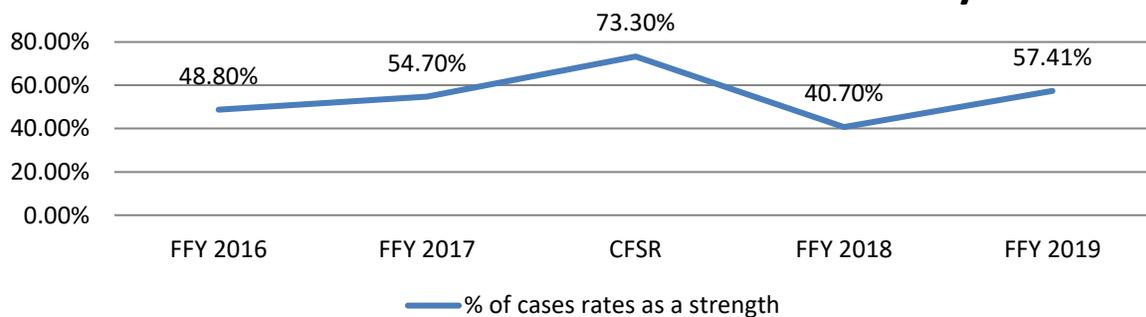
Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

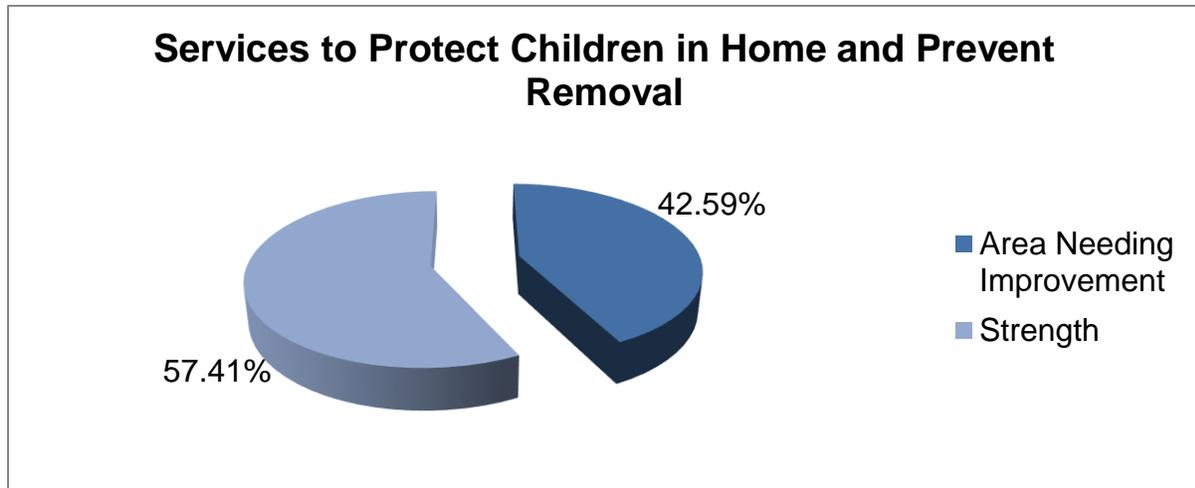
FFY 2018: 40.70%

FFY 2019: 57.41%

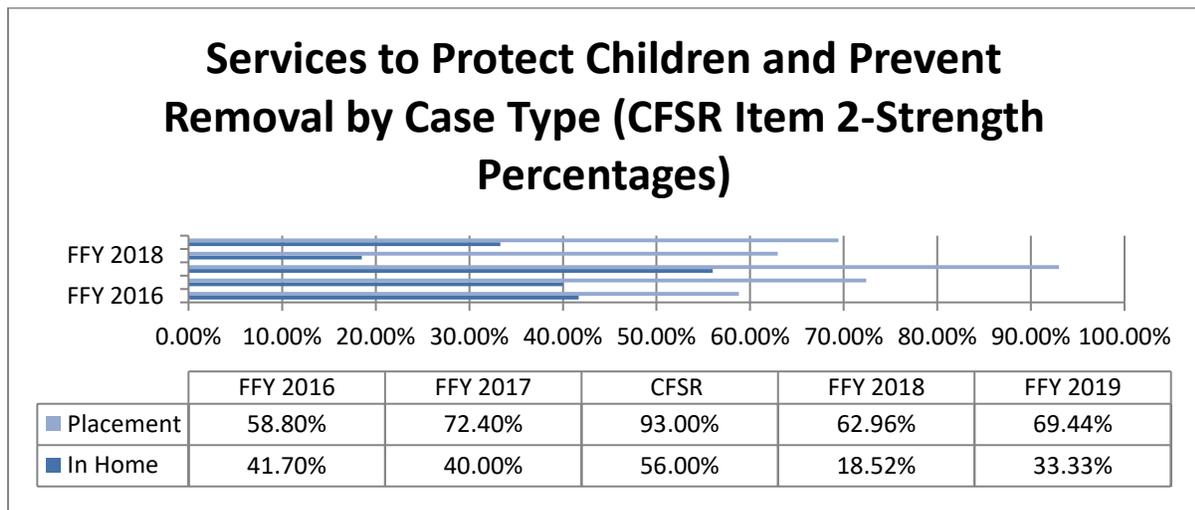
CFSR Item 2: Services to Protect Children in the Home and Prevent Removal or Re-Entry.



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data 2019 FFY



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Risk and Safety Assessment and Management (Item 3)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, the agency made concerted efforts to assess and address the risk and safety concerns relating to the child(ren) in their own homes or while in foster care.

Strength Rating Defined

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- For cases with risk and/or safety concerns present during the period under review, the agency conducted initial and/or ongoing assessments of all children in the family during the period under review, unless the time frame and circumstances did not warrant ongoing assessments.
- The assessments were of good quality, accurately identifying risk and safety concerns, and they occurred at key junctures of the case.
- If safety concerns were identified during the period under review, the agency adequately addressed concerns and/or responded by developing and monitoring appropriate safety plans that ensured the children's safety.
- There were no repeat maltreatment and/or recurring safety concerns within 6 months of a report substantiated and/or accepted during the period under review.
- Additionally, for foster care cases, there were no safety concerns related to visitation with parents or family members during the period under review and there were no safety concerns related to the child's foster care placement during the period under review.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Consider worker visitation practices (Caseworker Visits with Child [Item 14] and Caseworker Visits with Parents [Item 15]) when assessing this item. Although a rating on this item does not need to be consistent with the ratings on worker visits, reviewers should consider whether the frequency and quality of worker visits with children and/or parents supported quality assessments of risk and safety.

Documentation of completed assessments in a case record alone is not enough to decide that this item could be rated as a Strength. Reviewers must also determine the quality of assessments, assess whether there were any concerns present during the period under review, and evaluate whether the agency responded appropriately to any concerns.

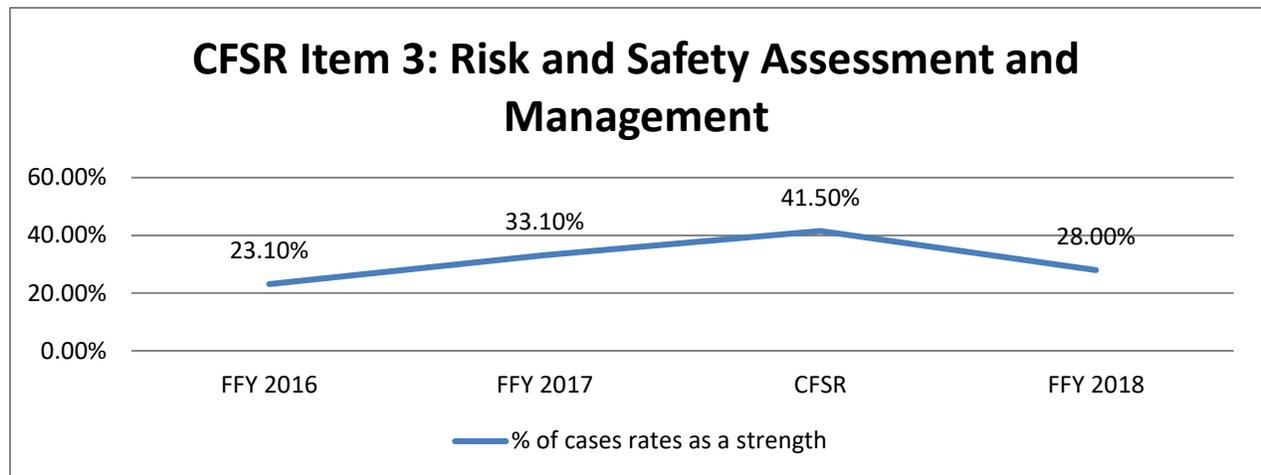
Goals and strategies to impact Safety Outcome 2 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42, 44-49

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

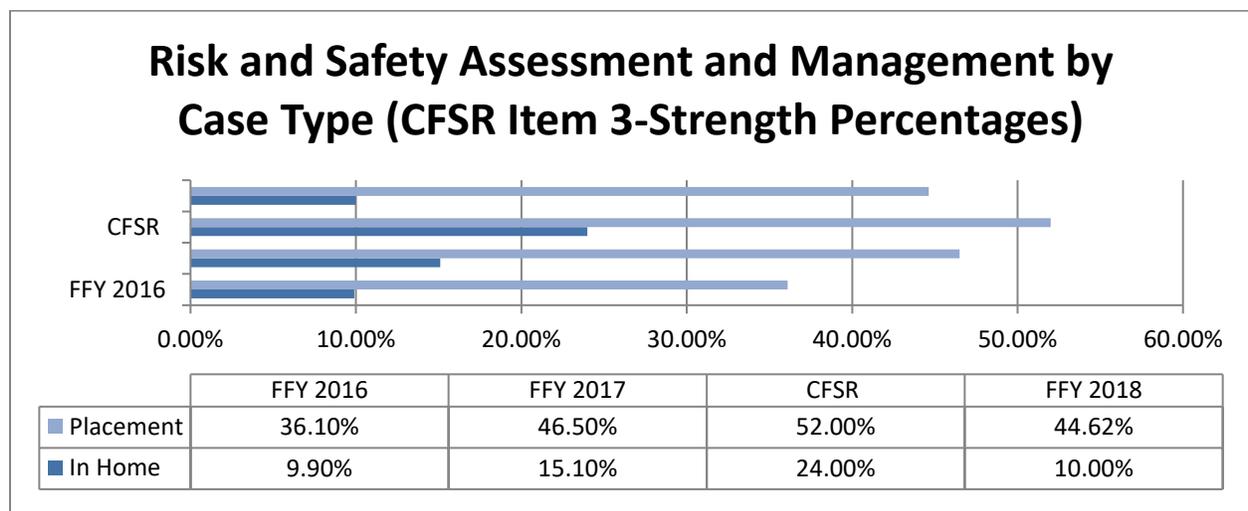
Baseline: 29.6%

PIP Goal: 34.8%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 32.8%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



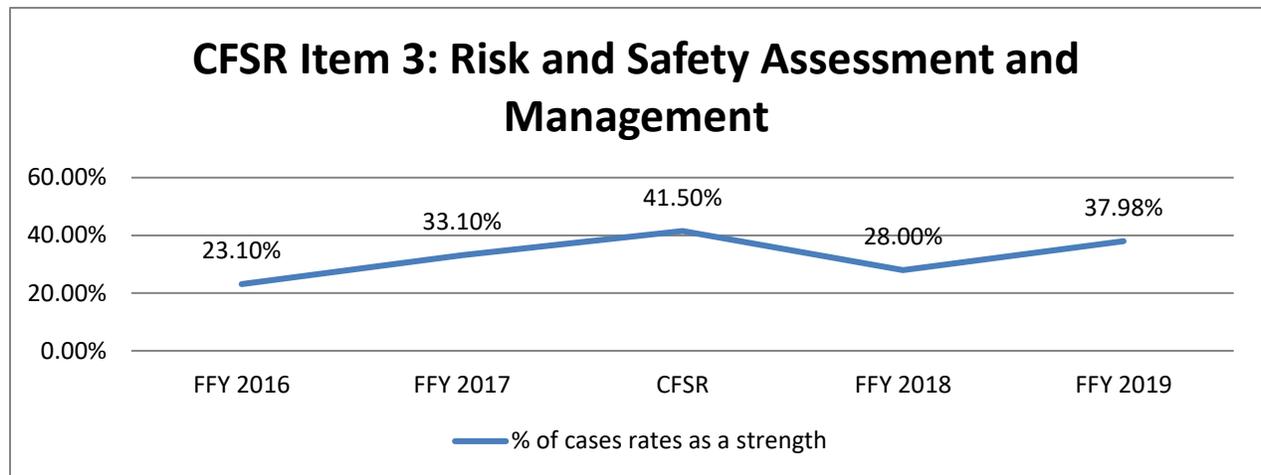
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

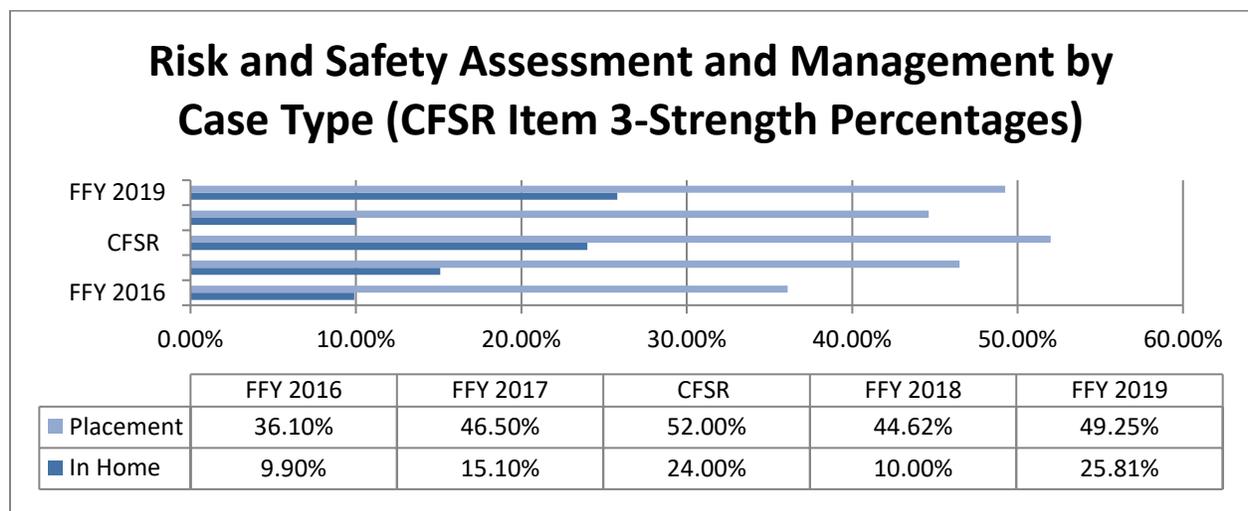
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 28%

FFY 2019: 37.98%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Outcome Safety 2 is measured by performance on Items 2-services to protect children in the home and prevent foster care entry or re-entry and 3-risk and safety assessment and management on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. The outcome rating for Safety 2 based on case reviews for federal fiscal year 2019 indicates Safety Outcome 2 was substantially achieved in 35.66% of the cases reviewed, partially achieved in 17.05%, and not achieved in 47.29% of the cases reviewed during federal fiscal year 2019. FFY data is based on case reviews completed October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019. FFY 2018 data shows Outcome Safety 2 was substantially achieved in 27.2% of the cases reviewed, partially achieved in 9.6%, and not achieved in 63.2% of

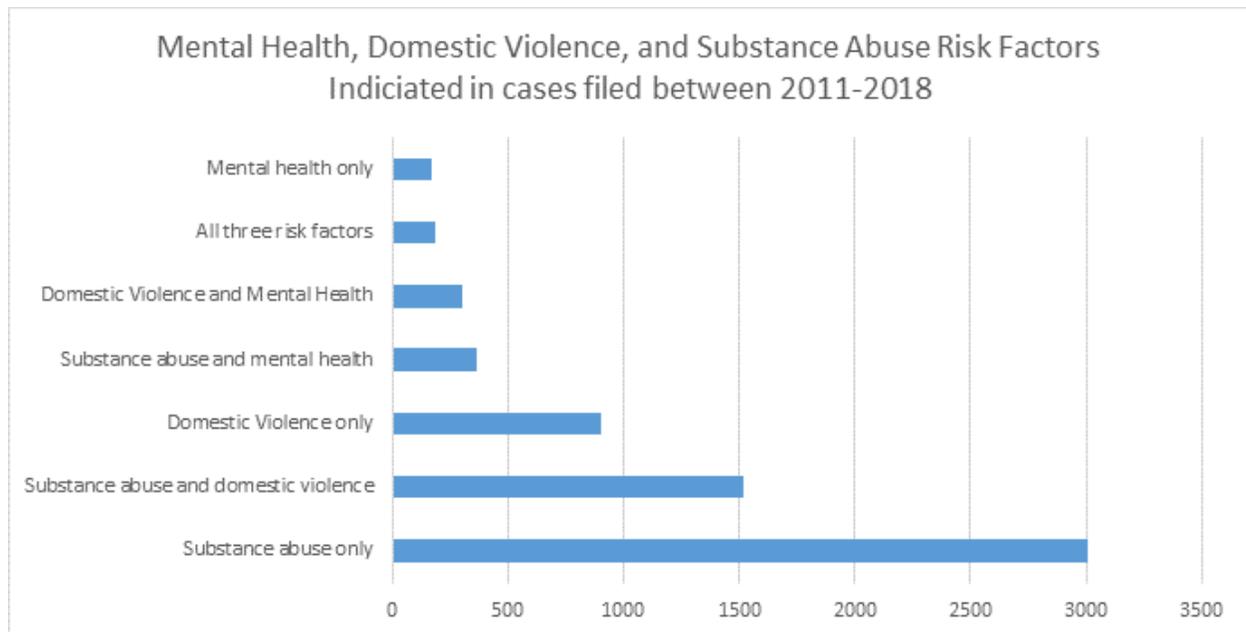
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

DPQI social services case reviews show an increase in the performance on both CFSR items 2 and 3. Despite this increase both items remain far below the 90% compliance threshold. Caseload size and the inability to ensure adequate staffing levels are observed as impacting the case review outcomes. Strategies to positively impact Outcome Safety 2 are included in the West Virginia Program Improvement Plan. These include efforts to recruit and retain staffing levels, activities to ensure quality contact between caseworkers and children and families occurs regularly, and that assessments of child safety are completed throughout the life of each case. Data related to PIP goal achievement will be reported out in the West Virginia Child and Family Services Review Round 3 Program Improvement Plan Progress Report. The report will be sent electronically to the Children’s Bureau by the due date of June 1, 2020.

Child abuse and neglect is often a symptom of larger social problems, such as substance abuse, which have no simple answers or quick fixes. West Virginia struggles with an ever-increasing number of child welfare cases in which substance abuse is an identified risk factor. This is demonstrated in the CAN database chart below. The nature of addiction, coupled with the inability to provide substance abuse treatment in a timely fashion, results in abuse and neglect petitions and negatively impacts outcomes in the West Virginia child welfare system.

The Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia Child Abuse and Neglect (CAN) database was created to collect and track the status and timeliness of all West Virginia child abuse and neglect cases. The Court Services Division has trained staff to indicate which risk factors were present and mentioned in the original petition as a reason for filing the abuse and neglect petition. These cases may have more than one risk factor indicated. The data presented in the following risk-factor analysis was pulled from the CANS Database



Permanency

Permanency Outcome 1: Children have permanency and stability in their living situations.

Stability of Foster Care Placement (Item 4)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether the child in foster care is in a stable placement at the time of the onsite review and that any changes in placement that occurred during the period under review were in the best interests of the child and consistent with achieving the child's permanency goal(s).

Strength Rating Defined

- A child only experienced one placement setting during the period under review, and that placement is stable.
- OR, the child's current placement is stable, and every placement made for the child during the period under review was based on the needs of the child and/or to promote the accomplishment of case goals.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

None.

Goals and strategies to impact Permanency Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

Baseline: 73.8%

PIP Goal: 80.8%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 76.92%

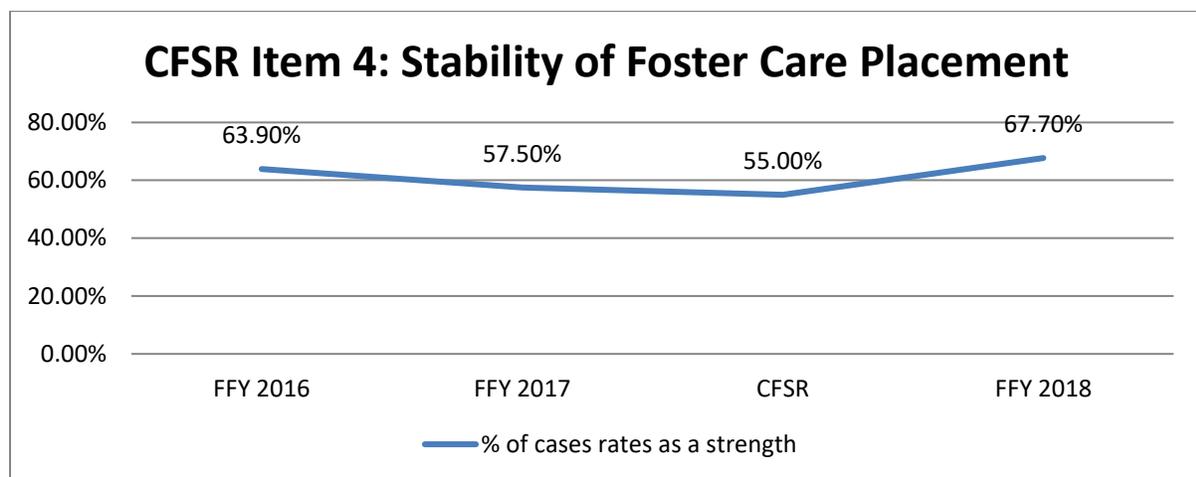
Outcome Safety 2 is measured by performance on Items 2 and 3 on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. The outcome rating for Safety 2 based on case reviews for federal fiscal year 2018 indicates Safety Outcome 2 was substantially achieved in 27.2% of the cases reviewed, partially achieved in 9.6%, and not achieved in 63.2% of the cases reviewed during federal fiscal year 2018. FFY data is based on case reviews

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

completed October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 2 as a strength in 37.39% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 45.9%. Improvement was observed on the measurement for Item 2, services to families to protect children in the home and prevent removal or re-entry into foster care, during the first reporting period. The item rated 52.46% strength during this timeframe. Therefore, meeting the PIP goal for this item. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 3 as a strength in 29.6% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 34.8%

Barriers to higher levels of achievement on this outcome include, as reported by district staff, the lack of effective outpatient and in-patient treatment programs to address addiction along with an overall lack of quality mental health services for both adults and children. Districts also report a lack of quality in-home parenting services. The other important factor in monitoring safety in the home is worker contact with service providers and families. Caseworkers are not having regular contact with safety service providers according to DPQI case review interviewees, and case documentation.

These barriers are being addressed in the WV PIP through efforts to support, recruit, and maintain agency staffing levels, and activities to improve knowledge about addiction and behavioral health services in the state. In addition, WV is addressing Safety Outcome 2 through the inclusion of more direct oversight by supervisors on casework practice through reflective supervision



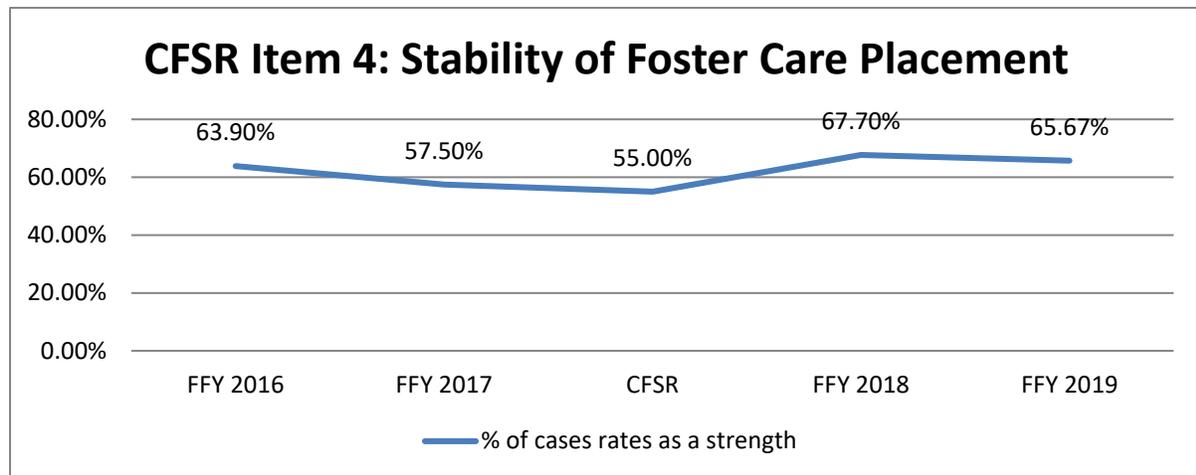
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 67.69%

FFY 2019: 65.67%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

CFSR Measure: Placement Stability

Of all children who enter care in a 12-month period, the rate of placement moves, per 1,000 days of out-of-home care will be 4.44 or fewer.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: 19A19B is 2.62

18B19A is 2.52

18A18B is 2.82

Risk Standardized Performance: 19A19B is 2.59

18B19A is 2.54

18A18B is 2.80

Permanency Goal for Child (Item 5)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether appropriate permanency goals were established for the child in a timely manner.

Strength Rating Defined

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- The child's permanency goal(s) was/were documented in the case file (unless case was opened for fewer than 60 days).
- Permanency goals during the period under review were established timely (assess timeliness by considering the length of time in foster care and the circumstances of the case).
- Permanency goals during the period under review were appropriate for the child's needs and considering the circumstances of the case.
- Requirements were met (as applicable) for termination of parental rights under the Adoption and Safe Families Act.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Although this item is not focused on *achievement* of permanency goals, it does require the reviewer to consider whether the agency was conducting appropriate permanency planning for the child *since he or she entered foster care* and to assess the impact of those efforts during the period under review. The item is rated based on goals in place during the period under review, but reviewers must also document and consider how long the child was in foster care before a goal was established in determining the timely establishment and appropriateness of the goals.

For example, in the case of a child who had been in foster care with a goal of reunification for several years before the period under review and the goal is changed to adoption at some point during the period under review, the agency's continuation of the reunification goal during the period under review would be considered not appropriate and the establishment of the adoption goal would not be considered timely.

Goals and strategies to impact Permanency Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs.

26-29, 36-42

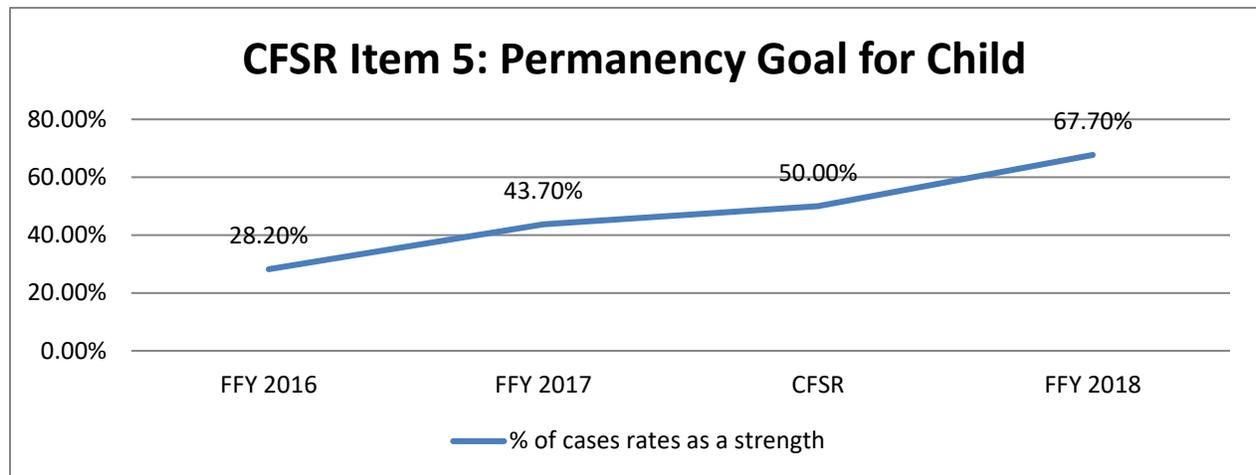
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

Baseline: 63.1%

PIP Goal: 70.7%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 64.62%

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



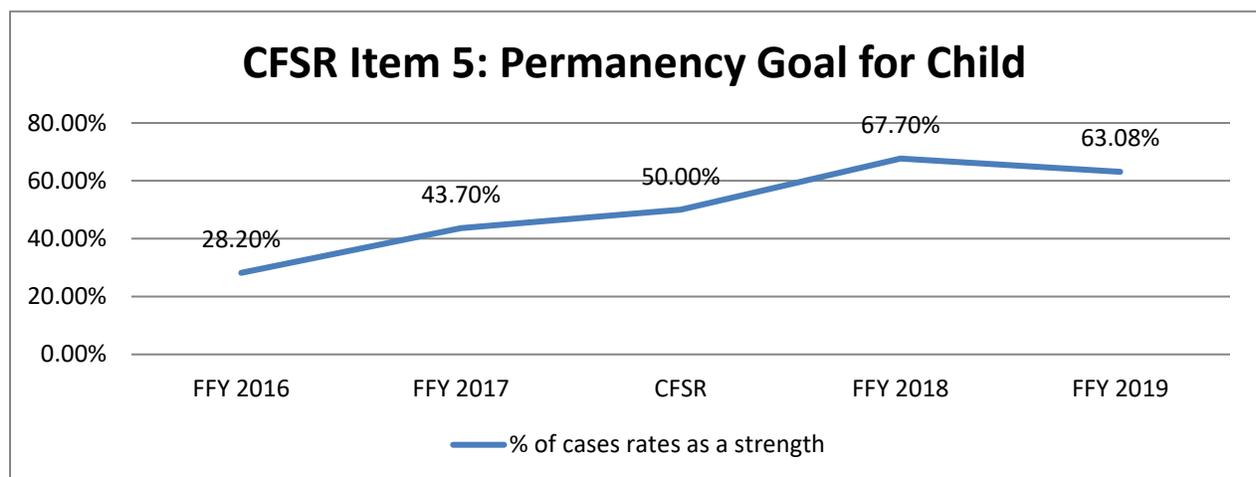
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 67.69%

FFY 2019: 63.08%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Achieving Reunification, Guardianship, Adoption, or Other Planned Permanent Living Arrangement (Item 6)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether concerted efforts were made, or are being made, during the period under review to achieve reunification, guardianship, adoption, or other planned permanent living arrangement.

Strength Rating Defined

- During the period under review, the agency made concerted efforts to achieve timely permanency for the child.
- OR, for children with the goal of other planned permanent living arrangement,” during the period under review, the agency made concerted efforts to place the child in a living arrangement that could be considered permanent until discharge from foster care.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Generally, “timely achievement” is considered to have occurred within 12 months for the goal of reunification, within 18 months for the goal of guardianship, or within 24 months for the goal of adoption. However, the focus of this item is on assessing the efforts that were made to achieve permanency rather than on meeting the specific time frames noted for each goal. For example, if a child was reunified at the 12th month, but could have been reunified sooner had concerted efforts been made, the item could be rated as an Area Needing Improvement. Similarly, if a child did not achieve adoption within 24 months, but the agency and court had been making concerted efforts to achieve the goal of adoption despite circumstances beyond their control that caused a delay, the item could be rated as a Strength.

Concerted efforts toward achieving permanency may include:

- Actively and effectively implementing concurrent planning. Specifically, this means actively working on a second permanency goal simultaneously with the goal of reunification such that there is progress made to have that second goal for permanency achieved quickly should reunification not work out.
- Regularly assessing the safety of the home and family to which the child is to return. This includes utilizing appropriate safety plans and safety-related services to allow reunification to occur timely and safely rather than waiting until all risk and safety concerns are fully resolved before reunification occurs.
- Ensuring appropriate services are provided in a timely manner for parents seeking to achieve reunification
- In cases of adoption, conducting mediation with the child’s parents, as appropriate, to work toward obtaining voluntary terminations and avoiding lengthy court trials
- Considering open adoptions, when in the child’s best interest

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Addressing any concerns, a child, youth, or prospective adoptive family may have about adoption through specific discussions or counseling
- Conducting searches for absent parents and relatives early on and periodically throughout the case
- Establishing paternity early on in cases, as applicable
- Initiating child-specific recruitment efforts to identify permanent placements
- Ensuring that permanency hearings are held timely, and thoroughly address the issues in the case and the child's need for permanency
- Ensuring home studies or other legal processes required to finalize permanency happen timely
- Finalizing the permanency of a placement for youth with a goal of Other Planned Permanent Living Arrangement through written agreements

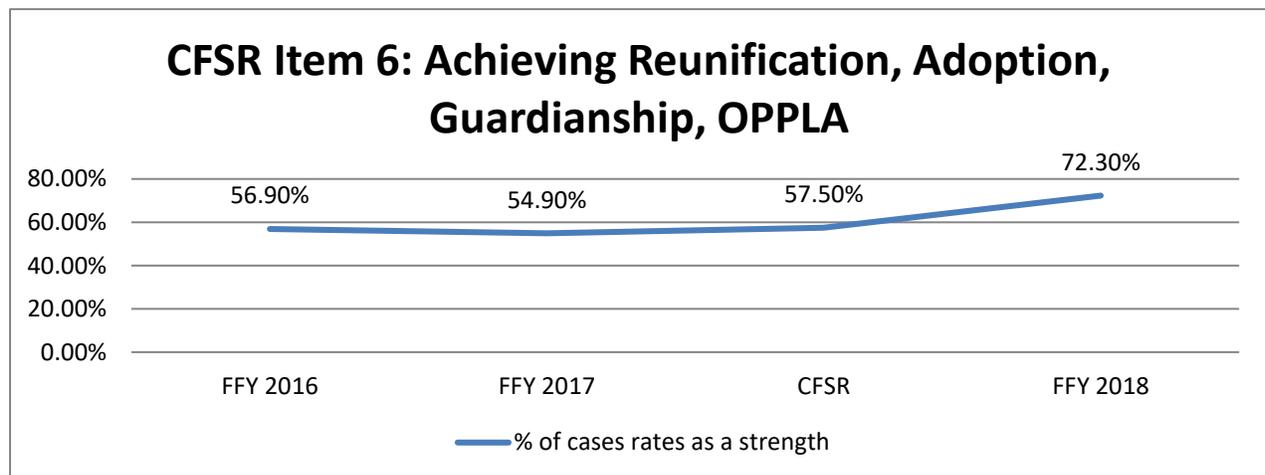
Goals and strategies to impact Permanency Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

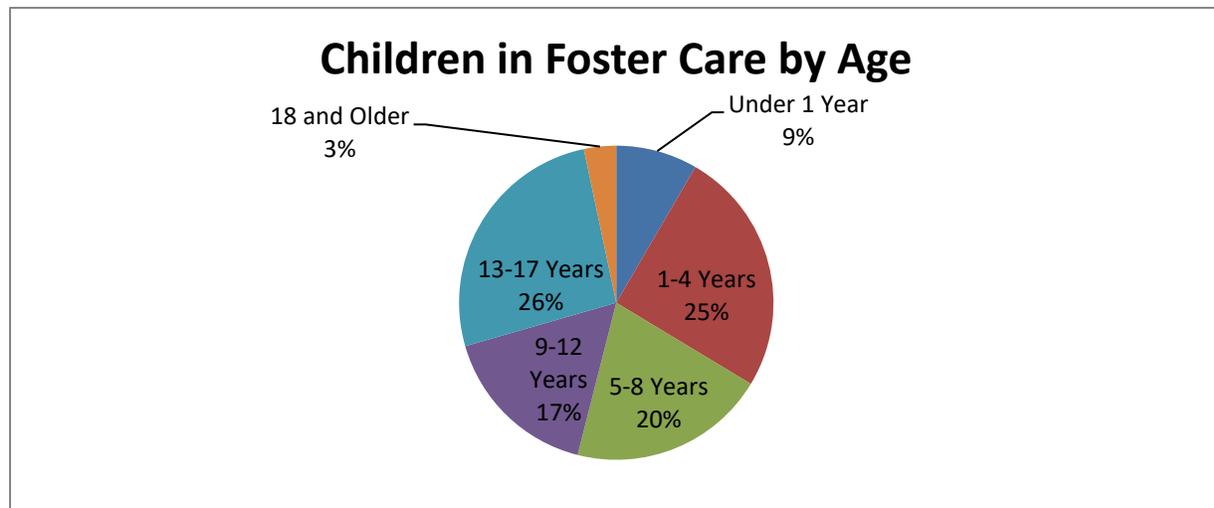
Baseline: 69.2%

PIP Goal: 76.6%

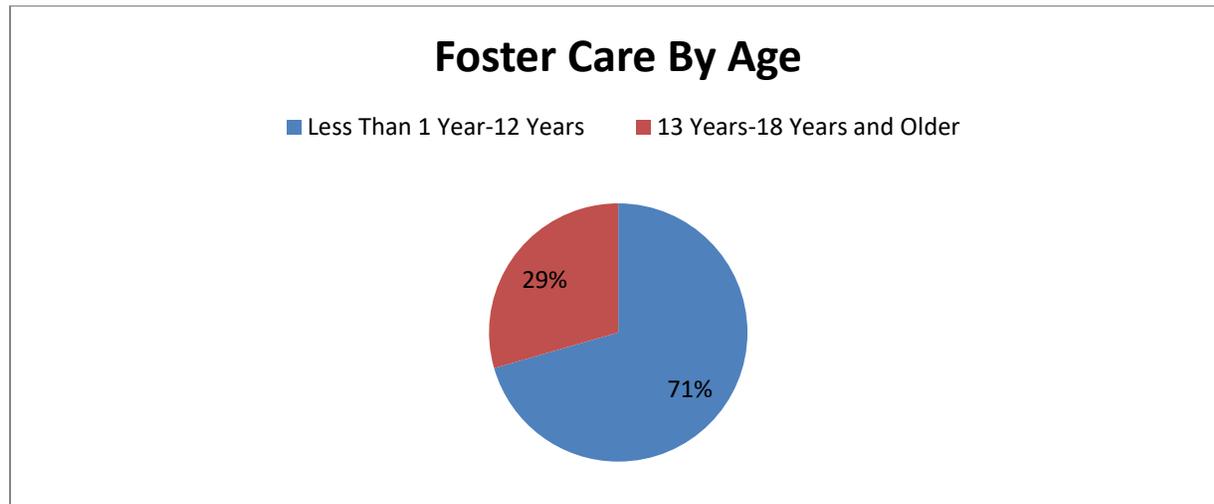
Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 78.46%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



COGNOS Point in Time Report 3/21/19



COGNOS Point in Time Report 3/21/19

Outcome Permanency 1 is measured by performance on Items 4, 5, and 6 of the 2016 Federal CFRS Onsite Review Instrument. During case reviews conducted during FFY 2018, Permanency 1 was substantially achieved in 35.38% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 58.46% of the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred approximately 12 months prior to the date of the review. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Permanency 1 as substantially achieved in 41.54% of the applicable cases reviewed. During this period Item 4 rated as strength in 73.8% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 80.8%. The item rated 76.92% strength during the first PIP reporting period. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 5 as rated strength in 63.1% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

this item is 70.7%. The item rated as strength in 64.62% of the applicable cases reviewed during the PIP first reporting period. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 6 as strength in 69.2% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 76.6%. Improvement was observed on the measurement for Item 6, efforts to achieve permanency, during the first PIP reporting period. The item rated 78.46% strength during this timeframe. Therefore, meeting the PIP goal for this item.

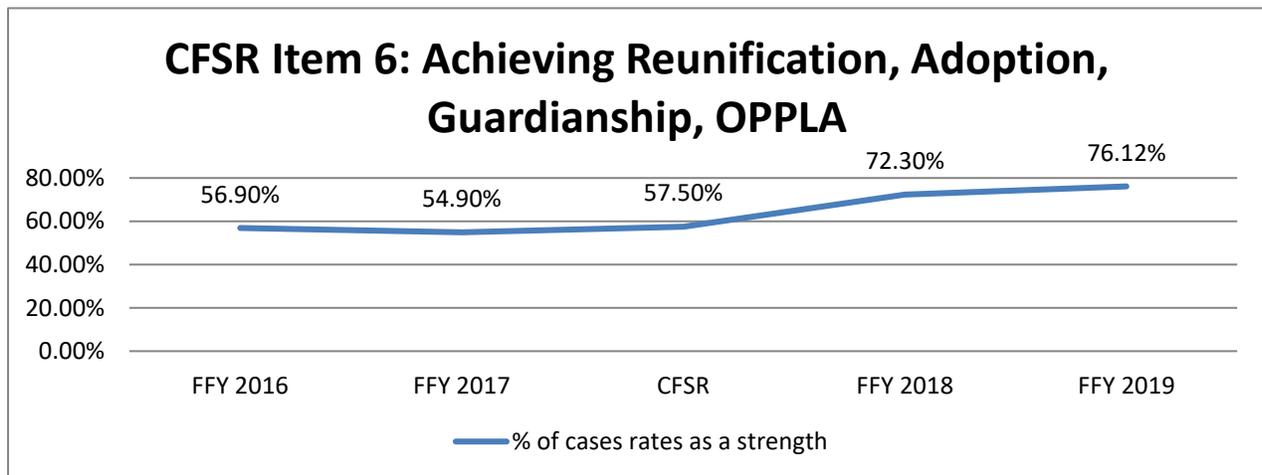
When Outcome Permanency 1 data is examined, improvement was observed in meeting the measure during FFYs 2017 and 2018. Agency leadership has taken steps to educate staff on the selection of appropriate permanency goals. The efforts appear to have been successful based upon the case review data for the last two federal fiscal years. The WV PIP will seek to further improve Outcome Permanency 1 by improving staffs' knowledge of available safety and treatment services and enhancing the current services array to address substance abuse and other identified needs to ensure appropriate and individualized services are available and accessible. The WV PIP will also address this outcome by creating and supporting a healthy workforce and creating a prevention-focused organizational culture in order to ensure the needs of children and families are addressed throughout the life of the case.

Update 2021:

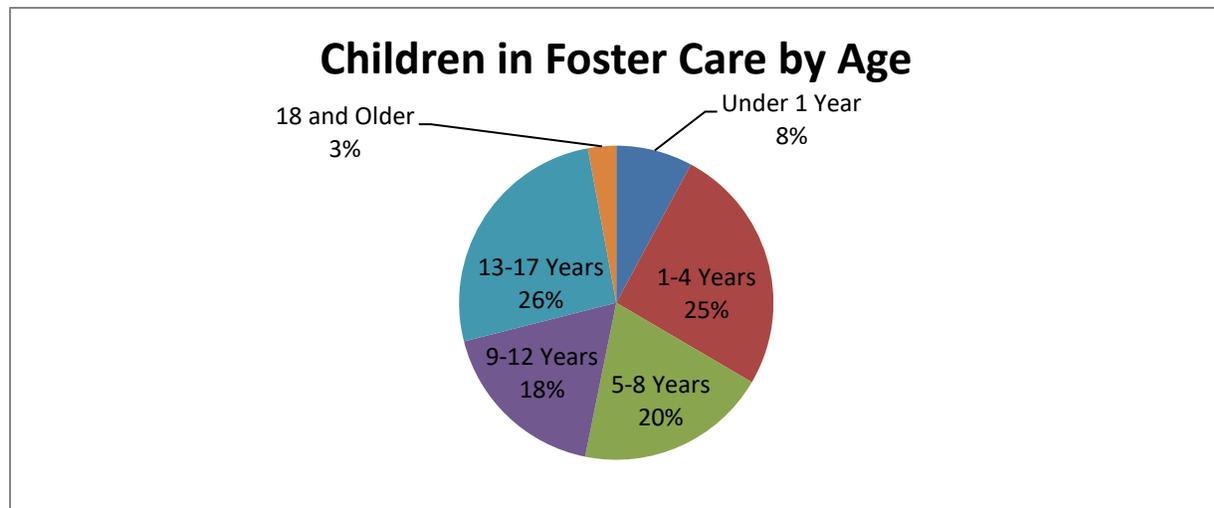
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 72.31%

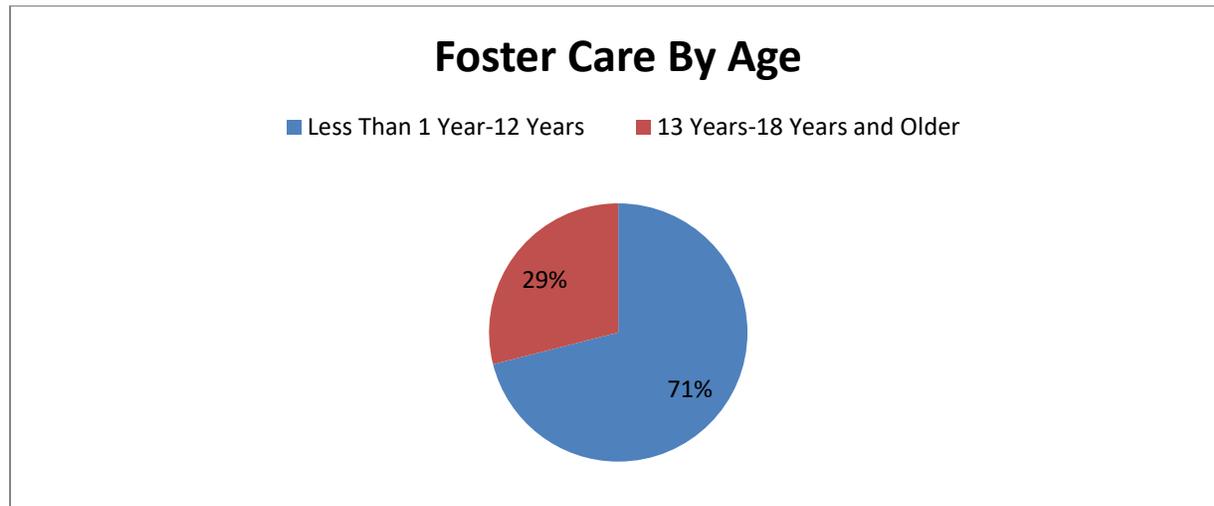
FFY 2019: 76.12%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



COGNOS Point in Time Report 1/10/20



COGNOS Point in Time Report 1/10/19

CFSR Measure: Permanency in 12 Months for Children Entering Foster Care

Of all children who enter care in a 12-month period and stay for eight days or more, the percentage who discharge to permanency within 12 months of entering care will be 42.7% or higher.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: 17A17B is 37.5%

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Due to data quality issues additional data sets are not available.

Risk Standardized Performance: 17A17B is 37.6%

Due to data quality issues additional data sets are not available.

CFSR Measure: Re-entry to Foster Care in 12 Months

Of children who enter care in a 12-month period, who discharged within 12 months to reunification, live with relative, or guardianship, the percent who reenter care within 12 months of their discharge will be 8.1% or less.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: 17A17B is 9.9%

Due to data quality issues additional data sets are not available.

Risk Standardized Performance: 17A17B is 6.2%

Due to data quality issues additional data sets are not available.

CFSR Measure: Permanency in 12 Months for Children in Care 12 to 23 Months

Of children in care on the first day of the 12-month period who had been in care between 12 and 23 months, the percentage discharged to permanency within 12 months of the first day will be 45.9% or more.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: 19A19B is 2.62

18B19A is 2.52

18A18B is 2.82

Risk Standardized Performance: 19A19B is 60.4%

18B19A is 59.3%

18A18B is 60.9%

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

CFSR Measure: Permanency for Children in Care 24 Months or Longer

Of children who enter care on the first day of the 12-month period who had been in care for 24 months or more, the percentage discharged to permanency within 12 months of the first day will be 31.8% or more.

CFSR Round 3 Data Profile February 2020

Observed Performance: 19A19B is 50.9%

18B19A is 54%

18A18B is 51.3%

Risk Standardized Performance: 19A19B is 44.8%

18B19A is 47.2%

18A18B is 46.0%

Outcome Permanency 1 is measured by performance on Items 4-stability of foster care placement, 5-permanency goal for the child, and 6-achieving reunification, guardianship, adoption, or other planned permanent living arrangement of the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. During case reviews conducted during FFY 2019, Permanency 1 was substantially achieved in 34.33% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 58.21% of the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred approximately 12 months prior to the date of the review. DPQI case review data for Outcome Permanency 1 shows a slight decrease in meeting the measure when FFYs 2018 and 2019 are compared. During FFY 2018 the Permanency Outcome 1 was 35.38% substantially achieved and 34.33% substantially achieved during FFY 2019. Slight decreases were observed in all three CFSR items that comprise the outcome.

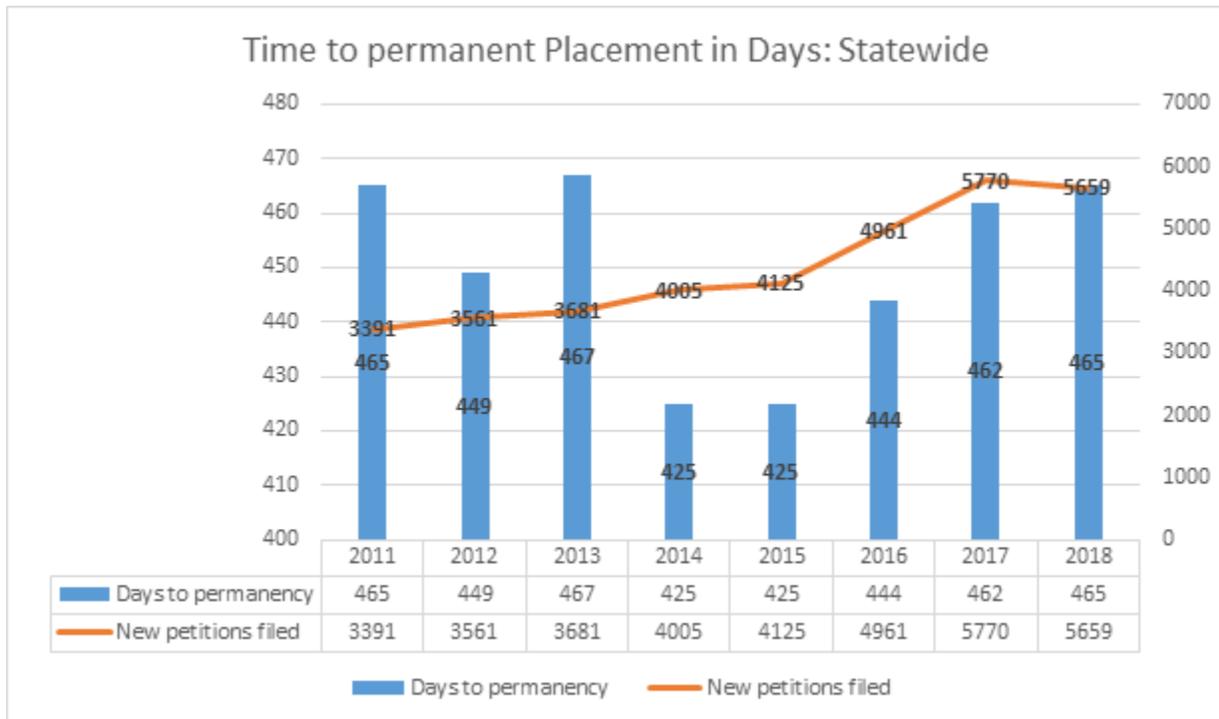
West Virginia is meeting or exceeding the CFSR national standards for permanency within 12 months for children in care 12 to 23 months, permanency within 12 months for children in care for 24 months or more, re-entry into foster care, and placement stability. West Virginia did not meet the national standard for permanency within 12 months of entry into out of home care. West Virginia did not meet the CFSR national standards for permanency within 12 months for children entering foster care. It should be noted that due to data quality issues only the 17A17B data set was available for this measure. The measure re-entry into foster care within 12 months of reunification, living with a relative, or guardianship being achieved likewise had data quality issues so only one data set is available.

Continually increasing caseloads and petitions, lack of resource homes, lack of services to address identified needs, and the inability to ensure adequate staffing levels are observed as impacting the case review outcomes. Strategies to positively impact Outcome Permanency 1 are included in the West Virginia

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Program Improvement Plan. These strategies include increasing the number of resource homes, ensuring resource families are engaged in the caseworker process, and building rapport between agency staff and judicial staff. Data related to PIP goal achievement will be reported out in the West Virginia Child and Family Services Review Round 3 Program Improvement Plan Progress Report. The report will be sent electronically to the Children’s Bureau by the due date of June 1, 2020.

Despite the barriers, West Virginia continues to strive to make progress in achieving permanency for children. Data collected by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia also indicates an increase in the number of new petitions filed.



The Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia Child Abuse and Neglect (CAN) database

Permanency Outcome 2: The continuity of family relationships and connections is preserved for children.

Placement with Siblings (Item 7)

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, concerted efforts were made to ensure that siblings in foster care are placed together unless a separation was necessary to meet the needs of one of the siblings.

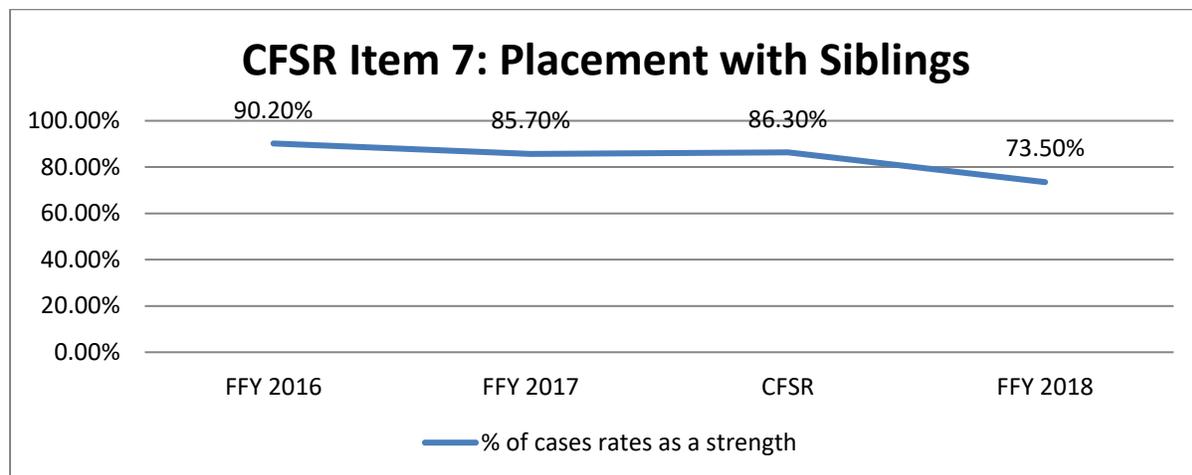
Strength Rating Defined

During the period under review, siblings in foster care are placed together unless separation was necessary to meet the needs of one of the siblings. If separation was necessary, the circumstances are reconsidered over time to determine whether separation needs to continue.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Concerted efforts to place siblings together may include:

- Asking the children/family about potential placement resources who may accept a sibling group (e.g., relatives and/or fictive kin) and following up with searches and assessments
- Searching for resource homes that can accommodate the sibling group
- For cases where valid reasons for separation exist, providing any services or making arrangements to support the eventual placement of the siblings together



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

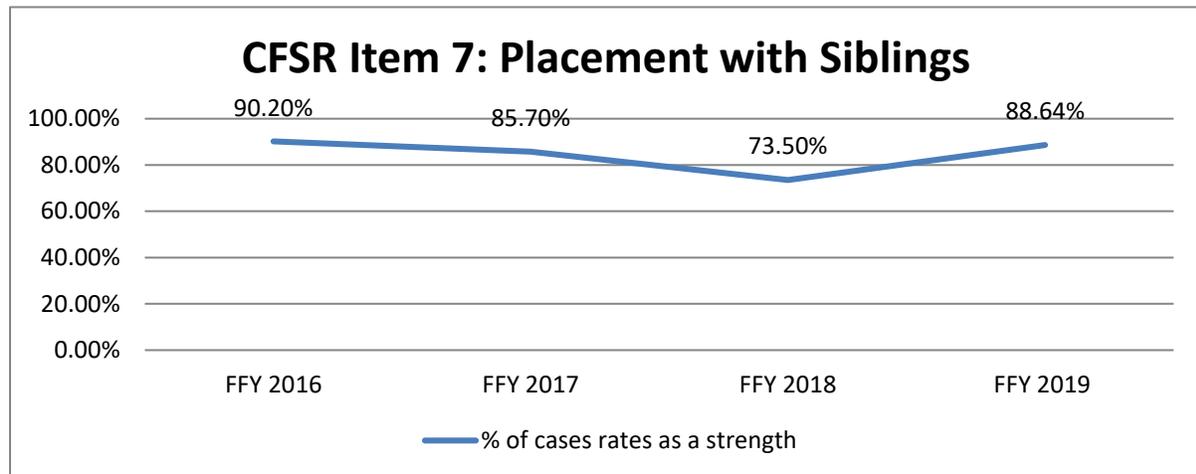
Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 73.50%

FFY 2019: 88.64%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Visiting with Parents and Siblings in Foster Care (Item 8)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, concerted efforts were made to ensure that visitation between a child in foster care and his or her mother, father, and siblings is of sufficient frequency and quality to promote continuity in the child’s relationship with these close family members.

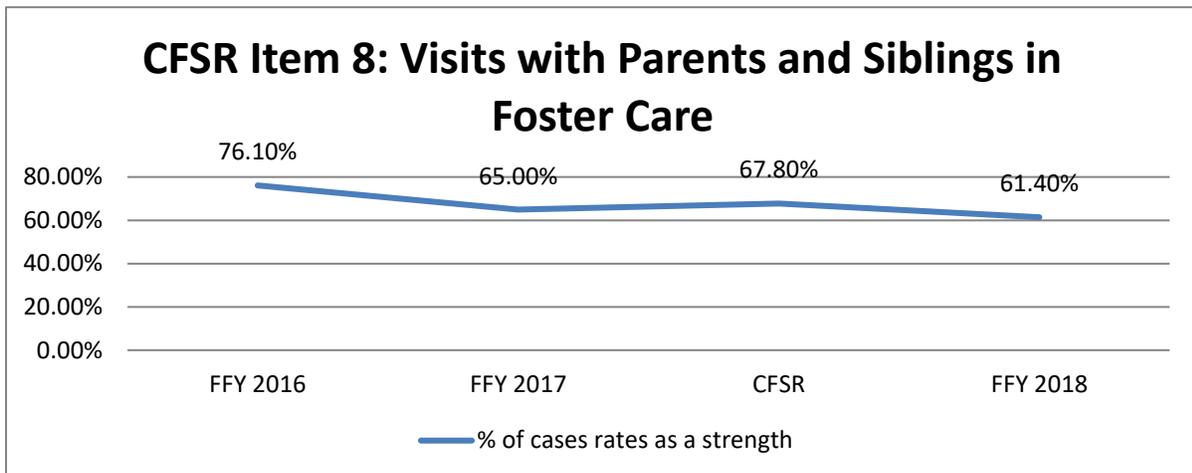
Strength Rating Defined

- During the period under review, the child had visitation with parents/caregivers and siblings (as applicable) that was of good quality and at a frequency that promoted continuity in their relationships.
- Frequency of visits is determined based on the child’s needs and the circumstances of the case and not on state policy or resource availability.
- Decisions about supervision during visits, location, length, etc., are made in such a way that supports a positive visitation experience for the child and ensures quality interactions with parents/siblings.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating Concerted efforts to ensure frequent, quality visitation may include:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Creating a visitation plan with the family that outlines details for frequency, location, duration, etc.
- Engaging relatives or kin in supporting visitation by providing transportation or assisting with supervision
- Providing transportation services for parents and children to attend visits
- Assessing the feasibility and appropriateness of visitation in prison facilities for incarcerated parents
- Discussing visitation with parents/child to assess whether frequency and quality are meeting their needs
- Facilitating the most frequent visitation possible while ensuring the child's safety



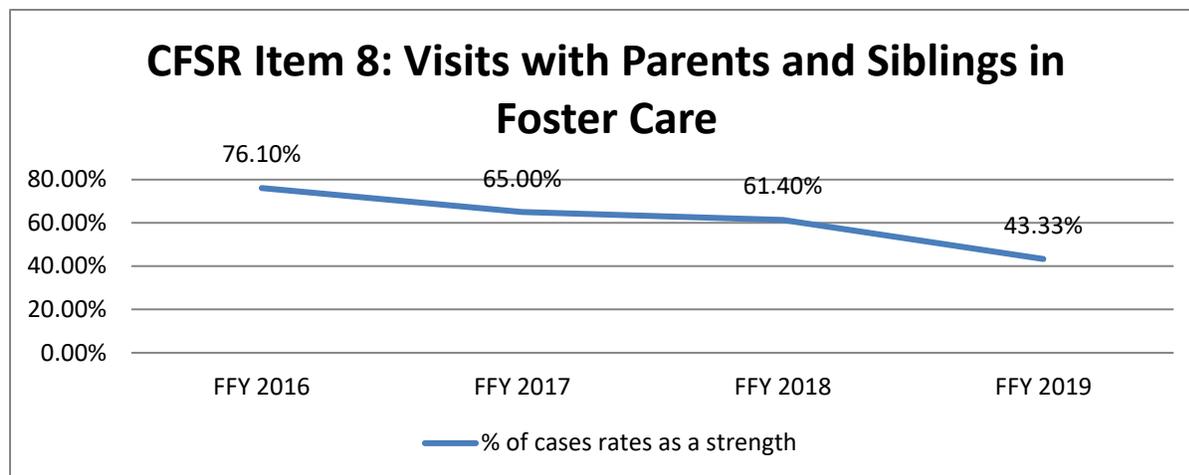
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 61.40%

FFY 2019: 43.33%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Preserving Connections (Item 9)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, concerted efforts were made to maintain the child’s connections to his or her neighborhood, community, faith, extended family, Tribe, school, and friends.

Strength Rating Defined

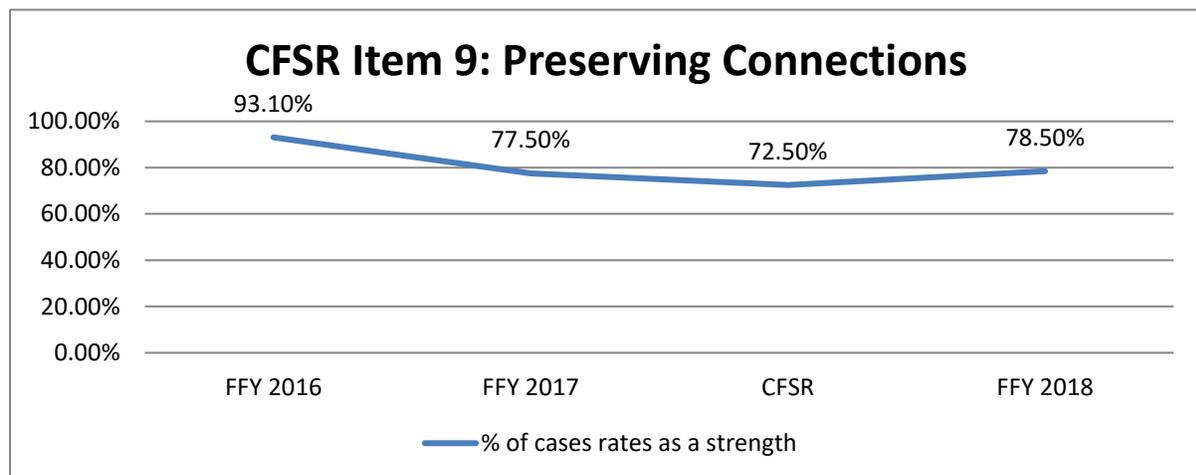
- During the period under review, the child’s important connections (neighborhood, community, faith, school, extended family, Tribe, and friends) that they had before entering care were identified and maintained.
- For a child who is a member of, or eligible for membership in, a federally recognized Indian Tribe:
 - If the child entered foster care during the period under review and/or had a termination-of-parental-rights hearing during the period under review, the Tribe was provided timely notification of its right to intervene in any state court proceedings reviewing an involuntary foster care placement or termination of parental rights.
 - The child was placed in foster care in accordance with Indian Child Welfare Act placement preferences, or concerted efforts were made to do so.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Concerted efforts to preserve connections may include:

- Having discussions with the child and family, or others who are familiar with the child, in order to identify the child’s most important connections
- Making efforts to maintain the child in the same school, if it is in the child’s best interests to do so
- Ensuring the child has visits or contact with extended family members and siblings who are not in foster care
- Placing the child in a foster home that in the same community they lived in previously
- Taking the child to any religious activities he or she used to attend or connecting the child to a faith community with which he or she identifies
- For a child of Native American heritage, ensuring participation in tribal activities he or she had been involved in
- Providing information to foster parents about the child’s cultural heritage and any cultural needs or preferences that should be maintained



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

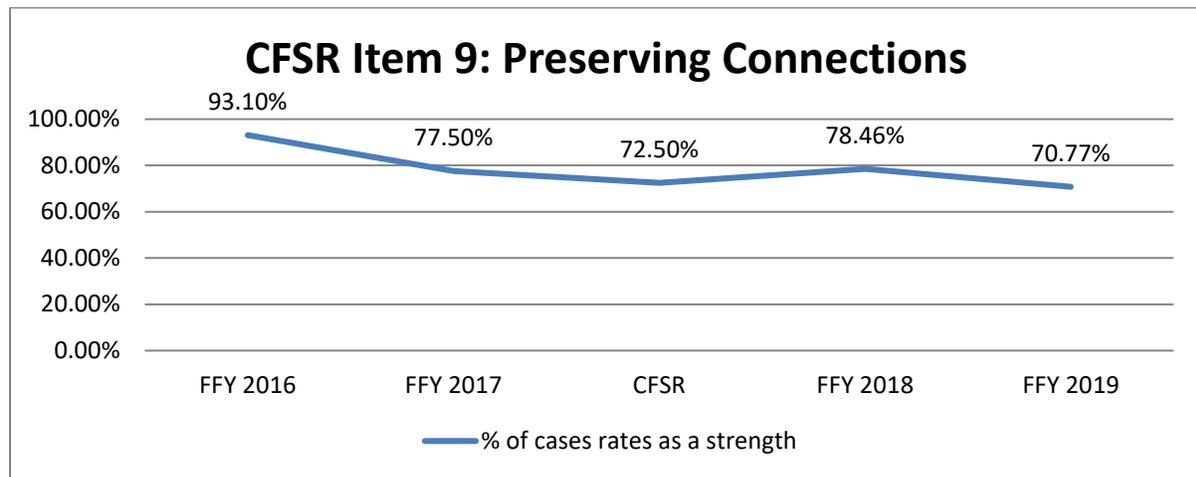
Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 78.46%

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

FFY 2019: 70.77%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Relative Placement (Item 10)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, concerted efforts were made to place the child with relatives when appropriate.

Strength Rating Defined

- Unless the child required a specialized placement that precluded placement with relatives, or the identity of relatives is unknown despite concerted efforts to locate them:
 - During the period under review, the child was placed with relatives and the placement was stable.
 - OR, concerted efforts were made to identify, locate, inform, and evaluate paternal and maternal relatives as potential placement resources for the child, as appropriate, during the period under review.

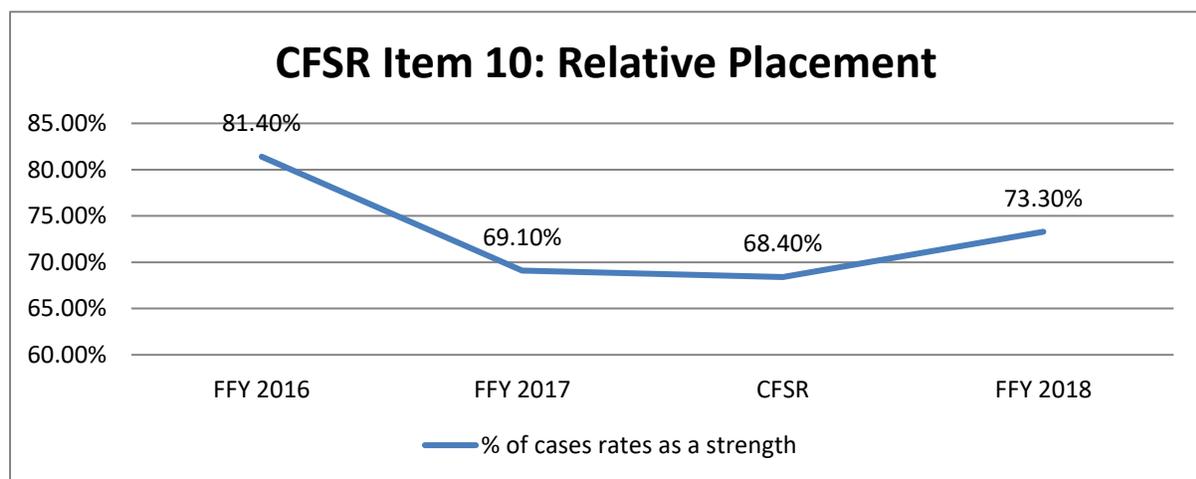
Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Concerted efforts to identify, locate, inform, and evaluate relatives as placement resources may include:

- Asking the child and parents/caretakers about relatives

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Sending letters to relatives to inform them of the child’s status in foster care and need for placement
- Conducting home studies of relatives
- For cases where the whereabouts of the parents/caretakers are unknown and therefore relatives are unknown, evidence that the agency made a sufficient inquiry into the parents’ identity, location, and status. Agencies are expected to use viable sources of information such as parent locator services, case files, and central registries. In some situations, posting a legal advertisement in a newspaper might be the reasonable approach if lesser methods have failed to yield results, as would contacting the parents at the last known addresses or phone numbers.
- For cases that have been opened for some time, if concerted efforts were made before the period under review, evidence that any relatives who were previously ruled out were reconsidered (if appropriate) during the period under review



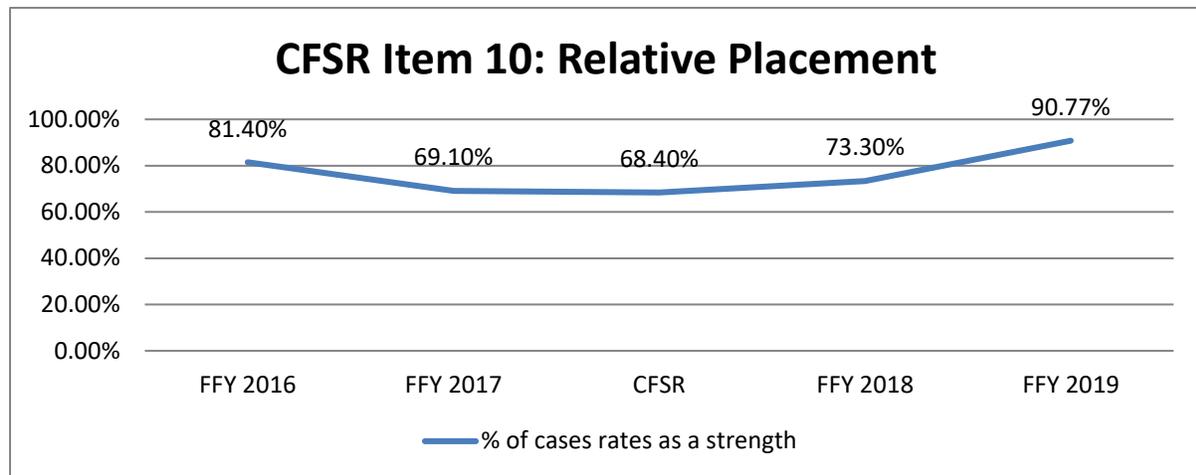
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 73.30%

FFY 2019: 90.77%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Relationship of Child in Care with Parents (Item 11)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, concerted efforts were made to promote, support, and/or maintain positive relationships between the child in foster care and his or her mother and father or other primary caregiver(s) from whom the child had been removed through activities other than just arranging for visitation.

Strength Rating Defined

Concerted efforts were made during the period under review to promote, support, and otherwise maintain a positive and nurturing relationship between the child in foster care and the parents/caretakers from whom he or she was removed by encouraging and facilitating activities and interactions that go beyond just arranging for visitation.

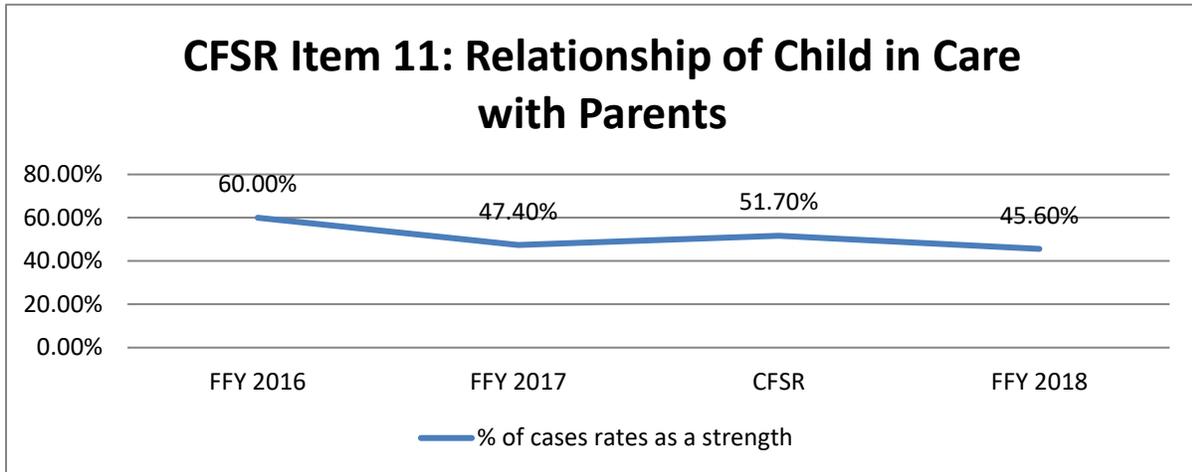
Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Concerted efforts may include:

- Encouraging a parent's participation in school-related activities, doctor's appointments for the child, or engagement in after-school activities
- Providing or arranging transportation so that parents can participate in activities with the child
- Providing opportunities for therapeutic situations to strengthen the relationship

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Encouraging foster parents to serve as mentors/role models for parents
- Encouraging/facilitating communication with parents who do not live near the child and/or are unable to have frequent face-to-face visitation



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Outcome Permanency 2 is measured by performance on Items 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Case reviews conducted during federal fiscal year 2018 show Permanency 2 to be substantially achieved in 56.92% of the cases reviewed and partially achieved in 35.38% of the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review. Permanency Outcome 2 is not measured on the WV Program Improvement Plan.

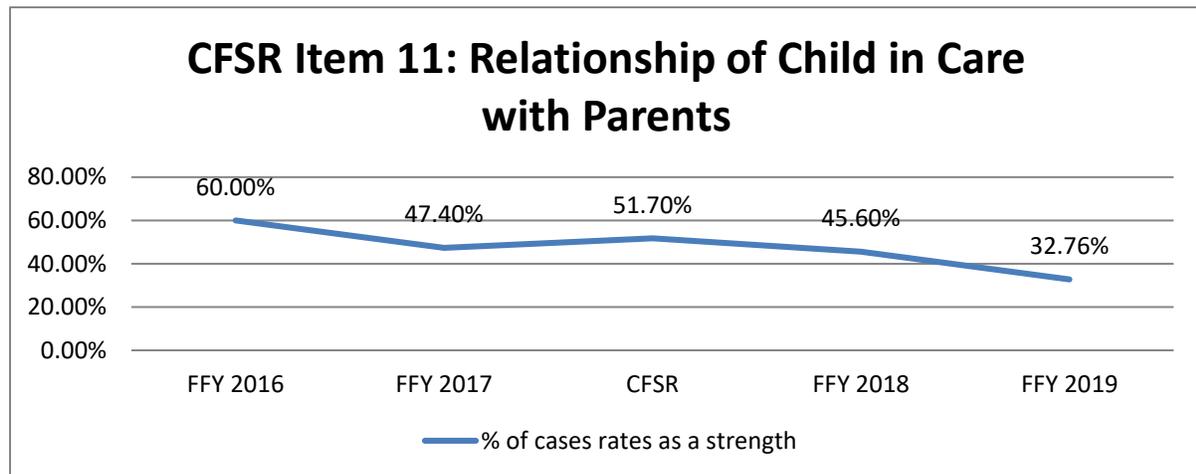
DPQI case review data has shown that CFSR Item performance on items 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 has fluctuated over time. As is the case for most other outcomes, the co-occurrence of addition and child maltreatment has impacted this outcome. Many districts report barriers created by the court to maintaining parent-child relationships and ensuring regular parent-child visitation as courts order no contact between the parents and child until addiction treatment has been completed or multiple drug screens return negative for substances. Other barriers to higher conformity on the outcome include inadequate number of resource homes within communities. This results in children being placed further from their home communities therefore resulting in connections not being preserved. The WV PIP does not directly address Outcome WB 3, however many of the strategies within the PIP should positively impact the outcome.

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 45.60%

FFY 2019: 32.76%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Outcome Permanency 2 is measured by performance on Items 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Case reviews conducted during federal fiscal year 2019 show Permanency 2 to be substantially achieved in 46.27% of the cases reviewed and partially achieved in 47.76% of the cases reviewed. During FFY 2018 56.92% of the cases reviewed were substantially achieved and 35.38% of the cases reviewed were partially achieved. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

DPQI case review data has shown that CFSR Item performance on items 7-placement with siblings and item 10-relative placement showed significant improvement when FFY 2019 is compared with FFY 2018. However, CFSR items 8-visits with parents, item 9-preserving connections, and item 11-relationship of child in care with parents has decreased. District management staff continue to report barriers to higher levels of conformity are often created by the court due to mandates for completion of addiction treatment or clean drug screens prior to allowing parent-child contact. There continues to be a lack of resource homes within districts. This forces districts to place children outside of their communities, thus creating barriers to preserving existing connections for the child. Districts do utilize relative placements when available and appropriate. This is indicated in the higher performance on CFSR items 7 and 10. Although the WV PIP does not directly measure performance on Outcome WB 3, the strategies within the PIP should positively impact the outcome.

Well-Being

Well-Being Outcome 1: Families have enhanced capacity to provide for their children's needs.

Needs and Services of Child, Parents, and Foster Parents (Item 12)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, the agency (1) made concerted efforts to assess the needs of children, parents, and foster parents (both initially, if the child entered foster care or the case was opened during the period under review, and on an ongoing basis) to identify the services necessary to achieve case goals and adequately address the issues relevant to the agency's involvement with the family, and (2) provided the appropriate services.

Strength Rating Defined

- Concerted efforts were made during the period under review to accurately and comprehensively assess the needs of the children, parents, and foster parents initially (for cases that opened during the period under review) and periodically on an ongoing basis (as needed) to update assessment information relevant to ongoing case planning.
- Assessment of needs for the children does not include education, physical health, and mental/behavioral health (including substance abuse)
- Assessment of needs for parents refers to a determination of what the parents need to provide appropriate care and supervision and to ensure the safety and well-being of their children
- Assessment of needs for foster parents refers to a determination of what the foster parents need to provide appropriate care and supervision to the child in their home
- Concerted efforts were made during the period under review to provide appropriate services to the children, parents, and foster parents that were matched to needs identified in assessments.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Concerted efforts to locate parents may include:

- Contacting the parents at the last known addresses or phone numbers
- Using the federal parent locator service, reviewing case files/central registries

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Asking about relatives and making efforts to contact any identified relatives
- Asking the children's current/previous schools for parent information
- Posting a legal advertisement in a newspaper (after all other search methods have been exhausted)

Concerted efforts to assess needs may include:

- Conducting formal assessments through a contracted provider or another agency
- Conducting informal but thorough assessments using interviews with the child, family, and service providers
- Spending adequate time engaging with the child, parents, and foster parents to gain an in-depth understanding of their needs
- Using screening and assessment tools to assess specific issues such as domestic violence, substance abuse, cognitive abilities, or parenting skills

Concerted efforts to provide appropriate services may include:

- Ensuring accessibility of needed services by providing for transportation
- Monitoring service participation to ensure that the services are meeting needs
- Ensuring availability of services by removing or addressing any barriers to participation, such as waitlists or scheduling conflicts
- Ensuring that services are matched to the parents needs and are culturally appropriate

Reviewers should not rate a parent for this item if, during the entire period under review, the case file documented that it was not in the child's best interests to involve the parent in case planning. In such a situation, the item questions are not applicable. This would include cases in which there are ongoing safety threats that could emotionally or physically re-traumatize the child and that cannot be mitigated by the agency or other interventions. Typically, both the agency and court are involved in making this determination.

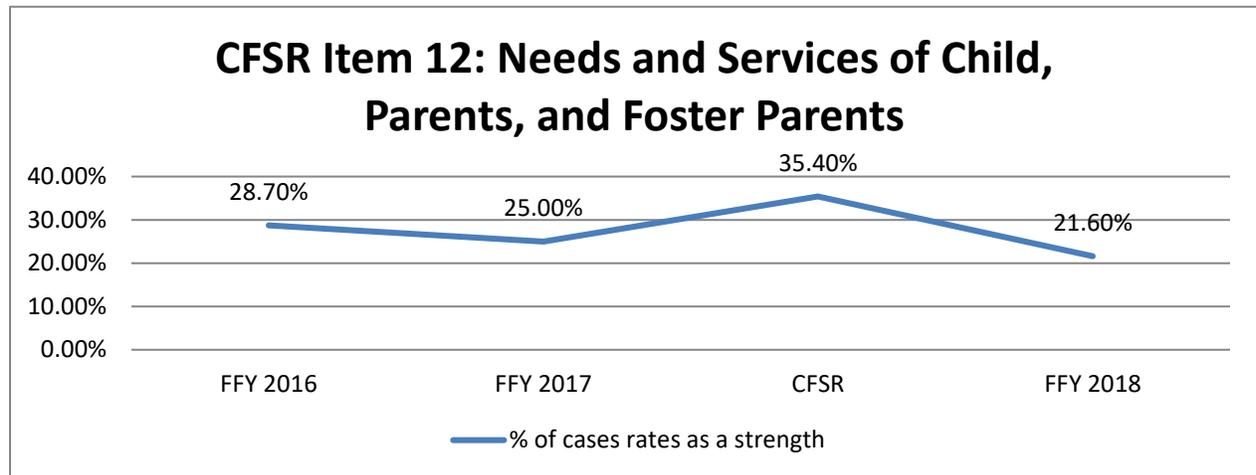
Goals and strategies to impact Well-Being Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42, 44-49, 51-53

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

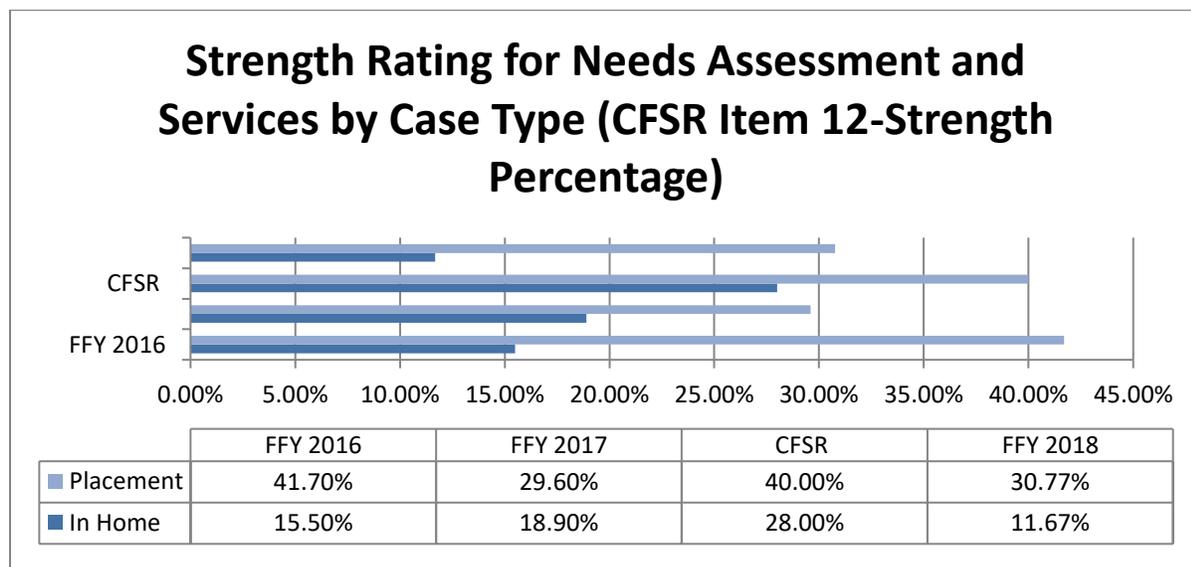
Baseline: 19.2%

PIP Goal: 23.7%

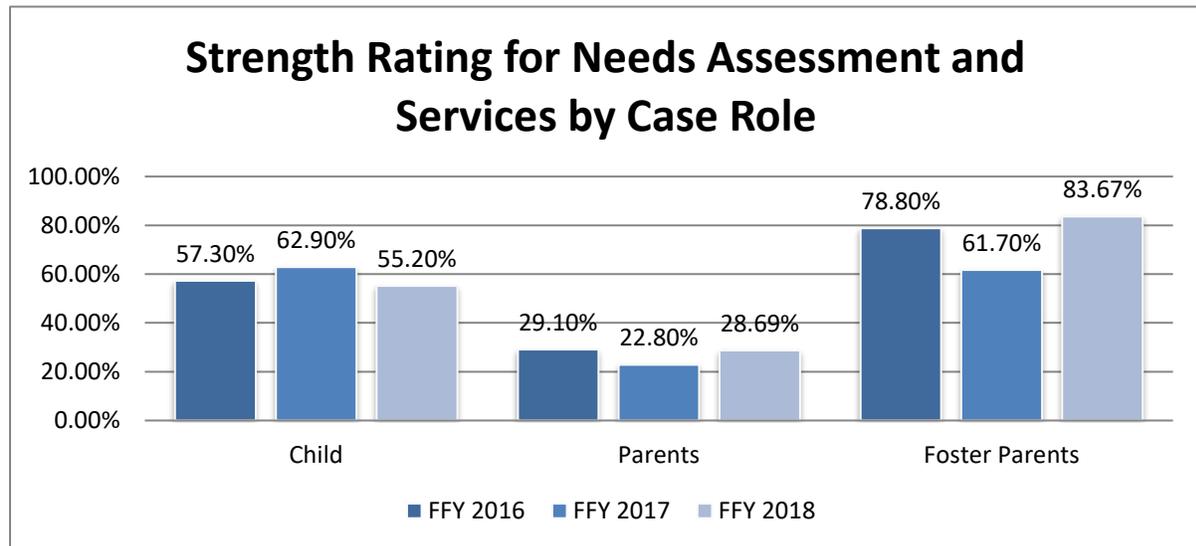
Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 28%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



DPQI Case Review Data



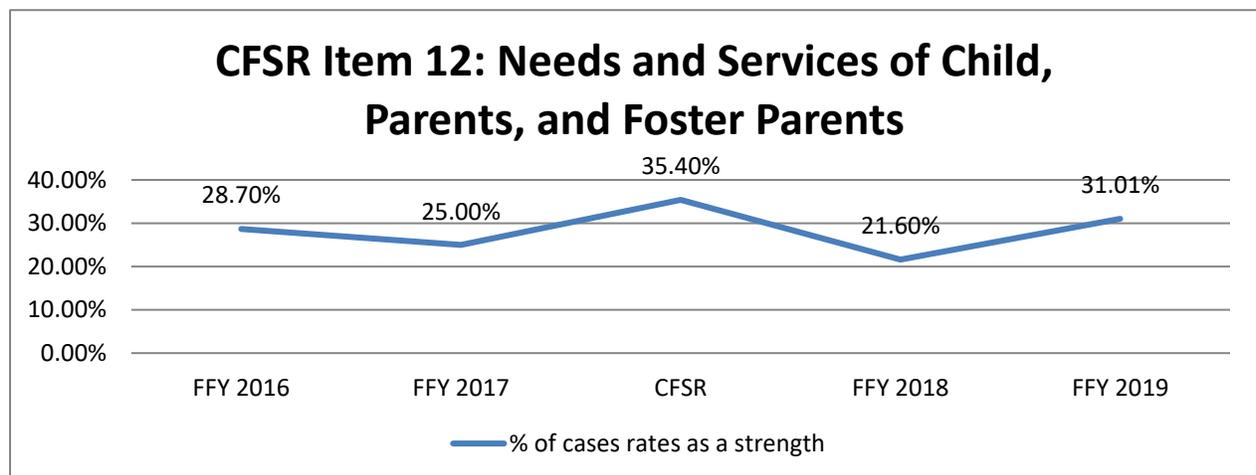
DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

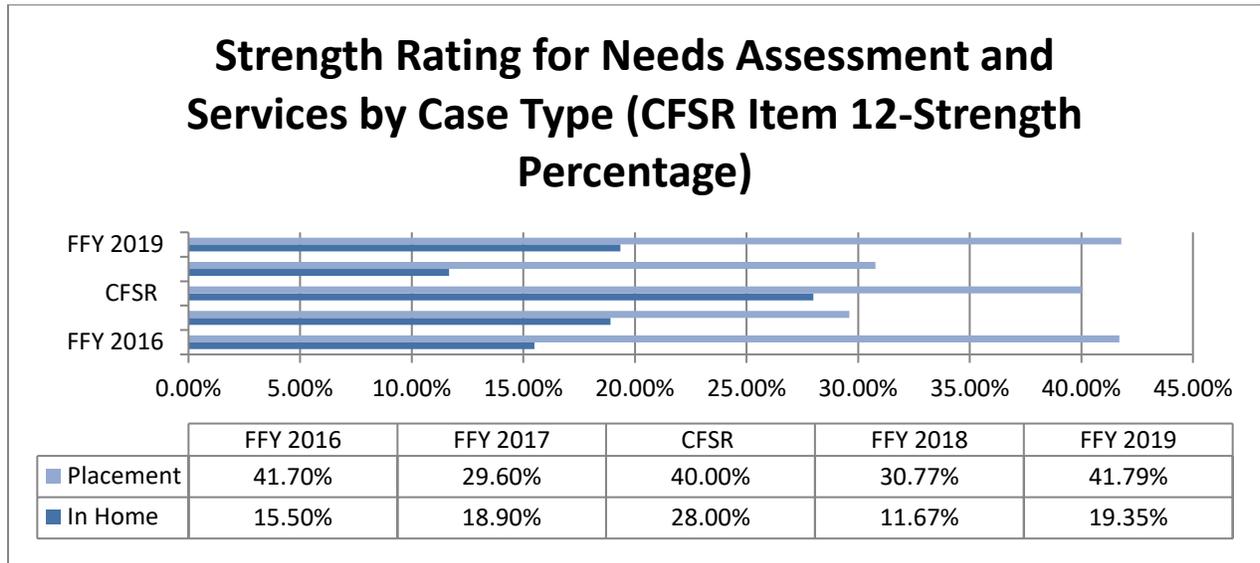
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 21.6%

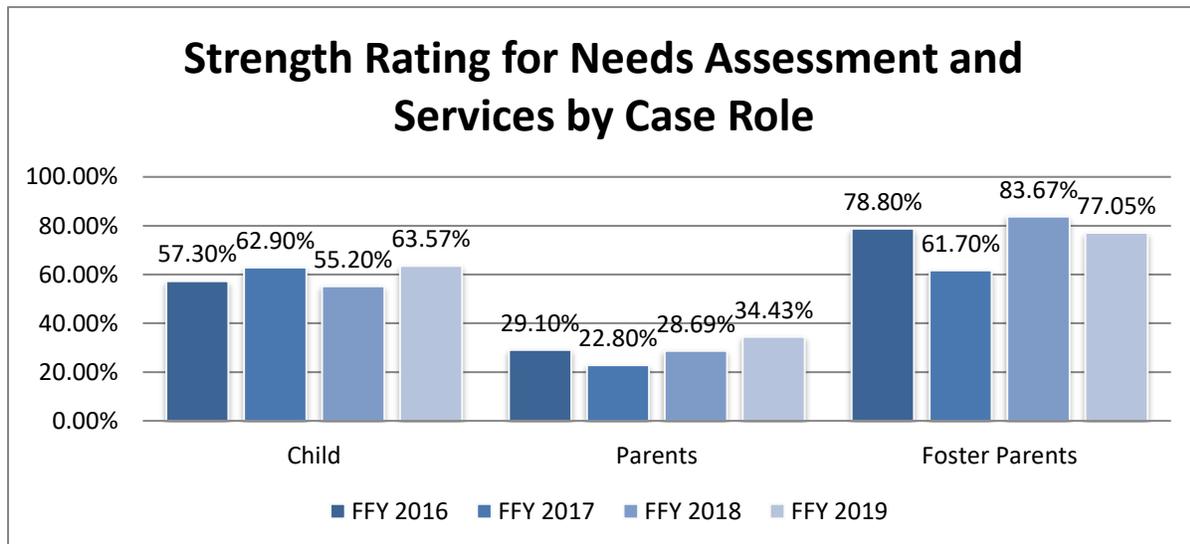
FFY 2019: 31.01%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Child and Family Involvement in Case Planning (Item 13)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, concerted efforts were made (or are being made) to involve parents and children (if developmentally appropriate) in the case planning process on an ongoing basis.

Strength Rating Defined

During the period under review, concerted efforts were made to actively involve the children (if developmentally appropriate) and parents/caretakers in case planning activities.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Concerted efforts to engage families in case planning may include:

- Having age-appropriate discussions with children and explaining case plans in language they understand
- Ensuring children understand permanency goals and changes made to goals
- Discussing family strengths and needs with children and parents
- Evaluating other case plan goals and progress in services with both children and parents
- Ensuring that case planning meetings are arranged based on the family's availability and are utilized to engage the family in case planning discussions

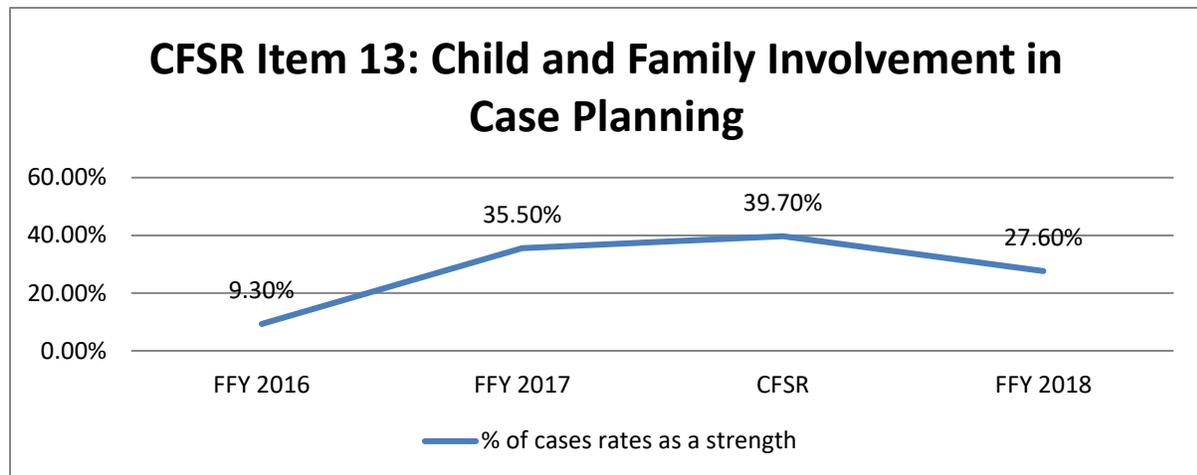
Goals and strategies to impact Well-Being Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42, 44-49, 51-53

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

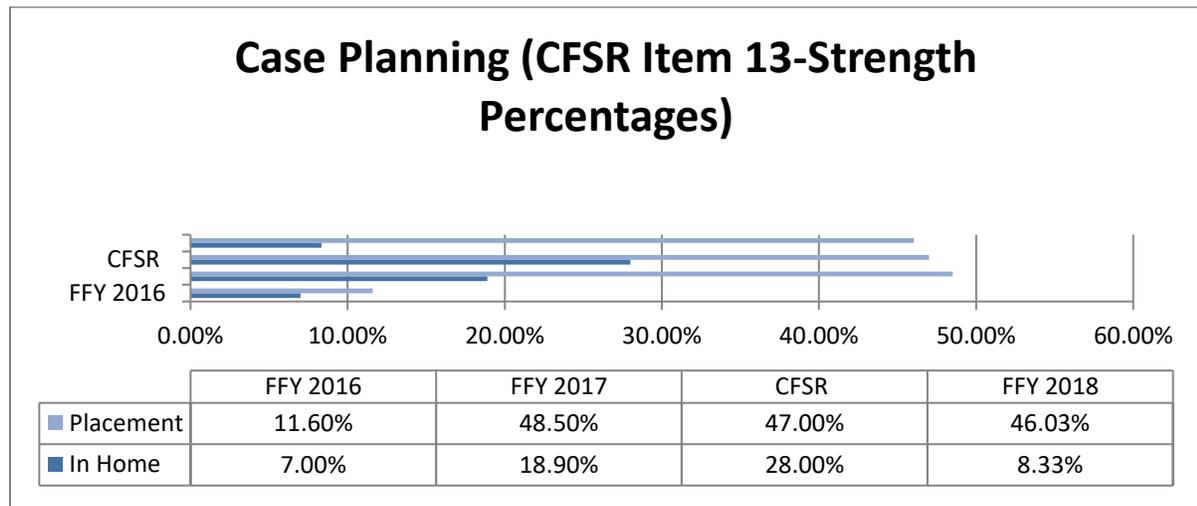
Baseline: 27.6%

PIP Goal: 32.8%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 35.25%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



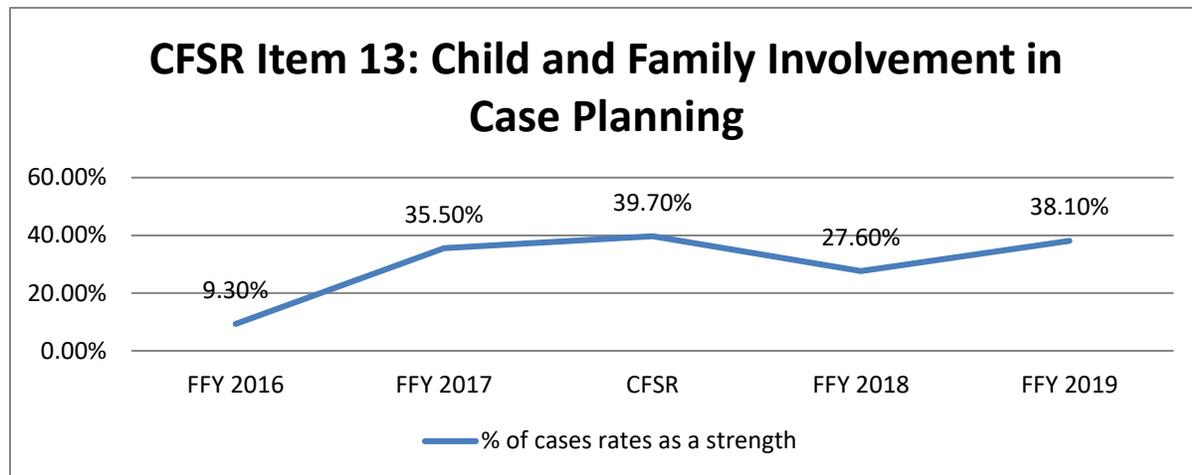
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

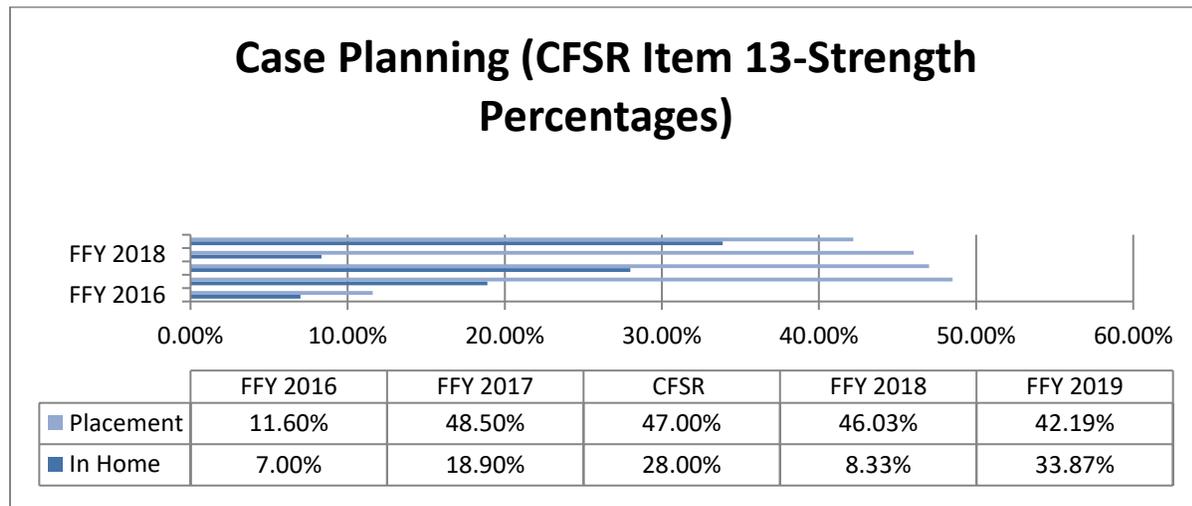
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 27.64%

FFY 2019: 38.1%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Caseworker Visits with Child (Item 14)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether the frequency and quality of visits between caseworkers and the child(ren) in the case are sufficient to ensure the safety, permanency, and well-being of the child and promote achievement of case goals.

Strength Rating Defined

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

During the period under review, the caseworker visited the children (for in-home cases, all children must be visited) frequently enough to adequately assess their safety, promote timely achievement of case goals, and support their well-being. The visits were of good quality, with discussions focusing on the children’s needs, services, and case plan goals. The children were visited alone, and the length and location of visits was conducive to open, honest, and thorough conversations.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Typically, visit frequency must be at least monthly for a Strength rating, unless there is substantial justification for less frequent visits.

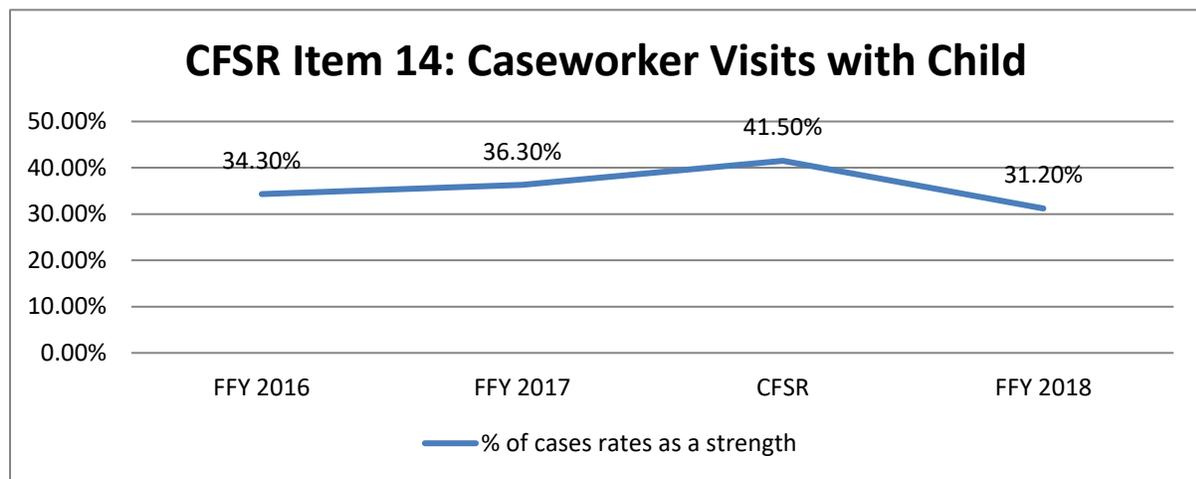
Goals and strategies to impact Well-Being Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42, 44-49, 51-53

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

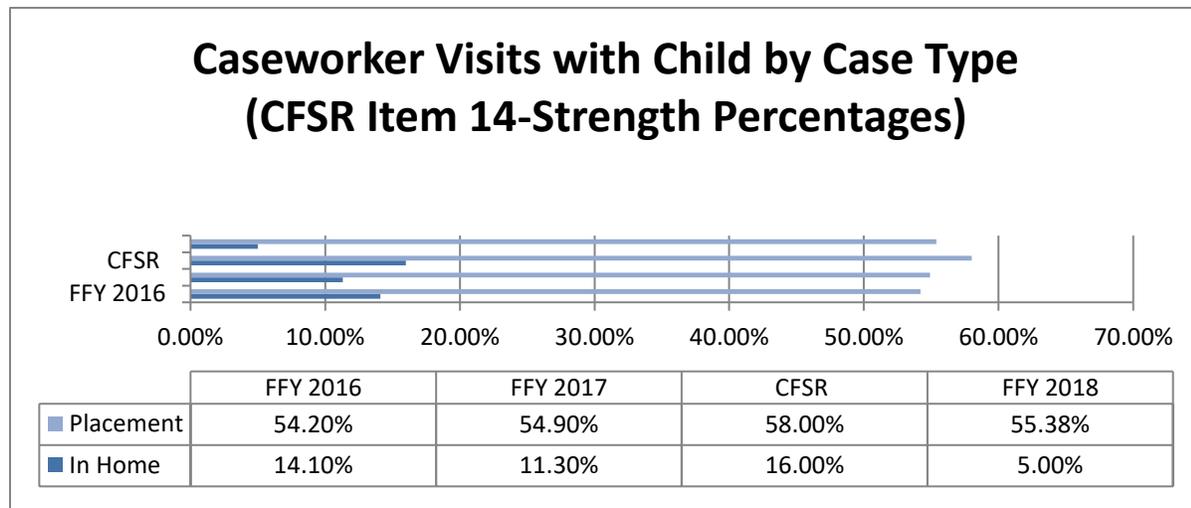
Baseline: 29.6%

PIP Goal: 34.8%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 26.4%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



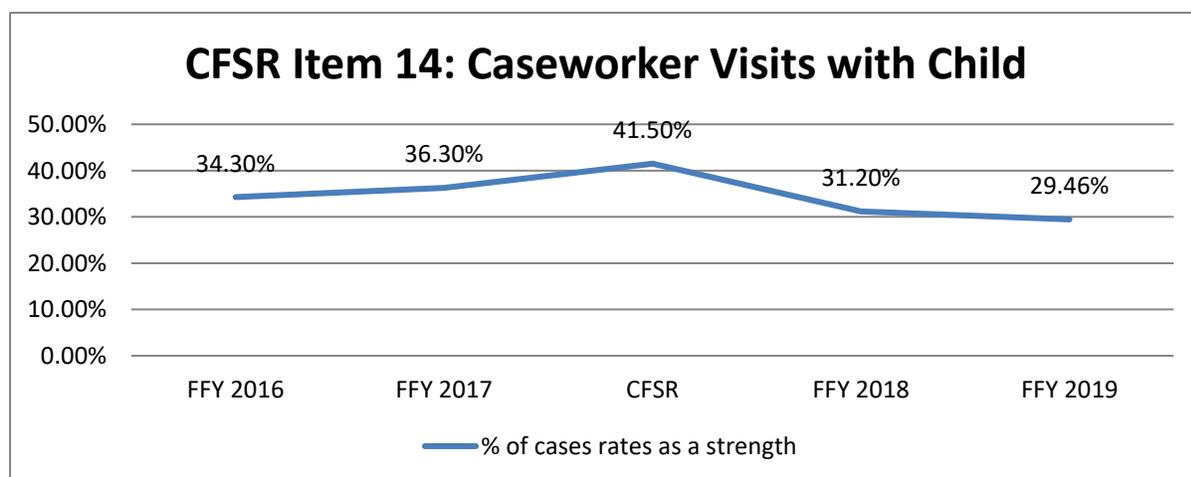
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

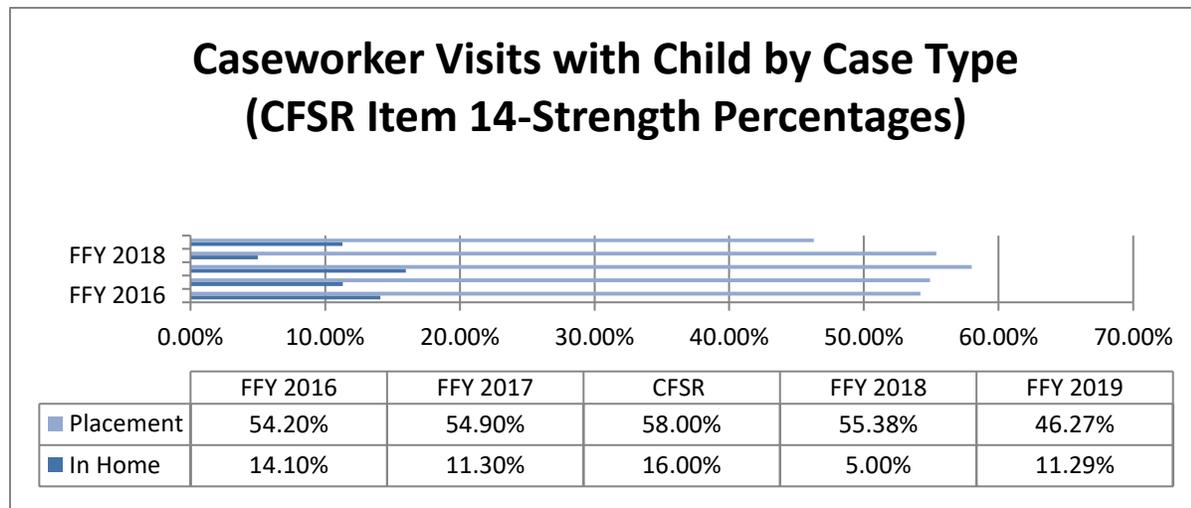
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 31.2%

FFY 2019: 29.46%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Caseworker Visits with Parents (Item 15)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, the frequency and quality of visits between caseworkers and the mothers and fathers of the child(ren) are sufficient to ensure the safety, permanency, and well-being of the child(ren) and promote achievement of case goals.

Strength Rating Defined

During the period under review, the caseworker visited the parents frequently enough to monitor their progress in services, promote timely achievement of case goals, and effectively address their children’s safety, permanency, and well-being needs. The visits were of good quality, with discussions focusing on the parent’s and children’s needs, services, and case plan goals. The length and location of visits were conducive to open, honest, and thorough conversations.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

Typically, visit frequency must be at least monthly for a Strength rating, unless there is substantial justification for less frequent visits, which could vary depending on the circumstances of the case. For example, for parents who are incarcerated, efforts should be made to arrange face-to-face contact; however, this may not be permitted or viable in a facility that is out of state. A similar situation would be parents who live out of state. In lieu of face-to-face visits, the agency’s efforts to maintain monthly communication with the parent via phone calls and/or letters should be considered.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

If the case goal is not to place the child with that parent permanently, monthly face-to-face contact is not always required for a Strength rating, and frequency should be determined based on the circumstances of the case and needs of the children.

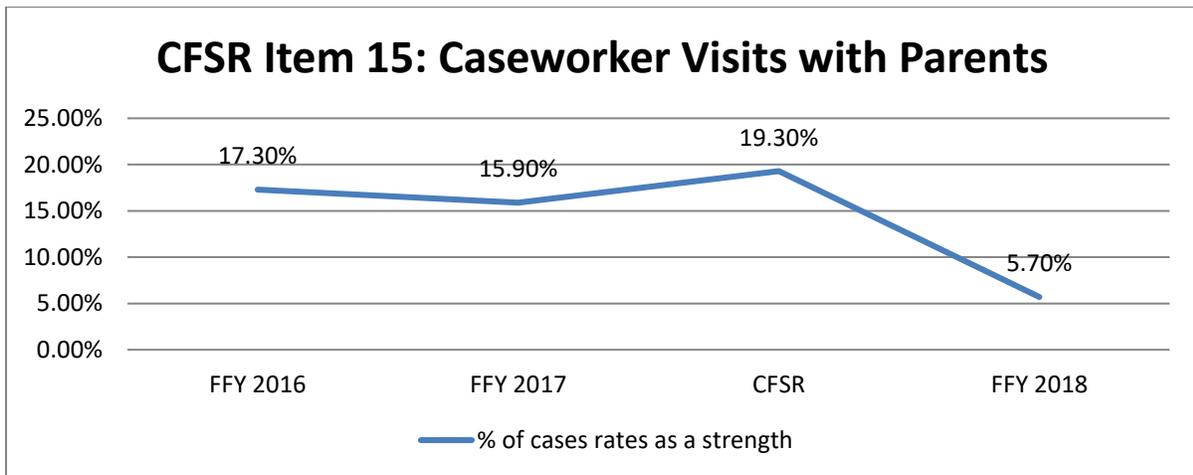
Goals and strategies to impact Well-Being Outcome 1 are in the WV Program Improvement Plan pgs. 26-29, 36-42, 44-49, 51-53

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

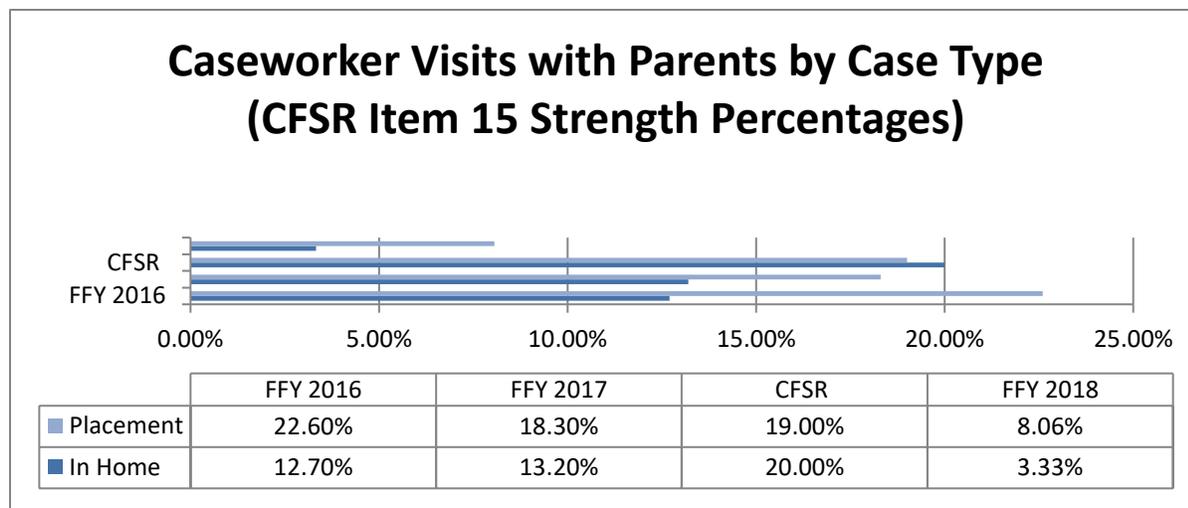
Baseline: 5.7%

PIP Goal: 8.4%

Reporting Period 6/2018-5/2019: 5.88%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Well-Being Outcome 1 is measured by performance on Items 12, 13, 14, and 15 on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Federal fiscal 2018 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 1 was substantially achieved in 12% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 31.2% of the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Permanency 1 as substantially achieved in 41.54% of the applicable cases reviewed. During this time period Item 12 rated as strength in 19.2% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 23.7%. The item rated 28% strength during the first PIP reporting period. Therefore, meeting the PIP goal for this item The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 13 as rated strength in 27.6% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 32.8%. The item rated as strength in 35.25% of the applicable cases reviewed during the PIP first reporting period. Therefore, meeting the PIP goal for this item. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 14 as strength in 29.6% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 34.8%. The item rated as strength in 26.4% of the applicable cases reviewed during the PIP first reporting period. The Child and Family Reviews Rd. 3 baseline indicated Item 15 as strength in 5.7% of the applicable cases reviewed. The WV Program Improvement Goal for this item is 8.4%. The item rated as strength in 5.88% of the applicable cases reviewed during the PIP first reporting period.

Review data indicates placement cases scored higher on the measure than in-home cases. The inability to have frequent and quality contacts with children and parents by caseworkers had a direct impact on Well-Being Outcome 1. As the Practice Performance Report accurately indicates, neither the quality nor the quantity of caseworker contacts with children and parents is sufficient to ensure child safety and achieve case goals.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

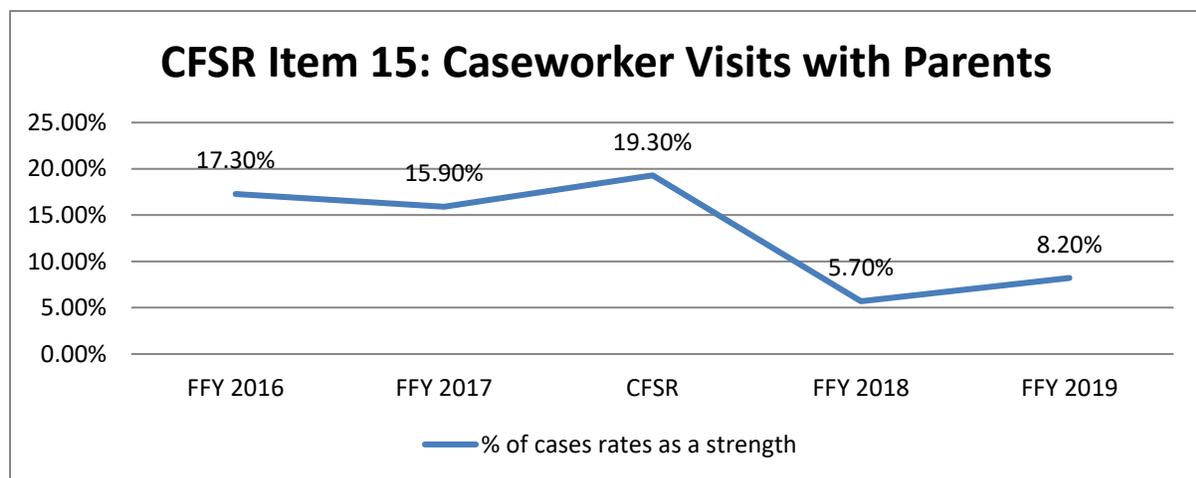
Well-Being Outcome 1 data has fluctuated somewhat over time, but overall has decreased since FFY 2015. Reviewed cases show concerning trends which include lack of regular quality contact with children and families, failure to regularly assess for child and family service needs throughout the life of the case, less than optimal service provision to address identified needs, lack of establishment of case plans/goals through engagement of family members, and failure to close cases timely. These barriers to higher outcome achievement are addressed in the WV PIP through closure of cases timely and when appropriate, stabilization of the workforce, more frequent and higher quality interactions between caseworkers and supervisors, improvement of staffs' knowledge of available treatment services, and enhancements to service array to address substance abuse and other identified needs to ensure appropriate and individualized services are available and accessible.

Update 2021:

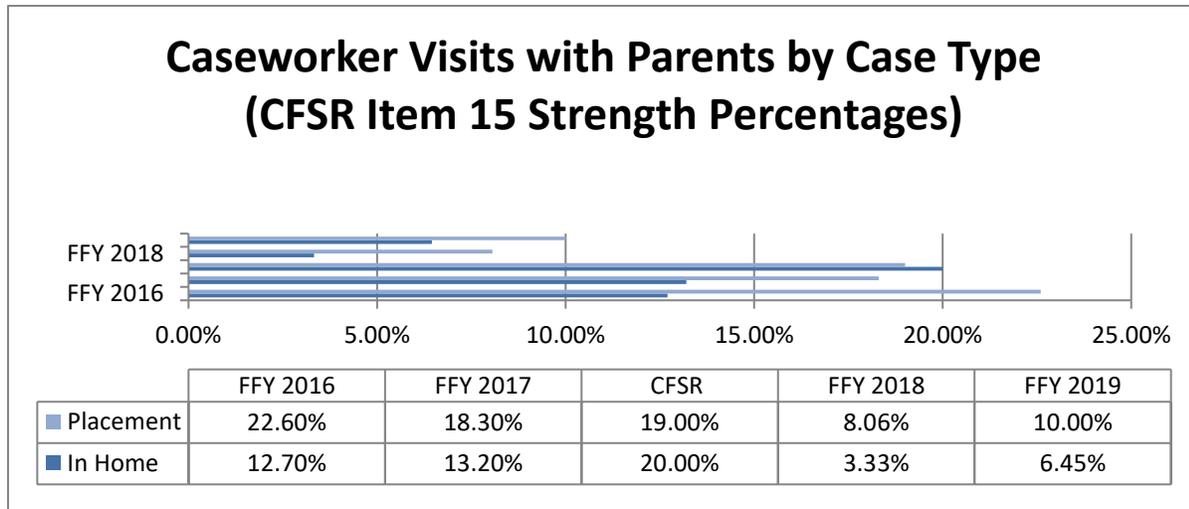
DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 5.74%

FFY 2019: 8.2%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Well-Being Outcome 1 is measured by performance on CFSR Items 12-needs and services of child, parents, and foster parents, 13-child and family involvement in case planning, 14-caseworker visits with child, and 15-caseworker visits with parents on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Federal fiscal year 2019 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 1 was substantially achieved in 17.05% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 36.43% of the cases reviewed. Federal fiscal year 2018 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 1 was substantially achieved in 12% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 31.2% of the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review. Court

DPQI social services case review data shows an overall increase of 5.05% for Well-Being Outcome 1 when FFYs 2018 and 2019 are compared. The data indicates an increase of 9.41% for Item 12, an increase of 10.5% for Item 13, a slight decrease of 1.74% for Item 14, and an increase of 2.46% for Item 15. While placement cases continue to perform higher on the measures, increases in all four of the CFSR items that make up the outcome were observed in relation to in-home cases during FFY 2019.

Despite the increases in performance observed for the CFSR items that comprise Well-Being Outcome 1 barriers to higher achievement remain. These barriers include the inability to retain sufficient staffing levels in the districts, the inability of caseworkers to have frequent and quality contacts with children and parents, the lack of quality assessments of needs for children and parents, and the lack of sufficient provision of services to address the identified needs. These barriers to higher measurement achievement are addressed in the WV CFSR Rd. 3 Program Improvement Plan. The WV PIP includes partnering with the Capacity Center for States to map available services and to identify service array gaps, increase the ability of supervisors to support staff and oversee casework activities, attract and retain qualified staff, ensure quality meaningful contact with children and parents occurs regularly regardless of case type, increase rapport between agency and judicial staff, and increase support and engagement of foster parents. Data

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

related to PIP goal achievement will be reported out in the West Virginia Child and Family Services Review Round 3 Program Improvement Plan Progress Report. The report will be sent electronically to the Children's Bureau by the due date of June 1, 2020.

Well-Being Outcome 2: Children receive appropriate services to meet their educational needs.

Educational Needs of the Child (Item 16)

Purpose of Assessment: To assess whether, during the period under review, the agency made concerted efforts to assess children's educational needs at the initial contact with the child (if the case was opened during the period under review) or on an ongoing basis (if the case was opened before the period under review), and whether identified needs were appropriately addressed in case planning and case management activities.

Strength Rating Defined

Concerted efforts were made during the period under review to assess the children's educational needs initially (if the case was opened during the period under review) or on an ongoing basis and to provide appropriate services to address needs.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

In-home cases are only applicable for this item if (1) educational issues are relevant to the reason for the agency's involvement with the family and/or (2) it is reasonable to expect that the agency would address educational issues given the circumstances of the case.

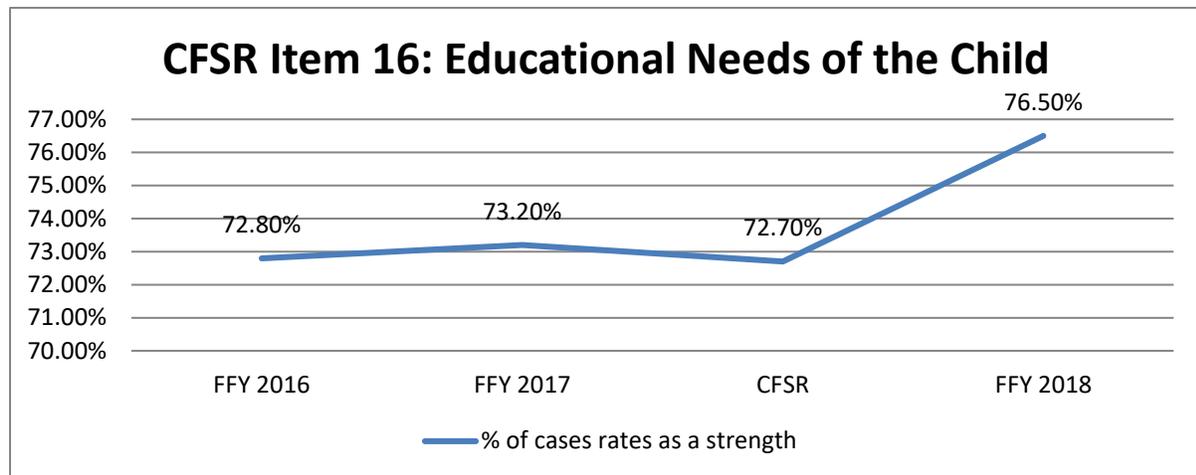
The focus of this item is on agency efforts, even if those efforts were not fully successful due to factors beyond the agency's control.

Concerted efforts to assess needs may include:

- Having an educational assessment conducted by the school
- Conducting an informal assessment based on interviews with the child, parents/caretakers, and/or foster parents

Concerted efforts to provide services may include:

- Advocating for services on behalf of the child (by the caseworker and/or foster parents)



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Well-Being Outcome 2 is measured by performance on Item 16 on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Federal fiscal year 2018 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 2 was substantially achieved in 76.54% of the cases reviewed. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

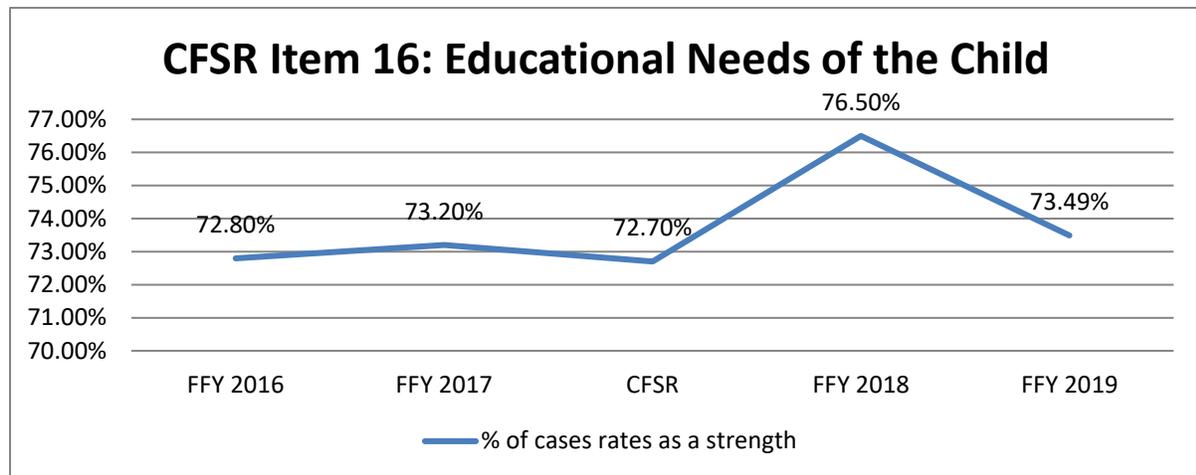
When examined over the prior CFSP time period of FFY 2015-FFY 2018, Well-Being Outcome 2 data indicated a general upward trend. Caseworkers are doing better at identifying educational needs of children and ensuring such needs are met through service provision. Case reviews indicate the Safe at Home West Virginia program has had a positive impact on this outcome. The WV PIP does not directly address WB 3, however many of the strategies within the PIP should positively impact the outcome.

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 76.54%

FFY 2019: 73.49%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Well-Being Outcome 2 is measured by performance on Item 16-educational needs of the child on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. DPQI social services case reviews indicate Well-Being Outcome 2 was substantially achieved in 73.49% of the cases reviewed. Federal fiscal year 2018 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 2 was substantially achieved in 76.54% of the cases reviewed. This is a decrease of 3.05% when the two FFYs are compared. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

DPQI case reviews indicate the Safe at Home West Virginia program has had a positive impact on this outcome. The program is being expanded and this should result in higher performance on the measure in the upcoming review periods. The WV PIP does not directly address WB 3, however many of the strategies within the PIP should positively impact the outcome.

Well-Being Outcome 3: Children receive adequate services to meet their physical and mental health needs.

Physical Health of the Child (Item 17)

Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, the agency addressed the physical health needs of the children, including dental health needs.

Strength Rating Defined

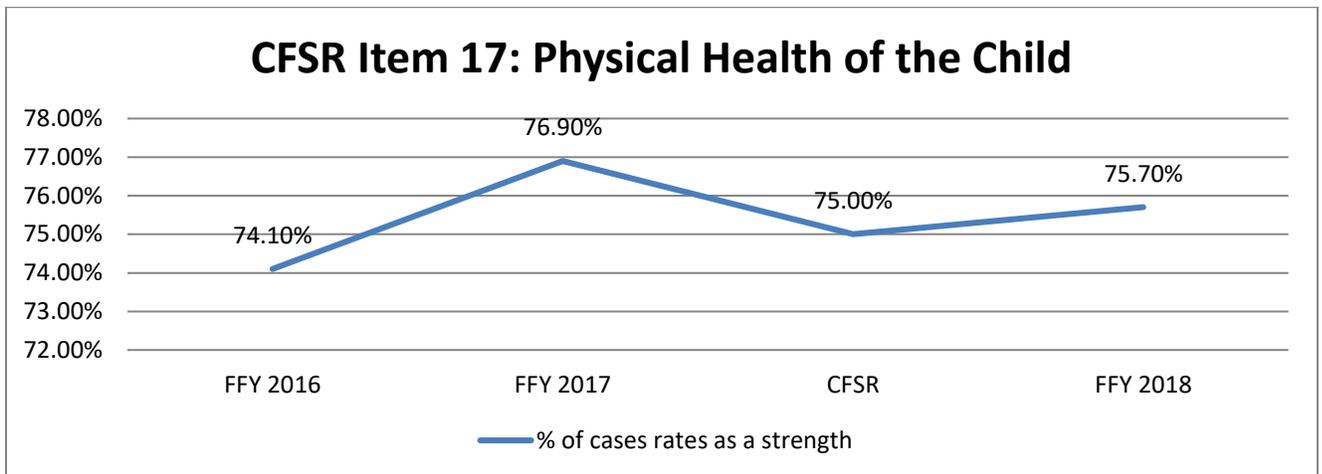
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

During the period under review, the children’s physical health and dental needs were accurately assessed initially (if the case was opened during the period under review) and on an ongoing basis, and any needed services were provided.

In addition, for foster care cases, if the child was prescribed medication for physical health issues, the agency provided appropriate oversight for appropriate use and monitoring of medications.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

In-home cases are only applicable for this item if (1) physical health issues were relevant to the reason for the agency’s involvement with the family, and/or (2) it is reasonable to expect that the agency would address physical health issues given the circumstances of the case.



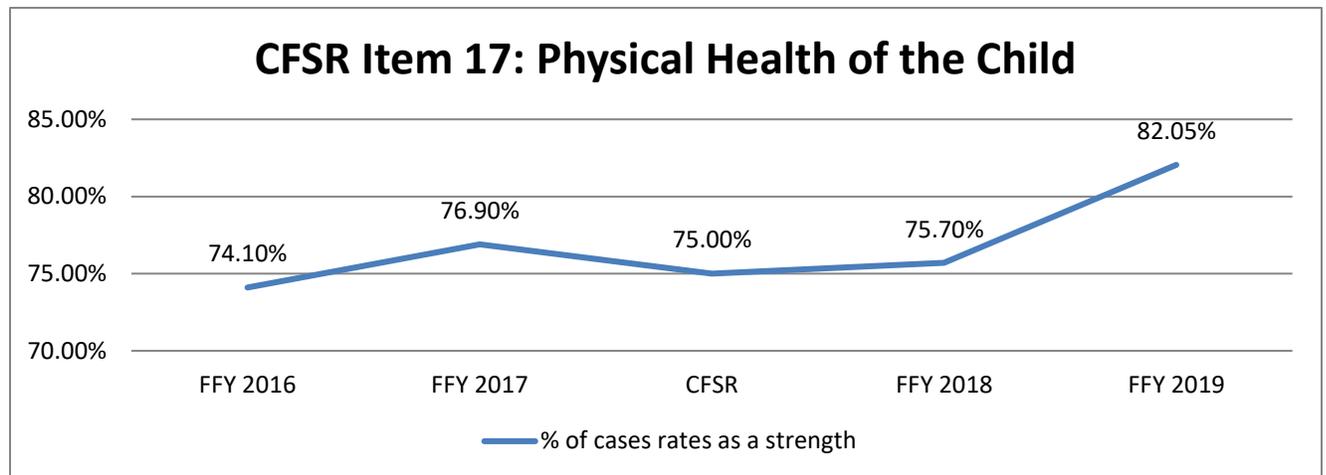
Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 75.70%

FFY 2019: 82.05%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Mental/Behavioral Health of the Child (Item 18)

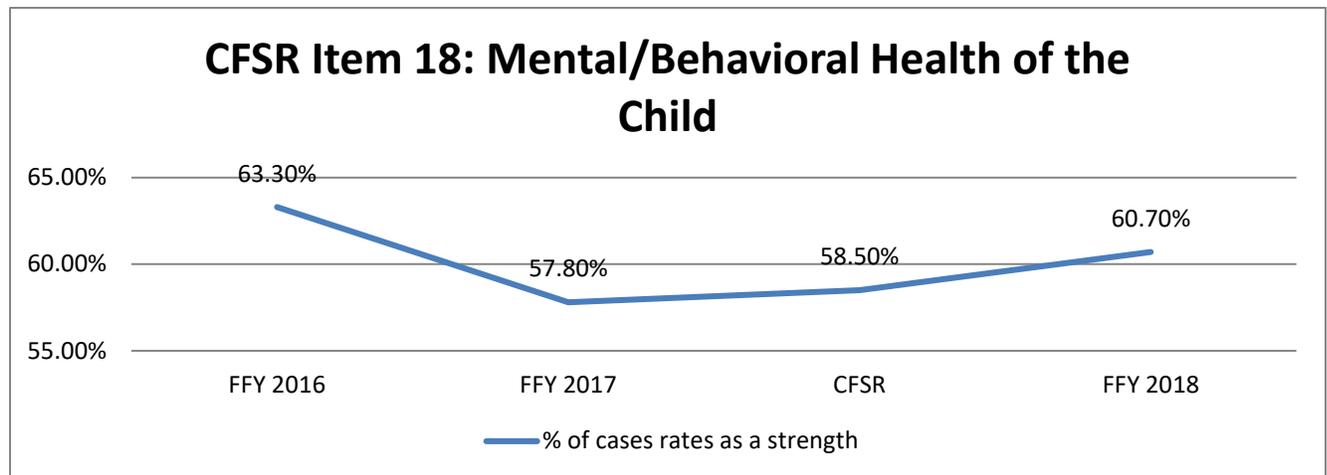
Purpose of Assessment: To determine whether, during the period under review, the agency addressed the mental/behavioral health needs of the children.

Strength Rating Defined

- During the period under review, the children’s mental and/or behavioral health needs were accurately assessed initially (if the case was opened during the period under review) and on an ongoing basis, and any needed services were provided.
- In addition, for foster care cases, if the child was prescribed medication for mental health issues, the agency provided appropriate oversight for appropriate use and monitoring of medications.

Concerted Efforts Required and/or Special Considerations in Rating

In-home cases are only applicable for this item if (1) mental/behavioral health issues were relevant to the reason for the agency’s involvement with the family, and/or (2) it is reasonable to expect that the agency would address mental/behavioral health issues given the circumstances of the case.



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Well-Being Outcome 3 is measured by performance on Items 17 and 18 on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Federal fiscal year 2018 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 3 was substantially achieved in 67.69% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 24.62% of the cases reviewed. The data reflects a 9.44% increase in the percentage of substantially achieved cases when compared to the prior FFY. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

Children in foster care receive medical care through a statewide, comprehensive managed care program known as West Virginia Health Check. Health Check is the name of West Virginia's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program. This program employs Regional Program Specialists who assist families with scheduling EPSDT examinations, which include vision and oral health screenings, within three days of placement. The specialist can also link families with other needed medical services. The Regional Program Specialist helps ensure these medical assessments are completed annually and they provide the child welfare agency with copies of the completed health examinations. DPQI case reviewers find this information in the electronic case record.

Children in placement are more likely to have their behavioral health needs assessed and receive appropriate services to address identified needs than children involved in non-placement cases. Behavioral health assessments and services to address identified needs are provided or coordinated for children in placement by placement providers. The case review data indicates children in non-placement cases are less likely to have behavioral health assessments completed even when displaying overt behaviors that indicate such assessments are warranted. Barriers to children receiving behavioral health assessments and/or services are: lack of contact by agency staff with children in non-placement cases, lack of mental health providers within a district, the focus on one child and failing to assess all children in the home, and limited follow-up on behavioral health issues when a child is reunified. The WV PIP does

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

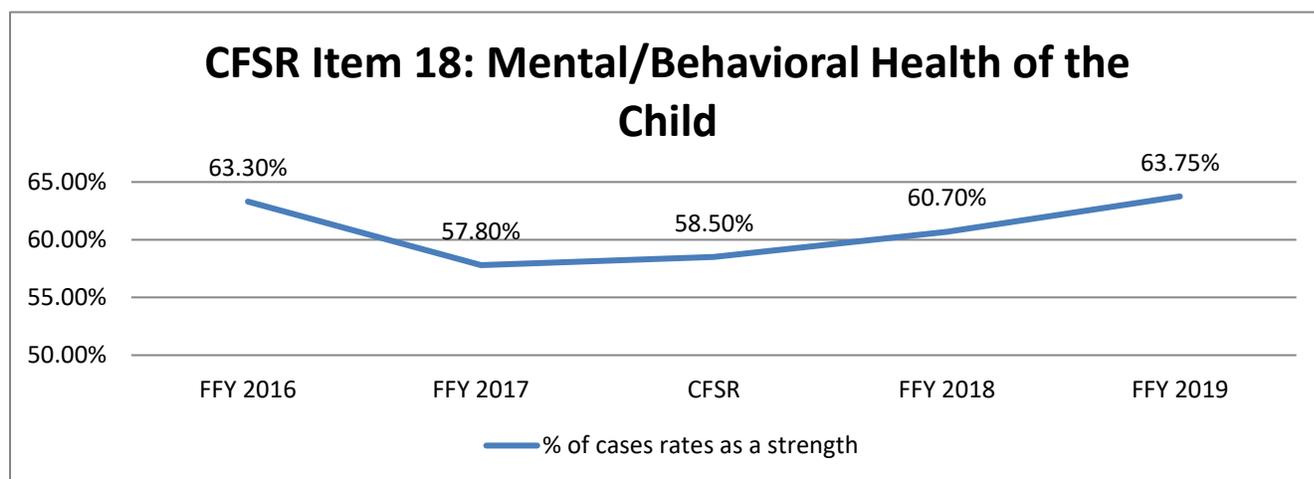
not directly address WB 3, however many of the strategies within the PIP should positively impact the outcome.

Update 2021:

DPQI Quality Assurance Case Review Data

FFY 2018: 60.70%

FFY 2019: 63.75%



Source: DPQI Case Review Data

Well-Being Outcome 3 is measured by performance on Items 17-physical health of the child and 18-mental/behavioral health of the child on the 2016 Federal CFSR Onsite Review Instrument. Federal fiscal year 2019 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 3 was substantially achieved in 66.67% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 9.65% of the cases reviewed. Federal fiscal year 2018 case review data indicates Well-Being Outcome 3 was substantially achieved in 56.6% of the cases reviewed, and partially achieved in 15.09% of the cases reviewed. The data reflects a 10.07% increase in the percentage of substantially achieved cases when compared to the prior FFY. Case reviews are reflective of practice that occurred 12 months prior to the date of the review.

FFY 2019 DPQI social services case reviews continued to find that children in placement are more likely to have their behavioral health needs assessed and receive appropriate services to address identified needs than children involved in non-placement cases. Behavioral health assessments and services to address identified needs are provided or coordinated for children in placement by placement providers. DPQI case review findings show that even when displaying behaviors that would indicate the need for behavioral health assessment and service provision, children in non-placement cases are less likely to have behavioral health assessments completed or services provided. Although the WV CFSR Rd. 3 PIP does not directly

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

address WB 3, many of the strategies within the PIP should positively impact the outcome. Also, the expansion of West Virginia Safe at Home should improve the identification and appropriate service provision for children with behavioral health needs receiving in-home services through the agency.

Systemic Factors

Information Systems

WV DHHR has opted to replace the current IV-A, IV-D, IV-B/E and Medicaid management systems with one single integrated eligibility system called PATH – Peoples Access to Help. The RFP closed last December 2017, and a contract was awarded, finalized and signed. The vendor, Optum Consulting, has completed system requirements and architecture planning, transferring hardware and software licensing and bringing up the PATH solution infrastructure. Detailed design requirements are underway with development activity starting soon after.

The focus is on creating an operational information system that readily identifies the status, demographic characteristics, location, and goals for the placement of every child who is (or within the immediately preceding 12 months, has been) in foster care. A robust data quality plan with management oversight tools (dashboards, reports, and quality alerts) is a key component of the schema for the IES.

The general expectation is that all common functions will be addressed in the IES. Requirements gathering with external stakeholders (the Courts, Education, and others) has begun to understand the types of data which can be gleaned from these other systems. The intent is to display information gathered through interfaces rather than capture and store that information in the CCWIS

Through the technical assistance of the Capacity Building Center for States, the ongoing work of the Court Improvement Program and West Virginia Department of Education, the CCWIS will utilize data exchanges to obtain source data to reduce errors

Using rolling wave planning with a spiral implementation, the child welfare components of the new PATH system are currently scheduled to be piloted in production November 30, 2020 with full system implementation expected by March 2021.

Since the new system will be developed and iteratively implemented, the SACWIS will operate concurrently until all development activity has been completed and all functionality to support child welfare operations, reporting and fund claiming has been successfully implemented. FACTS data will be used to guide conversion and current compliance reporting will be leveraged to verify and validate the conversion effort and data migration to the new system.

FACTS has already begun data cleansing to prepare for conversion activities. FACTS is focusing on maintaining the accuracy and validity of the Title IV-E claiming data, demonstration waiver evaluation data and the IV-B, IV-E and Title XIX compliance reporting. The initial emphasis has been on resolving

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

client duplication in the legacy data for a future push to the Master Client Index, which is central to the new system operations. In addition to surveillance and performance reporting around this initiative, we are planning on some extent of data corrections necessary to scrub the data of inaccuracies and inconsistencies

Since legacy FACTS will be operating concurrently it is important to note that there are no planned maintenance activities beyond updates required to meet federal and state mandates, data cleansing, pre-archival and data conversion preparation. New functionality, updates to business rules and new data outcomes will all be rendered in the new CCWIS with only minor configurations performed if necessary. The mandatory interfacing to the IV-A, IV-D and title XIX systems will remain in the legacy system until all necessary functions are implemented across the involved programs in the new integrated system. The mandated interfaces with education and the courts has been accounted for in the requirements and implemented in the new system.

The full legacy system retirement is planned to occur after all social service programs supported by the legacy system are integrated and implemented statewide in PATH.

Although modifications are being considered, a Standard Operating Procedure remains in place for districts to report monthly on each child in care. The report referred to as the “Kids in Care” is provided to each Regional Program Manager by the last day of each month. It includes pertinent information on each child including, but not limited to: Name, Client ID, Demographics, Removal Date, Placement Type and location. Districts maintain this report and use it for multiple purposes:

- As a printable document for use in emergency situations when there is no or limited access to electronic systems.
- A tracking tool to compare data entered into our FACTS system to verify correct entry of removals, placements, and reunifications.
- Compare and track boarding care payments to foster care parents
- Quick glance at the use of kinship versus other placement types.
- Verify date of last Multi-Disciplinary Team meeting.

In addition to the “Kids in Care” report, legacy FACTS has a monthly payment approval process for every child in placement. During this payment approval process, workers are to evaluate each child on their caseload and determine if the payment that will be authorized to providers is correct. Supervisors can see which providers will receive payments for placements of every child in foster care. This enables them to make corrections as needed regarding the current placement of children in foster care.

Once supervisors assure every child’s placement has been entered, the SACWIS system guides workers to enter the child’s location, visitation plan and permanency plan. These screens cannot be completed unless demographic information on each child has previously been entered.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

A memo has been developed and will be released in September 2019, reminding staff of the mandate to complete this process.

Currently, BCF only has data from Maternal Child and Family Health to confirm that placements are entered timely. This data measures the percentage of time Health Checks are completed within 30 days of placement. Each month, it captures children/youth from previous months.

Performance Measures	Completed Data
Percentage of foster children initially placed in January 2019 who were entered into FACTS within each timeframe after placement.	99.0%
Percentage of foster children initially placed in January 2019 who received a documented HealthCheck exam within each timeframe after placement.	95.3%

Update 2021:

Comparison of Date of Placement to Date Data Entered into FACTS			
Region / County with 7 or more days lag in entering placement into FACTS	April to June 2019	October to November 2019	* December 2019
Total Over 7 Days	240	65	51
Total Placements	526	252	143
Percentage Over 7 Days	46%	26%	36%

WV DHHR continues work to replace the current IV-A, IV-D, IV-B/E and Medicaid management systems with one single integrated eligibility system called PATH – Peoples Access to Help. In February 2020, the PATH Public Portal was brought online to allow citizens to apply for benefits. Detailed design,

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

development, and unit testing is ongoing for the future PATH releases that will include the agency worker functionality.

The PATH system vendor, Optum, has been holding design sessions with internal and external stakeholders to validate the preliminary design for all components, including the Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System (CCWIS) requirements. This includes a walkthrough of the business processes and workflows associated with achieving the necessary child welfare business outcomes, meeting federal reporting requirements, and streamlining efficient services for our citizens. Using rolling wave planning, the child welfare components of the new PATH system are currently scheduled to be implemented over the course of the next two years.

While the new PATH system is in the process of being implemented, the legacy Families and Children Tracking System (FACTS) continues in operation. There are no planned enhancements to FACTS other than updates necessary to meet federal and state requirements such as the Family First Prevention Services Act and Foster Care Managed Care.

To improve timely data entry, a memo was released in September 2019, reminding staff of the mandate to complete this process. It gave workers step-by-step instructions on entering placements immediately and completing monthly payment approvals. The monthly payment approvals give workers the opportunity to correct any placement issues in the SACWIS system prior to payments being generated.

During weekly collaborative meetings to implement the MCO a report was developed to determine the length of time from placement to data entry (transaction date) of the placement. After the release of the memo in September, data entry of placements improved. Transaction dates tend to decline when no reminders are sent. As a result of a recommendation at the mid-February Managed Care collaborative meeting, weekly reminders to enter placements were “popped up” when workers logged into the SACWIS system.

Count of Placements Entered late (over 7, 24-hour-days)	Before memo to reduce delays			After memo & FACTS Communicator Message to Reduce Date Entry Delays					
	4/19	5/19	6/19	10/19	11/19	12/19	1/20	2/20	3/20
Region I	13	22	18	9	5	12	14	7	8
Region II	31	31	28	14	5	22	16	28	4
Region III	12	18	10	16	2	11	6	13	9
Region IV	19	22	17	9	4	7	20	10	16
Total Late	75	93	73	48	16	52	56	58	37
Total Placements	168	194	163	152	100	143	155	150	133
Percentage Late	45%	48%	45%	32%	16%	36%	36%	39%	28%

Case Review

The case review system reveals WV continues to struggle with written case plans developed jointly with the child's parent(s). Efforts are underway to improve case planning outcomes by streamlining current policies and practices for both CPS and YS cases. The workgroup assigned to this project has made modification to policy and forms for the current CPS practice model to reduce duplication in work and simplify both processes and documentation. For youth services cases, the FAST is being utilized to assess family needs and move them toward change. At the present time, staff in each of the four regions are piloting the new forms and processes for both CPS and YS.

Update 2021:

See sections [Child Protective Services](#) and [Youth Services](#) for update.

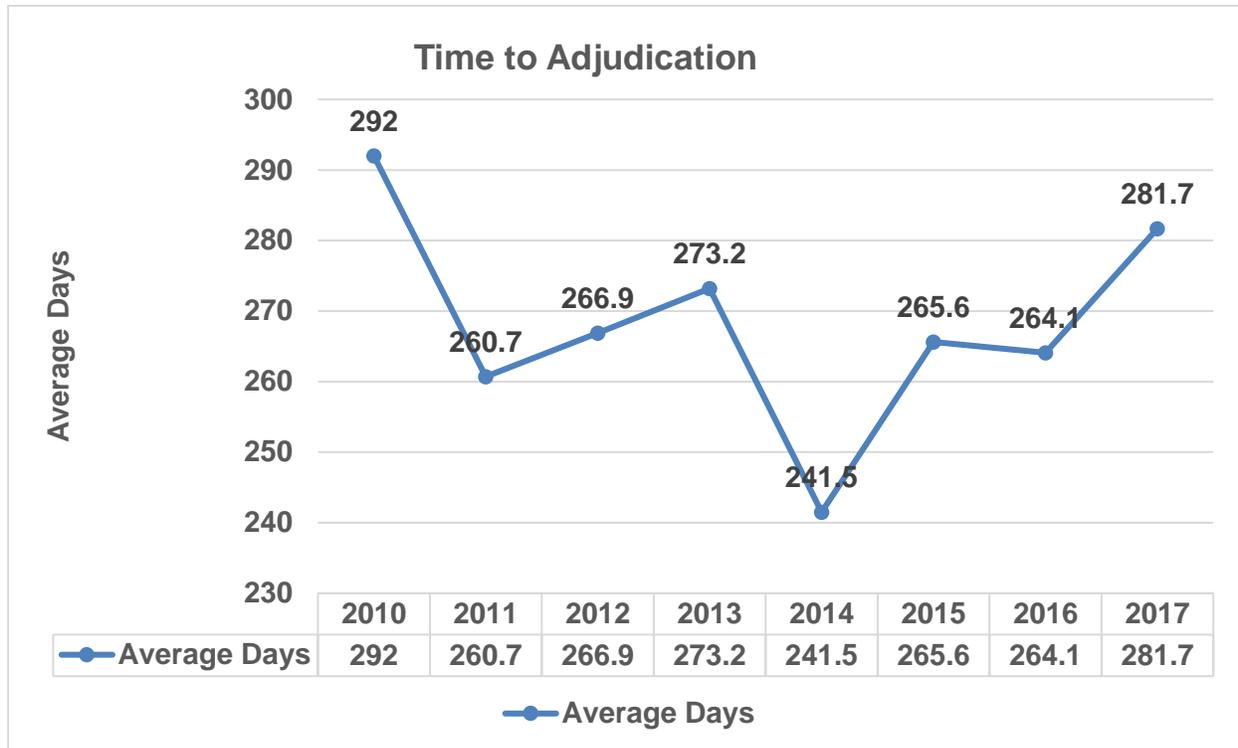
West Virginia does an excellent job of ensuring periodic reviews occur for each child no less than every 6 months, either by Court or Administrative Review. Review hearings are scheduled in all jurisdictions quarterly until permanency is achieved and the case is dismissed from the docket. An AFCARS report specific to this reporting element is generated from FACTS monthly that reflects every case with no review documented. This report is utilized by Regional Program Managers and Regional Directors to work with districts on getting these reviews documented in FACTS. In rare instances, the reviews have not been held and the report serves as a prompt for districts to request scheduling.

Effective February 2, 2018 data collection on review hearings in abuse and neglect cases moved to the Juvenile Abuse and Neglect Information System (JANIS). This merger created data integrity problems with respect to tracking two important measures 1) Days from Original Petition Date to First Review Hearing, and 2) Days Between Review Hearings. The Court Improvement Program along with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia IT department are working diligently to correct all and ensure accuracy of information in JANIS and will not release data until it is error free. To that end, data for these measures are not available as of April 30, 2019. Update data will not be available until summer 2019.

Time to Adjudication

This measure will include calculating the average (mean) and median time from filing of the original petition to adjudication. The average will be calculated using all respondent records including original petition filing date and the beginning date of the adjudicatory hearing date for each respondent. If a respondent was added after the preliminary hearing as a result of an Amended Petition, time to the Adjudicatory Hearing would be calculated from the date the respondent was added or served rather than the original petition date.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

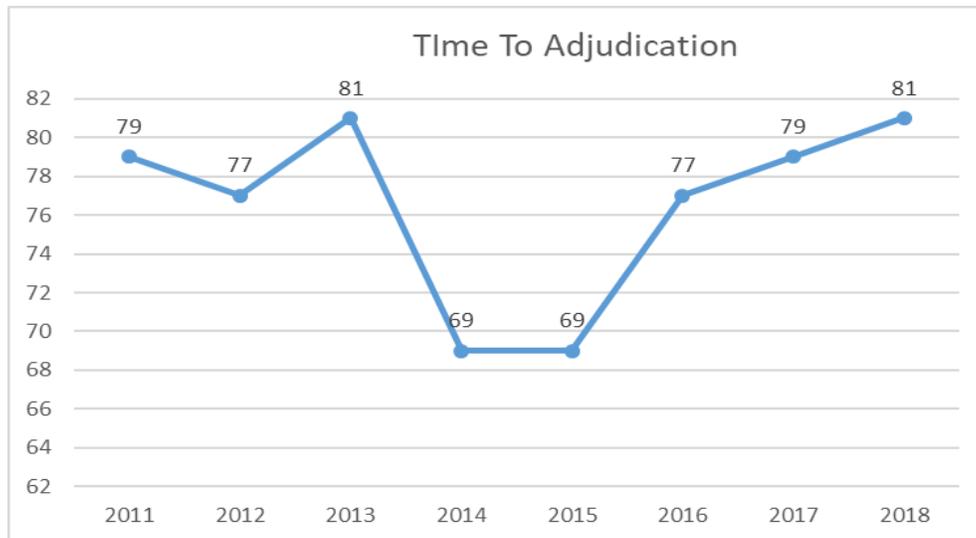


Update 2021:

Time to Adjudication and Disposition charts and information were inadvertently switched in the development of CFSP. The 2021 APSR corrects this problem and provides 2018 data.

This measure calculates the average time in days from the filing of the original petition to adjudication. The average is calculated using all respondent records, specifically the original petition filing date and the beginning date of the adjudicatory hearing date for each respondent. If an Amended Petition added a respondent after the preliminary hearing, the time to the Adjudicatory Hearing would be calculated from the date the respondent was added or served rather than the original petition date.

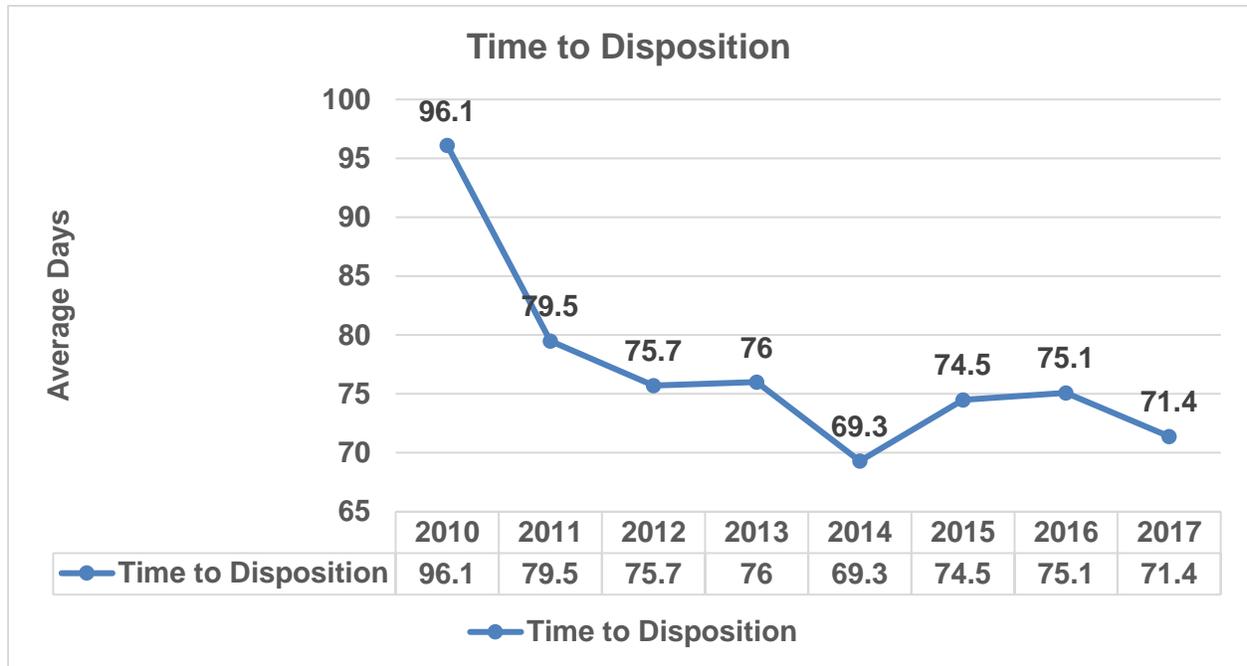
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Time to Disposition

This measure will include calculating the average (mean) and median time from filing of the original petition to disposition. The average will be calculated using all respondent records including original petition filing date and the date of the earliest provided disposition date for each respondent. If a respondent was added after the preliminary hearing as a result of an Amended Petition, or service was delayed to a respondent who was included in the original petition, time to the Disposition Hearing would be calculated from the date the respondent was added or served rather than the original petition date.

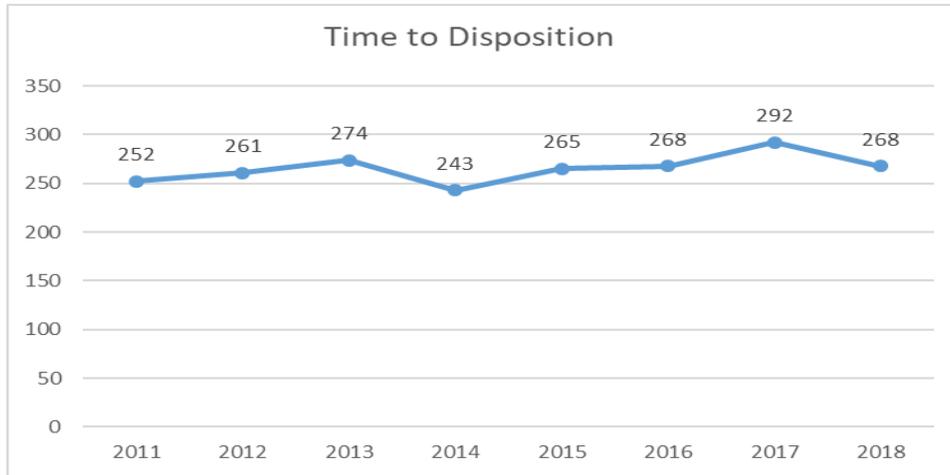
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Update 2021:

Time to Adjudication and Disposition charts and information were inadvertently switched in the development of CFSP. The 2021 APSR corrects this problem and provides 2018 data.

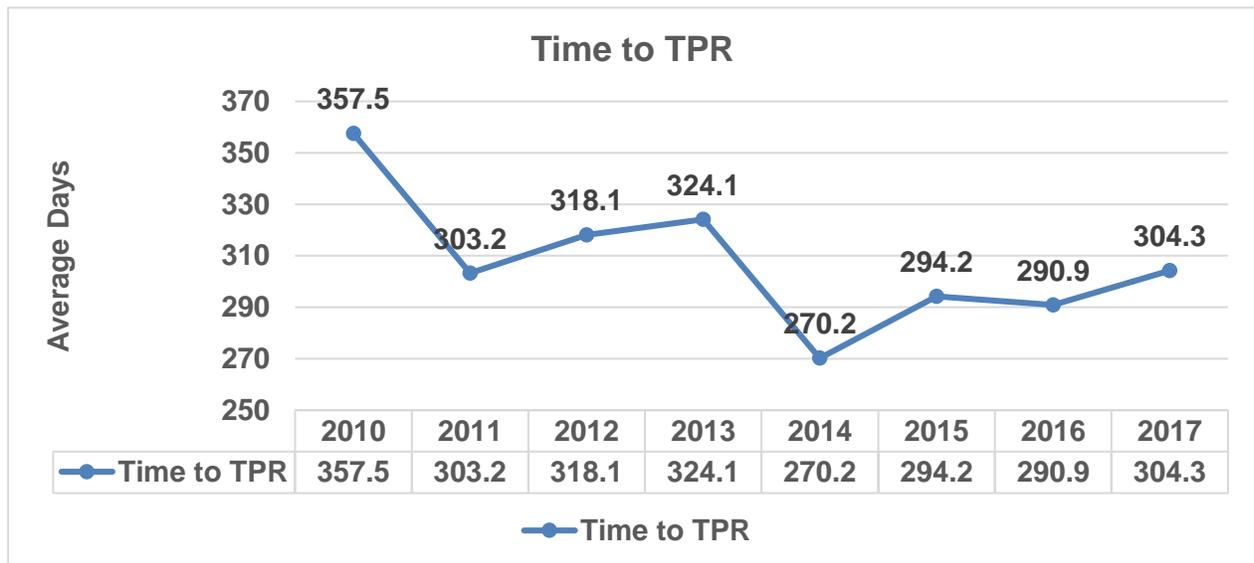
This measure calculates the average time in days from the filing of the original petition to disposition. The average is calculated using all respondent records, specifically the original petition filing date and the date of the earliest provided disposition date for each respondent. If an Amended Petition added a respondent after the preliminary hearing or if service was delayed to a respondent, who was included in the original petition, the time to the Disposition Hearing is calculated from the date the respondent was added or served rather than the original petition date.



Time to Termination of Parental Rights (TPR)

Court Improvement data indicates that time to Termination of Parental rights has fluctuated over the years but is currently at an average of less than twelve months.

This measure consists of the average (mean) time from filing of the original petition to termination of parental rights for each respondent. All respondent items including applicable dates for both items will be included in the calculation. If a respondent was added as a result of an Amended Petition, or service was delayed to a respondent who was included in the original petition, time to the Termination of Parental Rights would be calculated from the date the respondent was added or served rather than the original petition date.

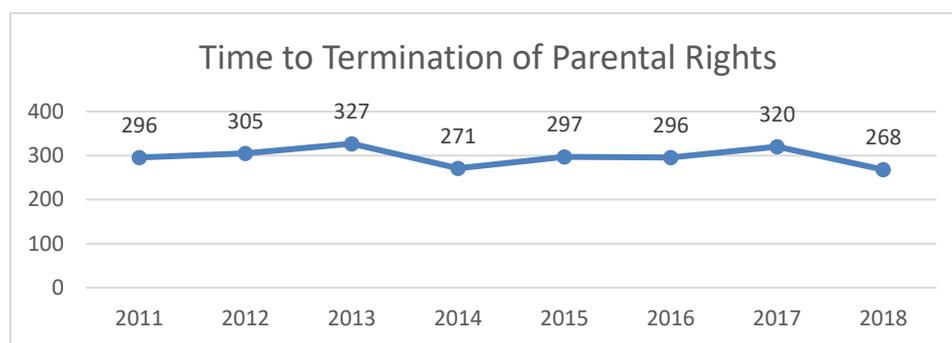


**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Update 2021:

Court Improvement Program (CIP) data indicates that the time to Termination of Parental rights has fluctuated over the years but is currently at an average of less than twelve months. It should be noted that in many cases it is the efforts to reunify the family that lead to longer times to termination of parental rights. These efforts include improvement periods and extending those improvement periods.

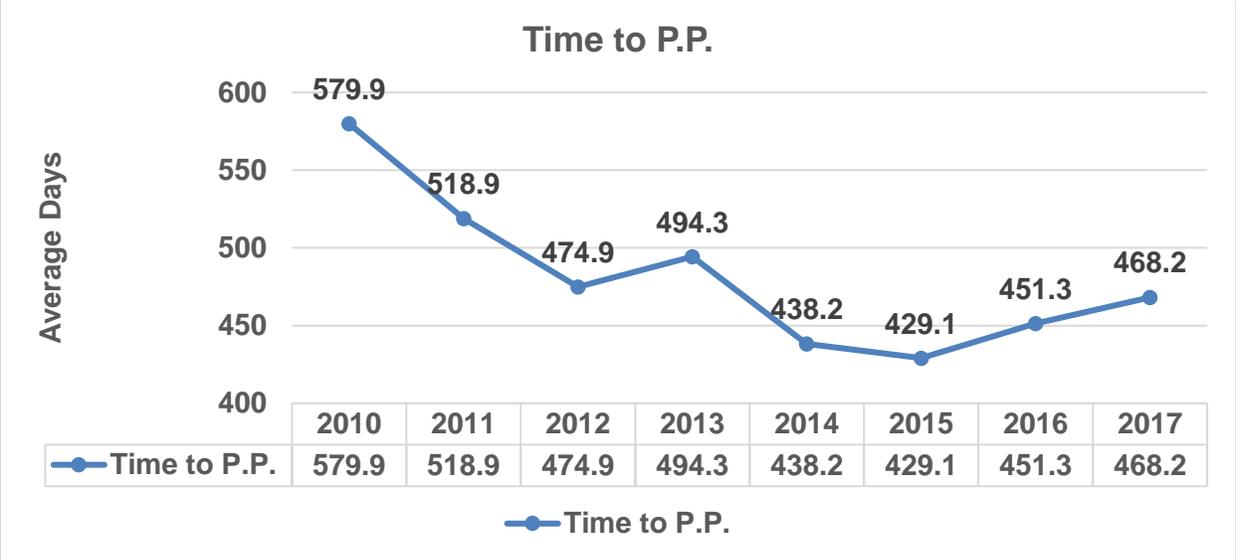
This measure consists of the average time in days from the filing of the original petition to termination of parental rights for each respondent. All respondent items including applicable dates are included in the calculation. If a respondent was added because of an Amended Petition, or service was delayed to a respondent who was included in the original petition, the time to the Termination of Parental Rights would be calculated from the date the respondent was added or served rather than the original petition date.



Time to Permanent Placement

With rare exception, permanency is addressed at every review hearing held quarterly. Court Improvement data indicates that the time from removal to permanent placement is beginning to increase steadily but is still within the eighteen-month timeframe.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

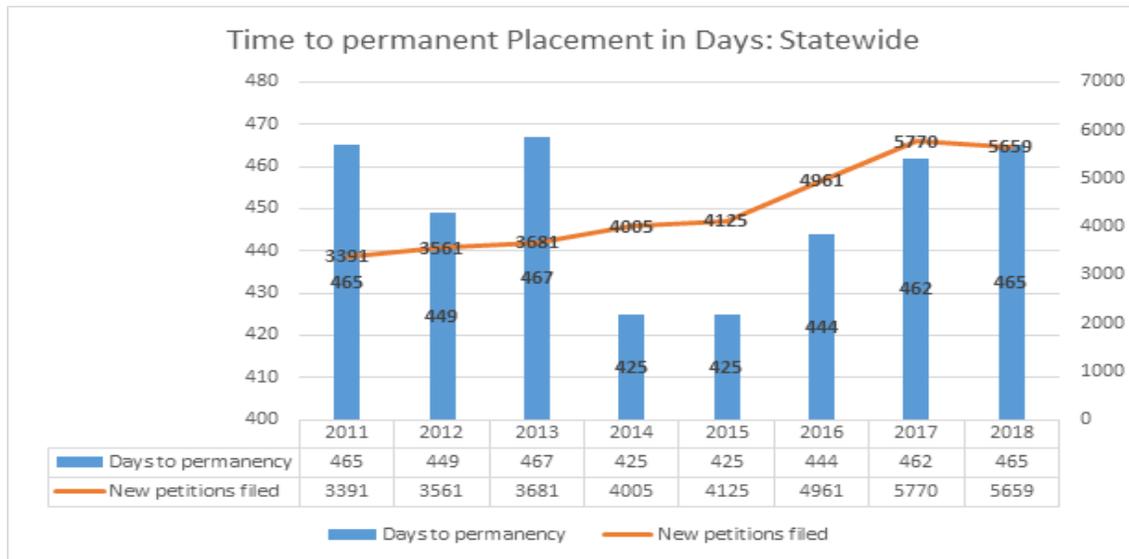


Update 2021:

The Time to Permanent Placement Chart has been modified for the 2021 APSR to provide a clear picture of the Time to Permanent Placement trending with the new petitions filed. This provides a historic look at the CFSP data back to 2011 and provides 2018 data as well.

With rare exception, permanency is addressed at every review hearing held quarterly. This chart demonstrates the number of new cases filed each year with the number of children reaching permanent placement. Despite the increase in new cases, the Courts and child welfare system are moving children to permanency at rates close to the onset of the drug abuse epidemic in the state.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Some supervisors have their own tracking systems for knowing when youth have been in out of home care for 15 of the last 22 months, however, there is no statewide uniform tracking system. A statewide protocol that does exist is in relation to staffing cases for decisions as to disposition. Specifically, the standard operating procedure titled, “Dispositional Staffing”, contains information for an internal process that allows the Department to formulate a recommendation regarding termination of parental rights, legal guardianship, or an alternative disposition while facilitating concurrent planning, and the timely transfer of appropriate cases to the adoption unit.

During design sessions for the state’s new CCWIS, processes are being put in place both to prompt workers for action when youth have been in care for 15 of the last 22 months and to track decisions at this point in the case work process regarding TPR.

In June 2017, Children and Adult Services staff mailed 2,031 paper surveys to foster parents statewide to determine their rate of notification of hearings and whether they felt they were heard. Respondents had until August 31, 2017 to return the surveys. 651 respondents returned their survey yielding a **32%** response rate. The responses were as follows:

- **27%** foster/adoptive parents are **always** notified of court hearings.
- **20%** foster/adoptive parents **always** have their opinion heard at court hearings.
- **30%** foster children **always** attended MDTs when appropriate.
- **11%** foster children attending MDTs **always** had their opinion heard.
- It was felt MDTs **always** made the best decision for the foster child 24% of the time.
- **19%** of foster/adoptive parents were **always** asked to be involved in case planning.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

In February 2018 supervisors statewide were to address with staff as part of their monthly unit meeting topic the provision of support to foster care parents, including the need to ensure they are made aware of and invited to attend court proceedings. Specific policy and code sections were shared with supervisors to review with their staff on this important topic.

West Virginia currently has a dispositional tracking form for all cases in which children have been removed from the home and placed in foster care. The form tracks the removal date, date of each hearing and review, and a request to staff the case for termination of parental rights when children have been in care fifteen of the most recent twenty-two months. However, use of this form is sporadic. The state will incorporate the use of this form into periodic reviews completed by it's Child Welfare Consultants and Regional Program Managers.

The Bureau for Children and Families monitors the quality of service provision by social necessary service providers through a review process that requires a score of 80% or above during the provider's retrospective reviews for each service provided. When providers initially fall below 80%, they are given a six-month probation period wherein KEPRO (previously APS Healthcare) provides additional training and technical assistance. At the end of the six-month period, the service(s) falling below 80% is once again evaluated. If the service(s) still scores below 80%, it is closed, and the provider is no longer allowed to continue providing that service. In addition to the review process, in 2018 new agreements were developed with SNS providers that include new requirements and uniformity with monthly reports.

An average of thirty Socially Necessary service providers are reviewed each year retrospectively to ensure they are providing IV-B Subpart II services as requested. Review rounds are 18-month cycles. Therefore, a provider scoring less than 80% on a specific service may not have reached the six-month re-review prior to this report. Providers who fell below 80% for a service, during their normal review period were placed on probation for each service category that did not meet the 80% rule. At the end of the probation period, each provider goes through a follow-up review on the service (s) not meeting the 80% rule. If a provider falls below 80% on the services a second time, then the service will be closed for that provider. Providers may decide not to offer a specific service after receiving below 80%.

Training

The Bureau for Children & Families' (BCF) Division of Training is responsible for the oversight, development, coordination, and delivery of training and professional development for BCF staff, foster parents, prospective foster parents, and providers statewide. The Mission of the Division of Training is to provide timely, comprehensive, competency-based training to new and tenured staff in a professional and consistent manner to assure quality delivery of services that promote the health and well-being of West Virginia's families.

The Division of Training is constructed of a central office in Charleston and staff trainers that are out stationed across the state. Staff trainers must have four years of experience in the program area they train and be licensed as social workers with a master's degree preferred. The Division of Training provides

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

most of its staff training, and training is also provided through contracts with The Social Work Education Consortium (SWEC) and the West Virginia Coalition Against Domestic Violence (CADV). The Division of Training is also responsible for developing curriculum; developing presentations for meetings and events; ensuring that training conforms with BCF policy and procedures; coordinating joint and cooperative training initiatives for BCF employees, providers, and community stakeholders; acting as a liaison between BCF and the State’s SACWIS system; administering the Title IV-E training grants, and serving as an approved provider of Social Work Continuing Education Units (CEUs) through the West Virginia Board of Social Work.

Child Welfare Initial Staff Training is provided through its pre-service training, consisting of 220 hours taken over a nine to ten-week period. The training is constructed of a combination of online training to learn basic concepts, classroom training to learn how to apply the concepts, and transfer of learning activities in their local offices to see the concepts in action and build skills. The following table demonstrates the employees who were trained in 2018 by classification. Note that contracted employees are required to complete the same training as staff employees.

Classification of Employee	Number
Child Protective Services	164
Youth Services	29
Contracted Youth Services	19
Adoption	5
Home-Finding	5
Centralized Intake	5
TOTAL NUMBER TRAINED:	238 Employees

Child Welfare pre-service training is designed to take the employee through the casework process. All Child Welfare employees are trained together in Interviewing, The Court Process, and Children in Care and are broken out by program area for Initial and Family Assessment. The following table outlines the training that is completed by topic area.

Training Topic	Format	Hours
Orientation; Worker Safety; Introduction to Child Welfare Concepts	Online	12 hours
Interviewing, Interview Taping, and Transfer of Learning	Classroom Transfer of Learning	36 hours
Intake Assessment and Preparing for First Contact	Classroom Online	16 hours
Initial Assessment (by program area)	Classroom Transfer of Learning	36 hours
Family Assessment and Case Planning	Classroom, Online,	26 hours

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

	Transfer of Learning	
The Court Process	Classroom, Online, Transfer of Learning	28 hours
Children in Care	Classroom Transfer of Learning	24 hours
Case Documentation	Classroom	42 hours
TOTAL HOURS:		220 hours

At the end of the ninth week, after it has been verified that the employee has completed all 220 hours of training, staff must successfully complete a competency test before assuming a caseload. The competency test contains three sections: a written knowledge examination, a skills-based interview based on the employees' program area, and a critical thinking examination to determine if the employee can make the correct decision based on information collected in the interview. The interview portion consists of actors role-playing a selected scenario with the employee interviewing the various members of the family. The employee must pass all three sections of the test with a score of 80% or above and may take the test up to three times. If the employee does not pass the test after three attempts, he/she must go back through new worker training from the beginning. Child welfare pre-service training must be completed before a caseload can be assigned according to law and for the purpose of Title IVE billing, and record checks are completed in FACTS every two weeks to ensure that no cases are assigned. If a caseload is found during the record check the trainer contacts the supervisor, CSM, and Regional Director to take action and have the caseload removed. The following table provides information on competency testing results in 2018.

Total Tested	Passed 1st Attempt	Passed 2nd Attempt	Passed 3rd Attempt	Did Not Pass
213	171	42	0	0

The Division of Training starts two Child Welfare training rounds per month, one north and one south. Students are registered through a centralized onboarding process where the students' names are identified when Oasis processing begins the new hire process. The supervisor or CSM is contacted to enroll the student in a training round and get the student enrolled in Blackboard. The employee can begin completing the initial online training starting on the first day of employment. The employee is scheduled to begin training within one to three weeks and may select either the next round or the closest round to the employee's location. In 2018 the average time between start date and first day of training was 2.81 weeks, and the average time between start date and training completion (including competency testing) was 11.92 weeks.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The following data demonstrates the functioning of child welfare pre-service training in 2018.

Total number of Training Rounds	22 Rounds
Total Number of Students Trained	238 Students
Total Hours of Training Provided	7,025 Hours
Average Time from Start Date to Training Start	2.81 Weeks
Average Time from Start Date to Training End	11.92 Weeks
Average Time from Training Start to Training End	9.08 Weeks

In 2015 the West Virginia Legislature passed a law that allowed employees who are hired by the Department of Health & Human Resources to have a degree that was not in social work or a related field, provided they take a four-year training plan created and provided by the Department. This law was passed because of workforce shortages in various parts of the state. In 2018, 18% of staff hired by the Department had a degree in social work, 52% had a related degree, and 30% had an unrelated degree. The inclusion of staff without social work training in the workforce has caused the Division of Training to reevaluate each training it provides to ensure that all the information is included that an employee needs to perform child welfare jobs. Curriculum revisions and updates will continue over the next one to three years.

West Virginia has implemented a comprehensive training program for new supervisors in the past year that incorporates job-related training and management training provided by the West Virginia Division of Personnel and the WVDHHR Office of Human Resource Management. When new supervisors are hired, they are identified in the onboarding process and enrolled in the next series of "Putting the Pieces Together," a nine-day curriculum for Child Welfare supervisors that was adapted from a training developed by the University of Colorado. The training consists of three three-day modules: Administrative Supervision, Supportive Supervision, and Educational Supervision and is directly related to their jobs as Child Welfare supervisors. West Virginia starts two new supervisor training rounds per year, and supervisors are required to complete the training in their first year as a supervisor. New supervisor training also consists of a Policy Review by the Child Welfare Consultants in the first 30 days of employment and an online training on documentation in the FACTS system. The following information demonstrates the functioning of supervisor training.

Total Child Welfare New Supervisor Training:	18 Students	6 Sessions	108 Total Hours
---	------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

West Virginia passed Initial Staff Training in the last Child and Family Services Review. There were some deficiencies identified in the area of supervisor training that were addressed by the development and

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

implementation of the supervisor training plan in the last year. In the next five years the goals for Initial Staff Training are:

1. Revise and expand initial staff training to include information related to the implementation of the Family First Prevention Services Act, including providing a greater emphasis on candidacy and in-home case planning and services.
2. Develop and implement training for new positions in the CPS Career Ladder including CPS Senior and CPS Case Coordinator and training on mentoring (PIP).
3. Revise new worker training for the implementation of the new C-WIS system.
4. Develop and implement Child Welfare-specific training for new managers with an emphasis on those with a background in a program area other than Child Welfare.

Update 2021:

In 2020, training plans were developed for positions in the CPS Career Ladder including CPS Senior and CPS Case Coordinator. The first statewide training for this group was scheduled in March 2020 but was delayed due to the COVID crisis. Changes to the new worker training plan for Family First were developed and work began on implementation of the new curriculum in 2020 including expansion of training on in-home services, safety planning, and case management in addition to changes in policies that have been made from Family First.

In 2019 the following information demonstrates the functioning of initial staff training.

Staff Classifications:

<i>Classification of Employee</i>	<i>Number</i>
<i>Child Protective Services</i>	<i>175</i>
<i>Youth Services</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>Contracted Youth Services</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Adoption</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Home-Finding</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Centralized Intake</i>	<i>3</i>
TOTAL NUMBER TRAINED:	247

New Worker Training Information:

<i>Month</i>	<i># Training Rounds</i>	<i># New Workers</i>	<i>Weeks Classroom Training</i>	<i>Hours Classroom Training</i>	<i>Hours Online Training</i>	<i>Hours TOL training</i>	<i>Total Training Hours</i>
<i>January</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>544</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>640</i>
<i>February</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>531</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>636</i>

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

March	2	24	22	492	40	60	592
April	2	33	24	494	52	76	622
May	2	16	27	636	53	98	787
June	2	34	22	500	33	50	583
July	2	19	26	486	40	66	592
August	2	13	29	498	52	118	542
September	1	6	20	366	39	70	475
October	2	27	20	354	41	60	455
November	1	10	16	318	35	48	401
December	2	23	18	348	29	60	432
Yearly Total CW Training	21 Rounds	247 Students	271 Classroom Weeks	5567 Classroom Hours	489 Online Hours	832 TOL Hours	6762 Total Hours

Summary:

Total number of Training Rounds	21
Total Number of Students Trained	247
Total Hours of Training Provided	6762
Average Time from Start Date to Training Start	23.23 calendar days
Average Time from Start Date to Training End	87.28 calendar days
Average Time from Training Start to Training End	64.05 calendar days

Competency Testing:

Total Tested	Passed 1 st Attempt	Passed 2 nd Attempt	Passed 3 rd Attempt	Did Not Pass
	198	20	0	0

Total Child Welfare New Supervisor Training:	18 Students	6 Sessions	108 Total Hours
--	----------------	---------------	--------------------

Ongoing Staff Training

West Virginia provides Ongoing Staff Training in two parts: In-service training, which takes place after pre-service training within the first year of employment; and professional development training, which is for tenured staff training after the first year of employment. Staff can register for training through GoSignMeUp, a software registration program. In in-service training staff must complete 100 hours of classroom and online training that expands on the knowledge and skills learned in pre-service training. The Social Work Education Consortium, which consists of the six public universities with accredited social work programs, provides part of the training to ensure that workers understand the concepts of social work. The following classes are required for Year One In-service Training:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Name of Training	Format	Hours	Provider
Introduction to Domestic Violence	Classroom	6	WVCADV
Substance Abuse	Class and Online	16	SWEC
Working with Foster Parents/Caregivers	Classroom	6	SWEC
Legal and Ethical Issues in Social Work Practice 1	Classroom	6	SWEC
Diversity and Cultural Factors 1	Classroom	12	Staff
Human Behavior in the Social Environment 1	Classroom	12	SWEC
Trauma-Informed Practice	Class and Online	9	SWEC
Family Centered Practice for Permanency	Classroom	6	Staff
Family Engagement Principles	Classroom	6	Staff
Meaningful Contacts	Classroom	6	Staff
Critical Incidents in CPS Practice	Classroom	6	Staff
Online Job-Specific Training	Online	13	Staff
TOTAL HOURS:		100	

Feedback received from staff and supervisors has been that 100 hours of training after pre-service and within the first year of employment is too much. However, the 100 hours of training is currently written into the law that was passed for the restricted social work license and so cannot be reduced at this time. To compensate the Division of Training plans to incorporate an additional week of training prior to competency testing to complete 28 hours of this training, and parts of some trainings are being put online for better access.

The restricted license legislation also requires tenured staff training for the second, third, and fourth year of licensure at 60 hours per year (total 180 hours). West Virginia has been developing and implementing this training at a fast pace since 2015 when the legislation was passed, and all four years of training will be completed in the next year. This training consists of classroom and online training provided by the West Virginia Coalition Against Domestic Violence, the West Virginia Social Work Education Consortium, and staff trainers. Training topics include yearly content on trauma-informed practice, culture and diversity, social work ethics, family engagement, and human behavior in the social environment (i.e., Systems Theory). The following information demonstrates the functioning of restricted license training in 2018.

Total Classroom Training: Year One	1,966 Students	117 Sessions	900 Total Hours
Total In-Service Online Training: Year One	2,486 Students	16 Hours	2,866 Total Hours
Total Classroom Training: Year Two	636 Students	30 Sessions	1,974 Total Hours
Total Online Training: Year Two	329 Students	18 Hours	3,866 Total Hours
Total Classroom Training: Year Three	56	5	30

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

	Students	Sessions	Total Hours
Total Online Training: Year Three	85	18	510
	Students	Hours	Total Hours
Total Online Training: Year Four	11	6	66
	Students	Hours	Total Hours

The Division of Training tracks completion of this training to file a yearly report to the West Virginia Board of Social Work. To comply, staff must complete a minimum of 80% of the required training for their current year of licensure and 20 hours of CEUs each two years. Staff who fall below the 80% requirement must complete a corrective action plan with their supervisor and CSM to catch up with their training. Staff who have a regular license or regular provisional license must take ongoing training to maintain their licenses as well. Those with a regular license must take 40 hours of continuing education units each two years, and those with a regular provisional license must complete four college social work courses over four years and 20 hours of CEUs. In the past year BCF implemented a requirement for tenured staff and supervisors to complete 12 hours of job-specific training per year.

There are several strategies related to training in the Program Improvement Plan and the new five-year plan. Statewide and regional trainings for managers, supervisors, and staff will be implemented and held twice per year. In addition, all supervisors and managers will be required to complete a shortened version of the new supervisor training that was implemented last year, and the Division of Training along with representatives from policy and DPQI will begin offering targeted training and technical assistance to district offices based on the results of their reviews. The training that has been developed for restricted license training will be opened to all staff and supervisors to meet the yearly 12-hour training requirement and for continuing education units.

West Virginia did not pass the item for Ongoing Training in its last review, primarily because of a lack of supervisor training. The new supervisor training plan was implemented in the last year to address this issue, along with the requirement for 12 hours of job-specific training for supervisors and staff that will be tracked by their managers. The plan for ongoing training will include additional strategies to improve ongoing training for workers and supervisors. In the next five years the plan for Ongoing Staff Training includes:

1. Develop and implement training for staff, supervisors, and managers on the Family First Prevention and Services Act, including training on candidacy, prevention services, case planning, and in-home services.
2. Develop and implement trauma-informed training for supervisors and staff related to a) increasing the percentage of children who remain in their own homes safely, and b) increasing positive outcomes for youth aging out of foster care, through targeted trainings for regional, district, and unit meetings.
3. Develop and implement statewide and regional staff, supervisor, and manager meetings twice per year for training, skill development, and peer support (PIP)

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

4. Increase supervisor and manager skills through ongoing training and peer support to address their ability to support staff and provide direct supervision. (PIP)
5. Provide ongoing training and technical assistance for supervisors and managers on reflective supervision in conjunction with Casey Family Programs (PIP).
6. Provide a condensed version of new supervisor training for all managers and supervisors and a requirement for them to attend (PIP).
7. Develop and implement teams consisting of representatives from Training, Policy, CWCs, and DPQI to provide targeted training and technical assistance to districts based on the results of their reviews.
8. Develop and implement a plan to provide training and technical assistance to shift staff from a crisis orientation to a quality orientation as they come out of crisis, including the use of in-home services and case planning.
9. Provide training and technical assistance to tenured managers, supervisors, and staff on the new C-WIS system and the use of data.
10. Provide training and technical assistance for court personnel through the West Virginia Supreme Court/Court Improvement Program.

Update 2021:

In 2020 the BCF Division of Training worked with the Division of Children, Adult, and Family Policy on the Candidacy committee to revise CPS Ongoing and Youth Services assessment and case management procedures around the provisions of the Family First Act. The new Youth Services assessment was implemented in December 2019, and the new CPS process is scheduled to begin in Summer 2020. Both focus on increasing prevention and in-home services for families. In Spring 2020 plans were developed to hold the first series of meetings for managers, supervisors, and workers for professional development and peer support. The meetings were postponed due to the COVID crisis. In 2019 Casey Family Programs sponsored two statewide trainings for supervisors and managers on the implementation of the reflective supervision model and the Standard Operating Procedure and forms were revised to reflect staff input and to make them more user friendly. The condensed version of new supervisor training for tenured managers and supervisors was developed but implementation was postponed due to the COVID crisis.

In 2019 the following training was provided to tenured child welfare staff:

<i>Total Classroom Training: Year One</i>	<i>2064 Students</i>	<i>119 Sessions</i>	<i>882 Total Hours</i>
---	--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

<i>Total In-Service Online Training: Year One</i>	<i>2058 Students</i>	<i>22 Hours</i>	<i>3384 Total Hours</i>
<i>Total Classroom Training: Year Two</i>	<i>493 Students</i>	<i>35 Sessions</i>	<i>198 Total Hours</i>
<i>Total Online Training: Year Two</i>	<i>343 Students</i>	<i>18 Hours</i>	<i>2058 Total Hours</i>
<i>Total Classroom Training: Year Three</i>	<i>149 Students</i>	<i>9 Sessions</i>	<i>54 Total Hours</i>
<i>Total Online Training: Year Three</i>	<i>564 Students</i>	<i>48 Hours</i>	<i>3384 Total Hours</i>
<i>Total Online Training: Year Four</i>	<i>269 Students</i>	<i>60 Hours</i>	<i>1614 Total Hours</i>

The following training was provided for child welfare supervisors and managers:

<i>Reflective Supervision Skills Training</i>	<i>309 Students</i>	<i>12 hours</i>
---	-------------------------	---------------------

Foster Parent Training

West Virginia contracts with the member schools of the West Virginia Social Work Education Consortium (SWEC) to provide most of its foster parent training. SWEC trains all Department and some provider foster and kinship homes through the Child Welfare League of America’s PRIDE model, including both pre-service and ongoing training. SWEC also trains some of the provider agency homes, although some agencies have chosen to become certified as PRIDE trainers and train their own foster parents. SWEC also provides trauma-informed practice training to foster families that is completed directly after pre-service training. In 2018, SWEC provided a total of 59 training rounds to 1,242 participants. Approximately 72% of the prospective foster parents who started the program completed the training. The schools also offer advanced Level II and Level III training to the foster/adoptive parents. In 2016/2017 there were 162 advanced trainings held with 2,133 participants.

The SWEC universities collect a large volume of data for each of their respective programs. Preservice training is evaluated after each session using a 10-point Likert scale, with 10 being the most positive score.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The aggregate statewide mode for the training was over 9. Qualitative comments were almost uniformly positive, with the most frequent comments being, “the training was more helpful than I thought” and “I wish I had this training for my own kids”. Negative comments centered on facilities in which the training was held.

In addition to quantitative and qualitative continuous assessments, biannual surveys of foster parents are administered to assess the perception of foster parents of the efficacy of training longitudinally. The surveys found that after one and three years, the relevancy of the training mirrored the results of the training assessment immediately following the training. Furthermore, the surveys assessed what the foster parents perceived as content they needed to better address the needs of the foster children in their care. This data is juxtaposed with surveys of home finding specialists to assess gaps in needed content to more comprehensively discern future advanced in-service training.

West Virginia passed the systemic factor of Foster Parent Training in its last Child and Family Services Review. Plans are underway to further streamline and improve foster parent training in the state. Some of the provider agencies are currently piloting the new PRIDE blended model with positive results so far. In addition, BCF partnered with Casey Family Programs to assess its kinship care program and there will be recommendations from that related to training. The five-year plan for foster parent training includes the following.

1. Develop and implement training for foster families, staff, and providers on subjects related to the implementation of the Family First Prevention Services & Treatment Act.
2. Pilot the PRIDE blended model with provider agencies to assess if this model can be successful in West Virginia and implement statewide if it is successful.
3. Implement changes to training based on the recommendations of the kinship care report completed by Casey Family Programs.
4. Expand child-specific ongoing training opportunities for foster parents through a contract with the Foster Parent College and SWEC.

Update 2021:

In 2020 the PRIDE blended model was successfully piloted by three provider agencies. Plans are underway to make the PRIDE blended model training an option for all new foster parents statewide. The Title IV-E universities conducted research on kinship care-specific foster parent training models and developed recommendations on how to proceed once policy changes are made based on the final report. The Bureau for Children & Families is in discussions with the Foster Parent College on costs to the state to make its training available for all agency and provider foster parents statewide.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

In 2019 the following foster parent training was provided:

2019 Pre-Service PRIDE Trainings	Number of Rounds	Number of Finishers
<i>Region I - West Virginia University</i>	13	206
<i>Region II - Marshall University</i>	16	293
<i>Region II - West Virginia State University</i>	15	378
<i>Region III - Shepherd University</i>	18	214
<i>Region IV - Concord University</i>	20	337
Total PRIDE Pre-Service Training	82 Rounds	1,428 Finishers

2019 In-Service PRIDE Trainings	Number of Sessions	Number of Participants
<i>Region I - West Virginia University</i>	60	942
<i>Region II - Marshall University</i>	19	66
<i>Region II - West Virginia State University</i>	1	24
<i>Region III - Shepherd University</i>	47	852
<i>Region IV - Concord University</i>	117	1,227
Total PRIDE Pre-Service Training	244 Sessions	3,111 Participants

Staff and Provider Training

The DHHR in conjunction with the states Court Improvement Program developed provider training for Child Placing Agencies and Residential Treatment Facilities and placed it on the DHHR/BCF website. The training includes a video titled “The Time is Now”, Away from Supervision Training and Normalcy and Prudent Parenting Training.

The video titled “The Time is Now” is for parents in West Virginia child abuse and neglect proceedings that explains the procedure for child abuse and neglect cases. This training is a great resource for providers to be informed about the process for parents and children.

The Away from Supervision Training includes the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act requirements for state agency staff as well as provider staff caring for youth in foster care. This training includes policy and procedures for guidance in the event a child runs away while in out of home care.

The Normalcy and Prudent Training includes requirements for the IV-E agency and provides training to help ensure staff are following a reasonable and prudent parenting standard of care which includes

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

activities normal for children. Following these requirements allows for youth in foster care to lead a normal life as possible and thereby reduces the risk of running away and falling prey to the risk of trafficking.

In addition to the training developed and provided on the DHHR website the West Virginia Rules for Child Placing Agencies §78-2 and Residential Child Care and Treatment Facilities §78-3 require specific training.

The Child Placing Agencies §78-2 requires:

Child placing agencies require that all employees involved in child placing services, within three (3) months of employment, complete a minimum of forty (40) hours of orientation training in areas including:

- Agency philosophy and goals
- Agency operations overview
- Protocol for emergencies and incidents
- Confidentiality
- Universal precautions
- Infectious and communicable disease
- The risks of exposure to infectious agents, materials and instruments, and the control and disposal of them
- Licensing rules and legal aspects of substitute care
- Service planning
- Interviewing
- Conflict resolution
- Crisis intervention and passive restraint
- Mandatory abuse/ neglect reporting
- First Aid
- CPR

Child placing agencies require that all employees providing direct services to clients receive at least twenty (20) hours of ongoing training within six (6) months of employment in areas including:

- assessment of family dynamics
- human growth and development
- values and cultural diversity
- ethics
- child abuse and neglect issues
- behavior management

Child placing agencies require that after the first year of employment, all employees providing direct services to clients, complete a minimum of twenty-five (25) hours of training per year, fifteen (15) hours of which shall be directly related to the employee's responsibilities.

Residential Child Care and Treatment Facilities §78-3 requires:

Residential providers are to orient all new employee to the following topics within the first 10 days of employment:

- Agency mission, philosophy and goals
- Agency services, policies and procedures
- Agency's CQI program
- Confidentiality and disclosure of information, including federal confidentiality requirements and penalties for violation
- Legal rights of the person served
- Mandatory reporting procedures for suspected abuse/ neglect
- Identifying and documentation of incidents
- Responsibility to abide by professional ethics
- Fire drills
- Procedures for medical and psychiatric emergencies, including notification of guardians

Residential providers are required to train all clinical and direct care employees on the following topics within 30 days of employment:

- Basic medical needs and problems of the population served
- Basic first aid and medication reactions (updated every 3 years)
- CPR (every 2 years)
- Supervision of self-administration of medication as applicable, including typical medications prescribed, appropriate dosages & schedules and common side effects
- Basic de-escalation techniques and passive restraints
- Protocols for universal disease precautions and providing services to children with contagious and infectious diseases
- Appropriate management of suicidal threats or behaviors
- Children's trauma stress experiences, to include impact on development, behavior and relationship; types of trauma; cultural factors; recognizing how on-going stressors impact child traumatic stress; responding to crises with interventions; strategies and interventions to promote resiliency & health
- Food handler's certification as necessary
- Agency's policy defining & prohibiting corporal & degrading punishment
- Procedures for maintaining a safe, hygienic and sanitary environment, including retarding the spread of infection and proper storage of cleaning supplies and hazardous materials

Residential providers are required to train all program employees with direct care responsibilities on the following topics within 90 days of employment:

- Sensitivity to differences in cultural norms & values
- Management of children attempting to escape supervision

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Sensitivity to sexual identity (LGBTQ)
- Family dynamics, including human growth and development
- Proper documentation techniques
- Basic therapeutic or behavior management techniques

Residential providers are required to provide annual training to employees on the following topics throughout employment:

- Supervision of self-administration of medication as applicable, including typical medications prescribed, appropriate dosages & schedules and common side effects
- Basic de-escalation techniques and passive restraints
- Protocols for universal disease precautions and providing services to children with contagious and infectious diseases
- First Aid certification to be renewed every three years
- CPR certification to be renewed every two years

The Child Placing Agency and Residential Child Care and Treatment Facilities have an annual on-site visit and a licensing review every two years. To ensure that training is occurring statewide for current foster parents, adoptive parents, and staff of state licensed facilities the Licensing Specialist reviews employee/foster parent files, training records and interviews current employees and foster parents.

To ensure that the training the foster/adoptive parents and Residential Treatment employees receive adequately prepares them to care for the needs of West Virginia foster children, BCF is developing a survey. A survey allows for the collection of valuable data and to gain information in real time. Agencies will be able to learn from the results and be able to turn the data into useful content to further engage and train foster/adoptive parents and residential staff.

The survey will be provided to West Virginia Child Placing Agencies and Residential Child Care and Treatment Facilities. The agency/facility will administer the survey quarterly. The agencies will be required to compile and maintain the quarterly data and provide the data to BCF annually. After the quarterly survey is given, the Child Placing and Residential Treatment agencies must address any training needs the survey identifies as lacking.

As part of the review process, the licensing specialist will review the survey data to ensure identified training needs are being addressed by the agency/facility. The Specialist will interview 10% of foster/adoptive parents or Residential Treatment employees. The interview will address agency provided training to determine if the training meets their needs and prepares them to do their job duties effectively and adequately care for West Virginia foster children.

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The Residential Child Care and Treatment Facilities and Child Placing Agencies have an annual on-site visit and a licensing review every two years. The Licensing Specialist reviews employee/foster parent files, training records and interviews current employees and foster parents to ensure that training is occurring as directed.

BCF developed surveys to ensure that the training the foster/adoptive parents, Child Placing employees and Residential Treatment employees receive adequately prepares them to care for the needs of West Virginia foster children. Three surveys were developed: one for Residential Treatment employees, one for Child Placing employees and one for foster/adoptive parents. A survey for each provider group allows for the collection of valuable data relevant to each provider type. Agencies will be able to learn from the results of the survey and be able to turn the data into useful content to further engage and train foster/adoptive parents and staff.

The surveys were provided to West Virginia Child Placing Agencies and Residential Child Care and Treatment Facilities. The agency/facility will administer the survey quarterly to employees hired and trained during the quarter. All new staff hired January – March will be surveyed in April to provide first quarter data. When surveys are completed, each agency will tally scores to determine an average for each individual survey item. Agencies are expected to respond to each quarterly administration of the survey by retraining staff and modifying delivery or curriculums for any survey items rating less than 80% average.

The compiled survey results and responsive training modifications will be available to BCF licensing specialists upon request and will be incorporated into the licensing review process. Survey data will be reviewed to ensure identified training needs are being addressed by the agency/facility. The Specialist's interviews with residential and child placing employees and foster/adoptive parents will be used to assess participants' experiences with agency provided training and to determine if the training meets their needs and prepares them to effectively and adequately care for West Virginia foster children.

Quality Assurance System

Operating in the jurisdictions where the services included in the CFSP are provided

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (West Virginia DHHR) Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) has a comprehensive Quality Assurance System. The Department's QA system is centrally administered and operating in all jurisdictions of the state and is part of an overall Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) process. Most QA functions are administered by the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI). DPQI is under the Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation. West Virginia has 12 designated DPQI staff for the purpose of providing quality assurance which includes three Program Managers, nine Health and Human Resource Specialist Seniors, and one DPQI Director. These staff members are stationed in various offices located across the Department's four regions.

West Virginia's quality assurance system evaluates social services case management activities and decisions in the areas of Child Protective Services from initial abuse/neglect report to case closure, Youth

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Services cases with and without judicial oversight, Critical Incidents, and Intake Assessments as received by West Virginia Centralized Intake.

DPQI completes Child and Family Services Review (CFSR) style social service case reviews for each of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resource's districts. One district level review is completed each month by DPQI staff. The review includes the examination of randomly selected cases consisting of in-home and placement cases. The largest metropolitan area is reviewed at least once each calendar year. The review cycle is continued until each district has been reviewed.

The Bureau for Children and Families is comprised of Community Services Districts that are divided into four regions. DPQI completed 125 CFSR style case reviews during the 2018 FFY. The FFY 2018 data is based upon the review of social services cases between October 1, 2017 to September 30, 2018. The review was comprised of 65 foster care and 60 in-home social service cases. Case reviews conducted were reflective of practice that occurred approximately 12 months prior to the date of the review. CFSR style case reviews were completed in each of the four regions of the state and included the following districts: Calhoun/Gilmer/Wirt, Fayette, Monongalia/Marion, Wood, Jackson/Roane/Clay, Cabell, Kanawha, Putnam/Mason, Berkeley/Morgan/Jefferson, Lewis/Upshur/Braxton, Wyoming, Greenbrier/Summers/Monroe/Pocahontas.

In July 2014, WV established a centralized intake system. Statewide implementation was phased in starting in July 2014 with full statewide implementation by February 2015. Centralized Intake call centers are in the northern and southern parts of the state. DPQI is responsible for the sampling and review of intake assessments. DPQI provides ongoing feedback to the Director of Centralized Intake as well as the Deputy Commissioner over Centralized Intake and the Commissioner. Each reviewer, in addition to other assignments, is randomly assigned ten Centralized Intakes to review each month. In addition to these ten, each review team also reviews any accepted intakes received on their monthly on-site case reviews. From May of 2018 to May of 2019 DPQI staff completed 618 reviews on intakes received by Centralized Intake.

West Virginia has established an internal child fatality review committee to review all child deaths due to child abuse and neglect and child near fatalities. Cases that are deemed by the internal review team to need an intensive level of review are reviewed by a member of DPQI in conjunction with two representatives from field staff. The results are reviewed by an internal review team quarterly. The objective is for the team to learn from these fatalities and near fatalities in order to prevent similar deaths in the future.

In order to improve outcomes DPQI recommended to the Commissioner of the Bureau for Children and Families to institute a quality assurance process that incorporates local, regional, and state level Quality Councils. The Quality Councils process in place includes DPQI case review of districts, development of a district corrective action plan (CAP) based upon review results, and submission of the CAPS to agency leadership. The DPQI Case Review and resulting exit report begin the CQI process at the district and regional levels. This process continues through the state level utilizing the Child Welfare Oversight Team (CWO) to monitor child welfare data by state, region and district. Each district has a corrective action plan, which is sent to the regional Quality Council for review and monitoring. The regional Quality Councils meet

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

on a quarterly bases and have staff that represent each district and each level of management including; child protective workers, supervisors, coordinators, youth service workers, community services managers, and child welfare consultants. The Child Welfare Oversight team is comprised of individuals on the state level, and key stakeholders, that can impact child welfare in a way that the district and regions may not. The CWO team reviews and provides feedback on stakeholder surveys. The team also reviews surveys for statewide trends and provides the feedback to the regions and/or divisions. This data is given to the regional Quality Councils to process and incorporate into their regional plans as needed.

The DPQI unit also completes targeted reviews and related activities. For example, during FFY 2018 DPQI staff assisted in the merging of duplicate customers in the Family and Child Tracking System. This is being done to eliminate data quality errors and to prepare for conversion to the new automated child welfare reporting system.

In addition to the data and information collected through the CFSR style case review process, DPQI staff also collect additional information during the onsite reviews. This information includes such things as if foster parents are notified of court hearings and MDTs, if domestic violence is indicated in the case, if services were needed in the case but not provided due to not being available in the area. This information is provided in the exit summary reports and used for state planning purposes.

Have standards to evaluate the quality of services

Standards to ensure that children and families are provided quality services that protect their safety and health, from referral intake to the achievement of permanency, are defined by federal and state laws and Department policy, at <http://www.dhhr.WestVirginia.gov/bcf/policy/Pages/default.aspx>. Department outcome measures are based on federal requirements and state policy. Department staff has access to an internal data dashboard that captures outcome data. This includes timeliness of initiating investigations of child maltreatment compared to the assigned timeframe.

Regulations and standards for West Virginia foster homes and institutions can be found in Systemic Factor G. Foster and Adoptive Parent Licensing, Recruitment, and Retention.

In order to evaluate the state's efforts to improve performance in the areas of safety, permanency, and wellbeing, DPQI utilizes the federal Child and Family Services Review process as a model to measure and evaluate the state's performance for the above-mentioned areas. DPQI utilizes the January 2016 version of the Federal CFSR On-Site Review Instrument (OSRI) as the unit's primary internal tool for evaluating the quality of delivery of services to children and families. The OSRI evaluates the quality of service delivery to children and families. Each review follows the guidelines established by the Federal Bureau for Children and Families. Pairs of DPQI reviewers complete a review of the paper and electronic records and conduct key case participant interviews in order to evaluate adherence to policy and practice standards. The goal of the reviews is to improve practice in order to achieve positive outcomes for the children and families being served. The period under review covers a 12month section of time going backwards from the start of the review date to 12 months prior. Preliminary case reviews to collect information are done related to FACTS records only. From this, reviewers develop a list of questions and information needed to

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

complete the CFSR review. DPQI review teams then conduct interviews with designated stakeholders including the case worker, parents, service providers, placement providers, youth if age appropriate and any other parties who may have information relative to the case review. DPQI reviewers also review the paper file for additional information as part of the review process and include this information in review findings.

After the cases are rated each case is debriefed. At a minimum, case debriefings are comprised of two review teams and a DPQI program manager. During these debriefings case ratings are discussed in relation to CFSR instrument instructions and clarification guides to ensure fidelity to the tool. DPQI program managers then complete initial and secondary QA activities.

Identifies strengths and needs of the service delivery system

The DPQI social services case review data provides for continuous quality improvement through the identification of the district's strengths and areas for improvement. The review data is used at the district level to evaluate case practice and assist districts in making improvements in the provision of services to children and families. After completion of the CFSR style reviews, exit conferences are held at the district offices where DPQI staff assists the district in interpreting the results of the review. At the exit conference, the data indicators, based on the 18 items reviewed, are discussed with the district. The district is also provided with a comparison chart from their prior review. At that time, an exit interview is conducted by DPQI staff with the district's management staff. During the exit conference district management staff can comment on the factors that contributed to the strengths and areas needing improvement. Additionally, districts are asked to identify which services needed are not available or accessible in the area. DPQI creates a list of base questions to be asked at all the exits. The questions are based on the previous Federal Fiscal Year data and the overall issues impacting practice within the State.

The Critical Incident Field Review Team performs a detailed review of the facts and circumstances surrounding the critical incident involving a child alleged to have been critically injured or died as a result of abuse and/or neglect. This includes, but is not limited to, a review of current child protective services, child, and family history of abuse and/or neglect, and a review of Department interventions and services from external providers. Interviews are conducted with staff and external providers. A search of FACTS is conducted to identify the CPS or YS history of the family. All Intake Assessments are reviewed to determine if the screening decision follows code and policy. All assessments are read to determine if the findings are correct and procedures for completing the assessment adhere to policy. Case plans and safety plans are reviewed to determine if the plans appropriately address the identified problems in the home. All case contacts are read to determine the quantity and quality of caseworker interaction with the family. The team reviews all services to ensure requests were made in a timely manner and the provider delivered the requested services. Through the review process gaps in service availability and provision are identified. The findings are reviewed at the quarterly critical incident review meeting and the team determines if the child critical incident was due to abuse and neglect.

Provides relevant reports

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

DPQI staff utilizes the CFSR Online Monitoring System (OMS) developed by JBS International to complete case reviews and develop relevant reports. The OMS is available for states to use not only for the Federal CFSR, but also for continuous quality improvement (CQI) purposes. The OMS is a web-based application that provides DPQI staff the ability to complete case reviews and provide relevant district, regional, and state level reports. Because the OMS is automated it reduces the risk of reviewer error in completing the OSRI.

Following the social service review exit with the district management team DPQI completes a comprehensive report on the results of the review. The exit summary report is provided to the district for review and comments. DPQI provides this information to Children and Adult Services and the Program Manager for Community Partnerships for the identification of service needs and development of services. Districts complete a corrective action plan based on the identified areas needing improvement outlined in the exit summary. DPQI compiles the exit summary, data and corrective action plan for each district and distributes the findings to the district's management staff, the Regional Program Manager, Regional Director, Director of Training, Policy Program Specialists, and Department Leadership.

DPQI provides ongoing feedback to the Director of Centralized Intake Unit and the training staff assigned to the unit. The Centralized Intake Unit utilized the results of the reviews to improve the quality of the intakes and adhere to the fidelity of the screening process.

The Critical Incident Review Team develops recommendations for modification of internal procedures, policies or programs of the Bureau for Children and Families; identifies programmatic or operational issues that point to the need for additional internal training or technical assistance; develops recommendations for external stakeholders to assist in the effort to reduce or eliminate future child fatalities through improved services to children and families; and identifies community resources for children and families that are needed but are currently unavailable or inaccessible. The Critical Incident Review Team submits an annual report to the Commissioner of the Bureau for Children and Families for presentation to the state legislature. The report can be found at: <http://www.dhhr.WestVirginia.gov/bcf/Reports/Pages/default.aspx>

Evaluates implemented program improvement measures

West Virginia's quality assurance system utilizes data from various sources to monitor the efficacy of program improvement measures. The State utilizes CFSR style social service review data in conjunction with the State's data profile (contextual data report), and data from the State's Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS) in the development, planning, and monitoring of Child and Family Services Plan (CFSP) goals and other statewide child welfare initiatives.

As indicated earlier, results of the social services reviews are used by districts to develop corrective action plans. The comparison chart provided to the districts at the social services review exit conferences, and discussion of the corrective action plan developed at the conclusion of the prior review, allow management staff to evaluate the efficacy of the strategies for improvements that were implemented.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The Centralized Intake Unit utilizes the results of the DPQI intake assessment reviews, along with feedback from external stakeholders, to improve the quality of the intakes and improve fidelity to the Safety Assessment and Management System. The information is also used to ensure uniformity in screening decisions.

West Virginia intends to use state generated data and information from its CQI process for PIP monitoring and measurement of performance. Measurement of systemic factors will be by completion of the key activities associated with each strategy associated with the factor. Measurement of CFSR items and associated outcomes will be measured by completion of social services case reviews completed by the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement.

Update 2021:

Operating in the jurisdictions where the services included in the CFSP are provided

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (West Virginia DHHR) Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) continues to have a comprehensive Quality Assurance System. The Department's QA system is centrally administered and operating in all jurisdictions of the state and is part of an overall Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) process. Most QA functions are administered by the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI). DPQI is under the Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation. West Virginia has 12 designated DPQI staff for the purpose of providing quality assurance which includes three Program Managers, nine Health and Human Resource Specialist Seniors, and one DPQI Director. These staff members are stationed in various offices located across the Department's four regions.

West Virginia's quality assurance system evaluates social services case management activities and decisions in the areas of Child Protective Services from initial abuse/neglect report to case closure, Youth Services cases with and without judicial oversight, Critical Incidents, and Intake Assessments as received by West Virginia Centralized Intake.

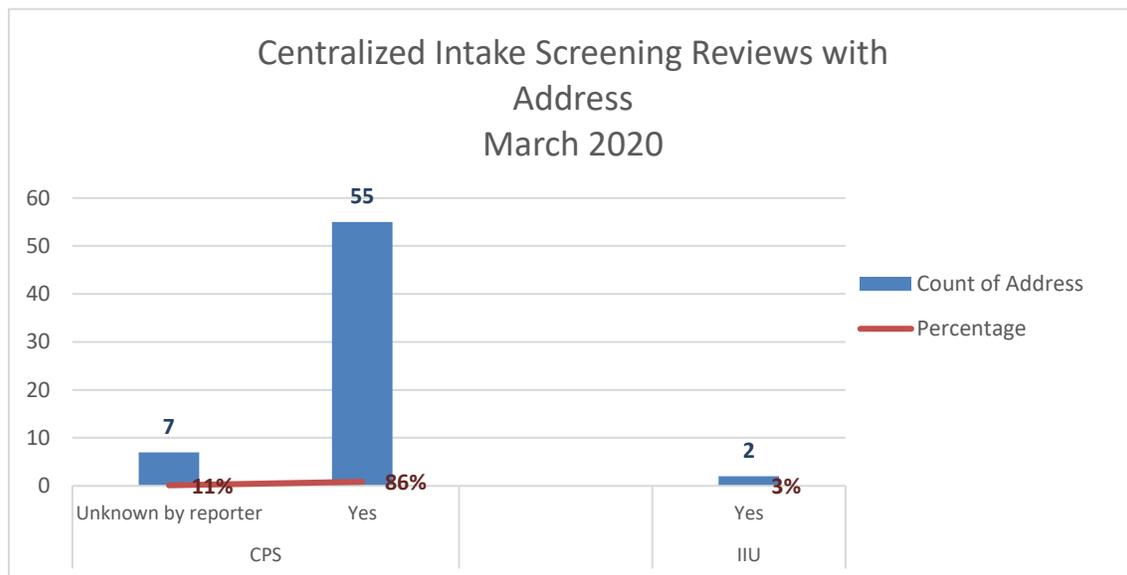
DPQI completes Child and Family Services Review (CFSR) style social service case reviews for each of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resource's districts. One district level review is completed each month by DPQI staff. The review includes the examination of randomly selected cases consisting of in-home and placement cases. The largest metropolitan area is reviewed at least once each calendar year. The review cycle is continued until each district has been reviewed. Additional data and information is collected through the CFSR style case review process. This information is provided in the exit summary reports and used for state planning purposes.

The Bureau for Children and Families is comprised of Community Services Districts that are divided into four regions. DPQI completed 129 CFSR style case reviews during FFY 2019. Case reviews conducted were reflective of practice that occurred approximately 12 months prior to the date of the review. The FFY 2019 data is based upon the review of social services cases between October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2019. The review was comprised of 67 foster care and 62 in-home social service cases. DPQI staff conducted 684 interviews during FFY 2019. Of the interviews completed, 91 were with children, 151 were with parents,

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

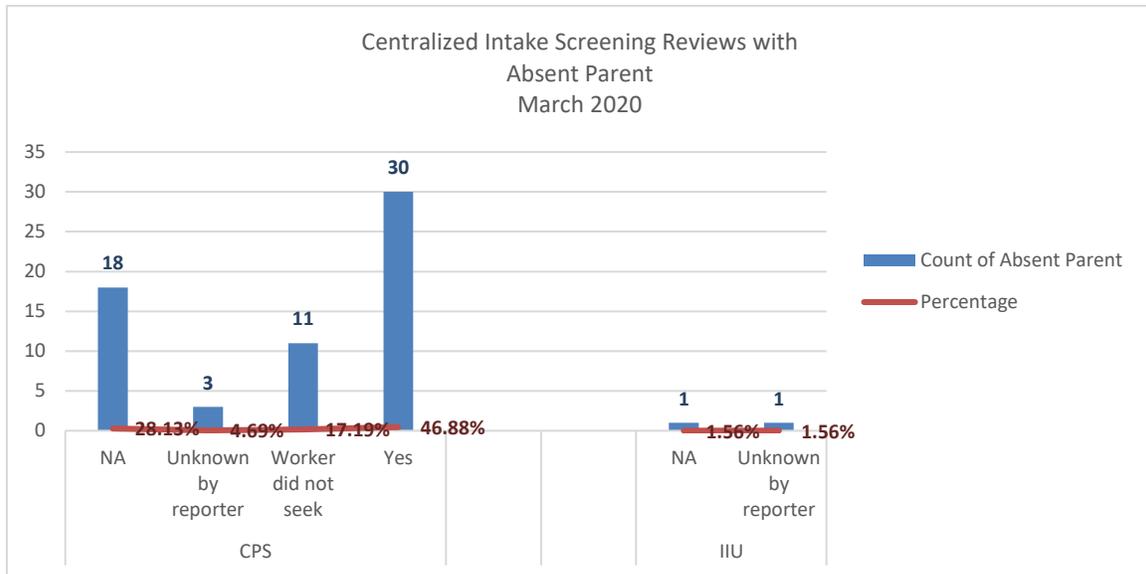
and 57 were with foster parents. CFSR style case reviews were completed in each of the four regions of the state and included the following districts: Marshall/Wetzel/Tyler, Boone/Lincoln, Cabell, Kanawha, Logan, Wayne, Hampshire/Mineral, Taylor/Preston/Barbour, Harrison, Mercer, Nicholas/Webster, and Raleigh.

In July 2014, WV established a centralized intake system. Statewide implementation was phased in starting in July 2014 with full statewide implementation by February 2015. Centralized Intake call centers are in the northern and southern parts of the state. DPQI is responsible for the sampling and review of accepted intake assessments. DPQI provides ongoing feedback to the Director of Centralized Intake as well as the Deputy Commissioner over Centralized Intake and the Commissioner. During FFY 2019, DPQI staff completed 668 reviews on intakes received by Centralized Intake. An example of the monthly report regarding family location information is listed below.

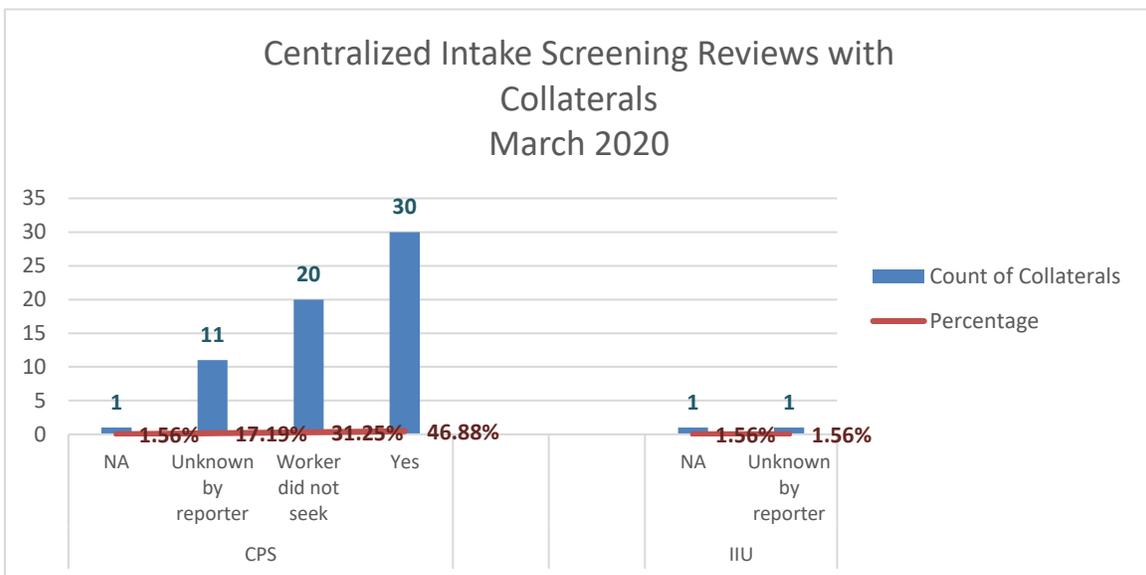


Source: DPQI Centralized Intake Review Data March 2020

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

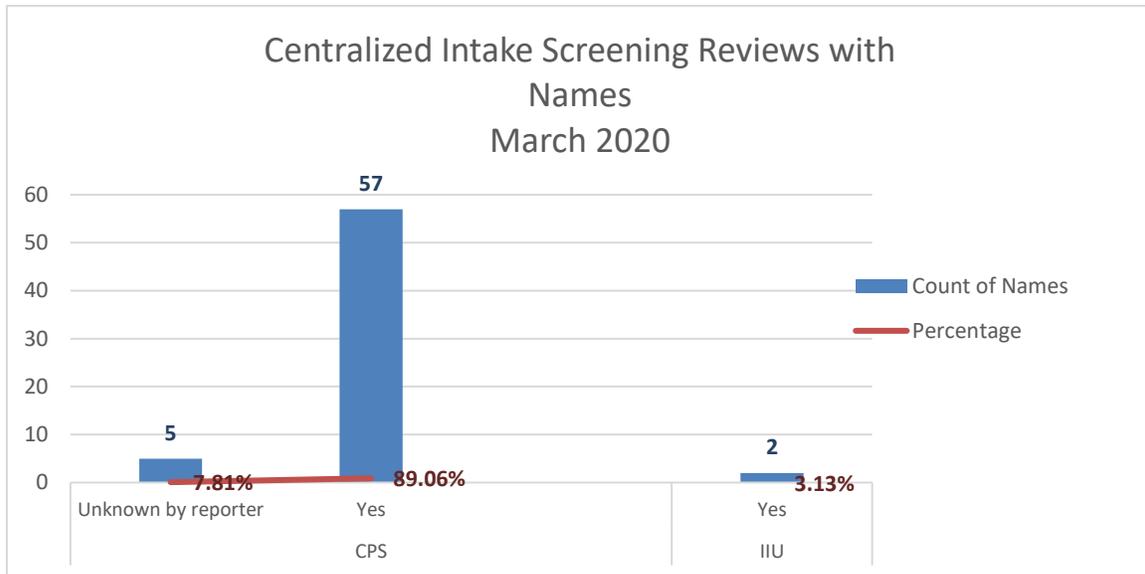


Source: DPQI Centralized Intake Review Data March 2020



Source: DPQI Centralized Intake Review Data March 2020

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: DPQI Centralized Intake Review Data March 2020

West Virginia has established an internal child critical incident review team to review all child deaths due to child abuse and neglect and child near fatalities. Cases that are deemed by the internal review team to need an intensive level of review are reviewed by a member of DPQI in conjunction with two representatives from field staff. The results are reviewed by an internal review team quarterly. The objective is for the team to learn from these fatalities and near fatalities in order to prevent similar deaths in the future. Please see the Critical Incident Review Team 2020 Update for details of these reviews.

West Virginia has instituted a quality assurance process that incorporates local, regional, and state level Quality Councils. The Quality Councils process in place includes DPQI case review of districts, development of a district corrective action plan (CAP) based upon review results, and submission of the CAPS to agency leadership. The DPQI Case Review and resulting exit report begin the CQI process at the district and regional levels. This process continues through the state level utilizing the Child Welfare Oversight Team (CWO) to monitor child welfare data by state, region and district. All the Quality Councils at each level provide a feedback loop. Each Council is comprised of peer representation who then takes the information back to staff in each local site. At the Regional level, representatives from the local councils meet to discuss issues that have arisen from the local level which cannot be resolved there. Feedback is given to each staff member via of minutes of the Council. The State level provides feedback to each Regional Director, who is a member of the State Council. Each is provided with a spreadsheet with the issues and results. This is shared with all staff. In addition, minutes of the meeting are provided to all staff.

In late 2019 a decision was made to include key stakeholders outside the Bureau for inclusion in the Child Welfare Oversight Team to offer input on proposed initiatives within the Bureau to improve outcomes and address systemic issues identified during reviews. The Oversight Team currently invites members of the

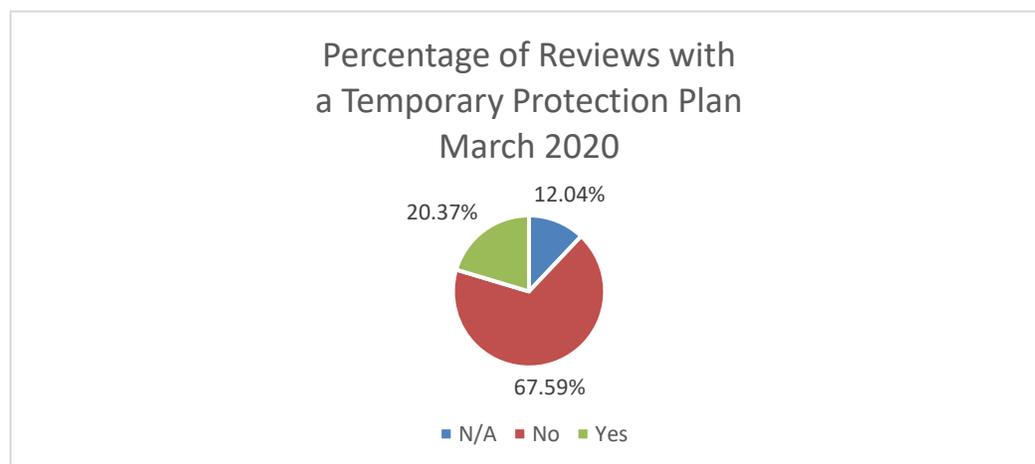
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Court Improvement Program but will also invite providers of foster care and socially necessary services as well as a representative from Mission WV.

The DPQI unit also completes targeted reviews and related activities. For example, during FFY 2019 DPQI staff reviewed cases in which no contact was listed in Family and Child Tracking System (FACTS) for sixty or more consecutive days. DPQI staff completed 565 of these no-contact reviews. The results are used to validate information in FACTS regarding frequency of contact and to determine the presence of active/updated protection and safety plans.

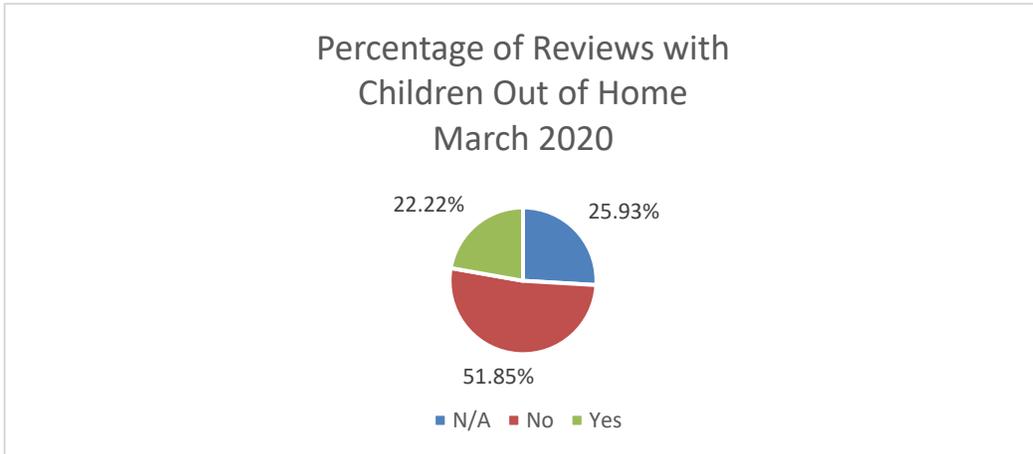


Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020

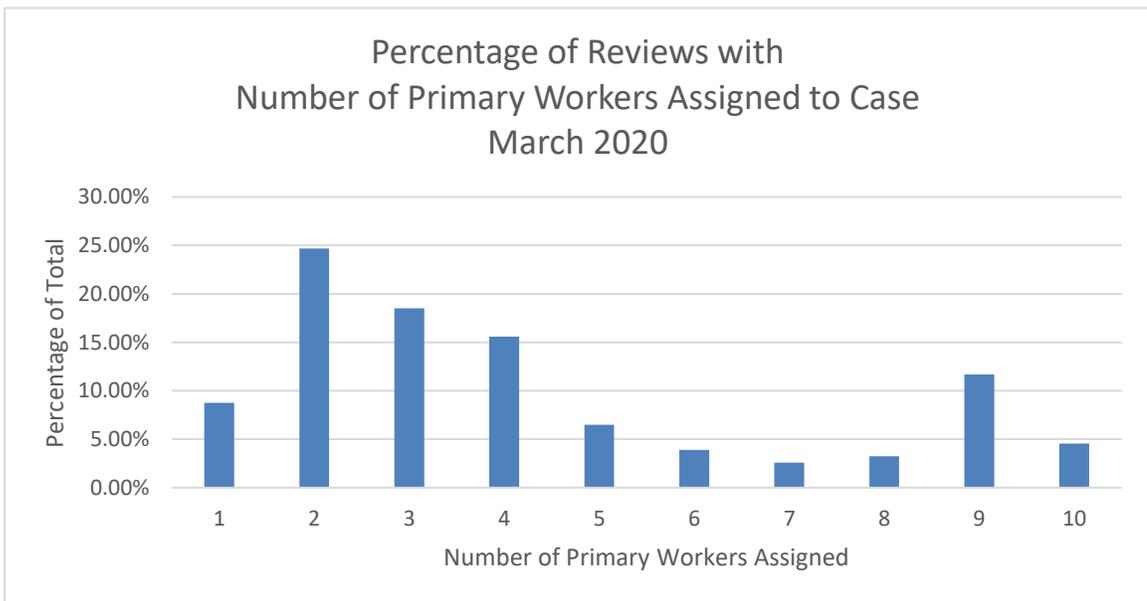


Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

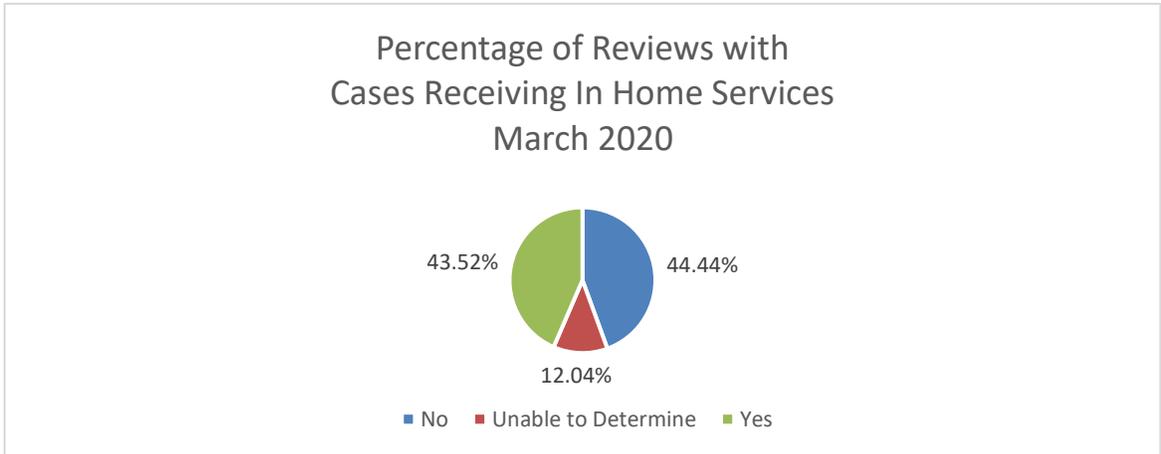


Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020

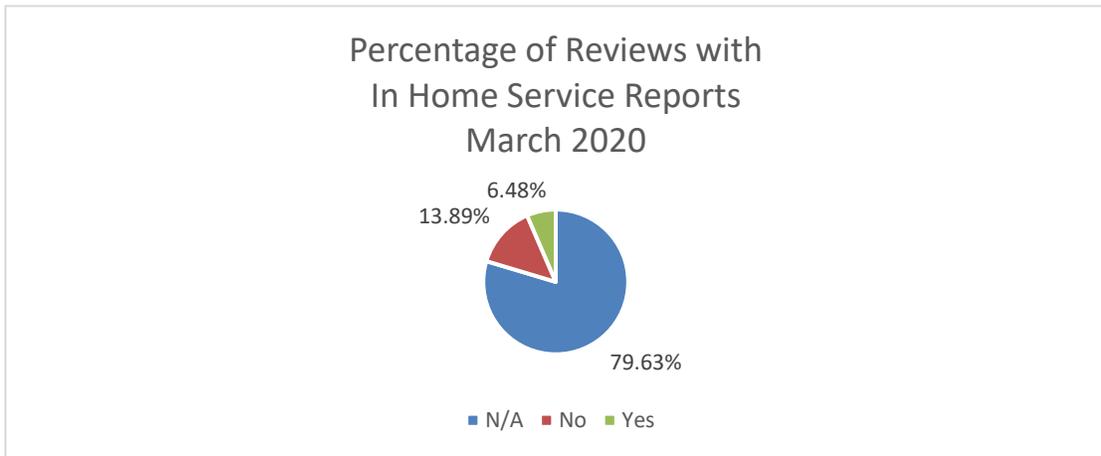


Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

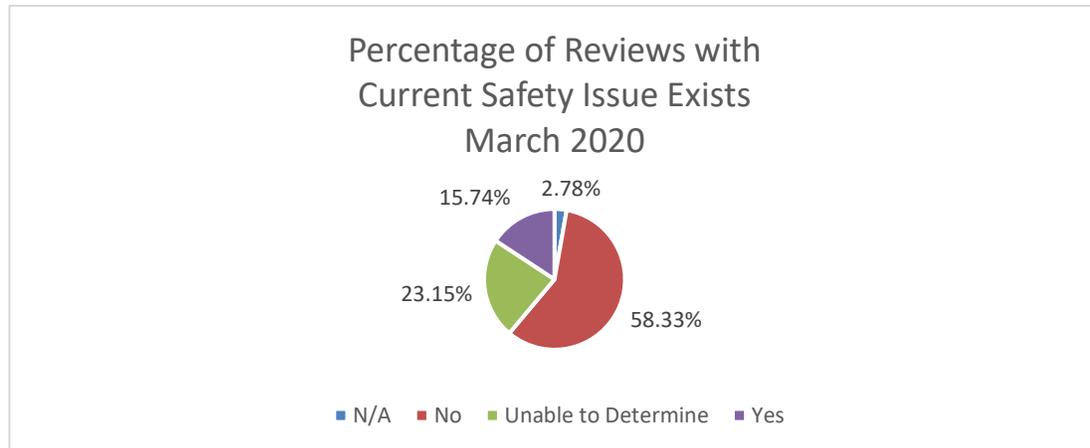


Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020



Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: DPQI No Contact Review Data March 2020

Have standards to evaluate the quality of services

Standards to ensure that children and families are provided quality services that protect their safety and health, from referral intake to the achievement of permanency, are defined by federal and state laws and Department policy, at <https://dhhr.wv.gov/bcf/policy/Pages/default.aspx> Department outcome measures are based on federal requirements and state policy. Department staff has access to an internal data dashboard that captures outcome data. This includes timeliness of initiating investigations of child maltreatment compared to the assigned timeframe.

Regulations and standards for West Virginia foster homes and institutions can be found in Systemic Factor G. Foster and Adoptive Parent Licensing, Recruitment, and Retention.

In order to evaluate the state's efforts to improve performance in the areas of safety, permanency, and wellbeing, DPQI utilizes the federal Child and Family Services Review process as a model to measure and evaluate the state's performance for the above-mentioned areas. DPQI utilizes the January 2016 version of the Federal CFSR On-Site Review Instrument (OSRI) as the unit's primary internal tool for evaluating the quality of delivery of services to children and families. The OSRI evaluates the quality of service delivery to children and families. Each review follows the guidelines established by the Federal Bureau for Children and Families. Pairs of DPQI reviewers complete a review of the paper and electronic records and conduct key case participant interviews in order to evaluate adherence to policy and practice standards. The goal of the reviews is to improve practice in order to achieve positive outcomes for the children and families being served. The period under review covers a 12month section of time going backwards from the start of the review date to 12 months prior. Preliminary case reviews to collect information are done related to FACTS records only. From this, reviewers develop a list of questions and information needed to complete the CFSR review. DPQI review teams then conduct interviews with designated stakeholders including the case worker, parents, service providers, placement providers, youth if age appropriate and any other

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

parties who may have information relative to the case review. DPQI reviewers also review the paper file for additional information as part of the review process and include this information in review findings.

After the cases are rated each case is debriefed. At a minimum, case debriefings are comprised of two review teams and a DPQI program manager. During these debriefings case ratings are discussed in relation to CFSR instrument instructions and clarification guides to ensure fidelity to the tool. DPQI program managers then complete initial and secondary QA activities. During CFSR Rd. 3 case reviews, and PIP implementation measurement periods, the Children's Bureau provides secondary oversight on a percentage of the cases reviewed by DPQI.

Identifies strengths and needs of the service delivery system

The DPQI social services case review data provides for continuous quality improvement through the identification of the district's strengths and areas for improvement. The review data is used at the district level to evaluate case practice and assist districts in making improvements in the provision of services to children and families. After completion of the CFSR style reviews, exit conferences are held at the district offices where DPQI staff assists the district in interpreting the results of the review. At the exit conference, the data indicators, based on the 18 items reviewed, are discussed with the district. The district is also provided with a comparison chart from their prior review. At that time, an exit interview is conducted by DPQI staff with the district's management staff. During the exit conference district management staff can comment on the factors that contributed to the strengths and areas needing improvement. Additionally, districts are asked to identify which services needed are not available or accessible in the area. DPQI creates a list of base questions to be asked at all the exits. The questions are based on the previous Federal Fiscal Year data and the overall issues impacting practice within the State. During the exit DPQI staff discuss the prior CAP activities and if they appear to have been impactful in relation to improving outcomes for children and families.

The Critical Incident Field Review Team performs a detailed review of the facts and circumstances surrounding the critical incident involving a child alleged to have been critically injured or died as a result of abuse and/or neglect who has a previous child welfare history within the last twelve months. This review includes, but is not limited to, a review of current child protective services, child, and family history of abuse and/or neglect, and a review of Department interventions and services from external providers. Interviews are conducted with staff and external providers. A search of FACTS is conducted to identify the CPS or YS history of the family. All Intake Assessments are reviewed to determine if the screening decision follows code and policy. All assessments are read to determine if the findings are correct and procedures for completing the assessment adhere to policy. Case plans and safety plans are reviewed to determine if the plans appropriately address the identified problems in the home. All case contacts are read to determine the quantity and quality of caseworker interaction with the family. The team reviews all services to ensure requests were made in a timely manner and the provider delivered the requested services. Through the review process gaps in service availability and provision are identified. The findings are reviewed at the quarterly critical incident review team meeting. This team reviews all critical incidents resulting in a fatality or near fatality of a child as stated above, in order to make improvements to the process in which critical incidents are reviewed with the intent of reducing the number of fatalities and near fatalities that were

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

the result of abuse and neglect. The Critical Incident Review utilizes a quality assurance process to look at practice, policy and training and to make needed program improvements. The review process will look at practice, policy, and training to see if there are areas that, if improved, could have prevented the death or severe injury to the child.

Provides relevant reports

DPQI staff utilizes the CFSR Online Monitoring System (OMS) developed by JBS International to complete case reviews and develop relevant reports. The OMS is available for states to use not only for the Federal CFSR, but also for continuous quality improvement (CQI) purposes. The OMS is a web-based application that provides DPQI staff the ability to complete case reviews and provide relevant district, regional, and state level reports. Because the OMS is automated it reduces the risk of reviewer error in completing the OSRI.

Following the social service review exit with the district management team, DPQI completes a comprehensive report on the results of the review. The exit summary report is provided to the district for review and comments. DPQI provides this information to Children and Adult Services and the Program Manager for Community Partnerships for the identification of service needs and development of services. Districts complete a corrective action plan based on the identified areas needing improvement outlined in the exit summary. DPQI compiles the exit summary, data and corrective action plan for each district and distributes the findings to the district's management staff, the Regional Program Manager, Regional Director, Director of Training, Policy Program Specialists, and Department Leadership.

DPQI provides ongoing feedback to the Director of Centralized Intake Unit and the training staff assigned to the unit. The Centralized Intake Unit utilized the results of the reviews to improve the quality of the intakes and adhere to the fidelity of the screening process.

The Critical Incident Review Team develops recommendations for modification of internal procedures, policies or programs of the Bureau for Children and Families; identifies programmatic or operational issues that point to the need for additional internal training or technical assistance; develops recommendations for external stakeholders to assist in the effort to reduce or eliminate future child fatalities through improved services to children and families; and identifies community resources for children and families that are needed but are currently unavailable or inaccessible. This information leads to the CQI process provided by the state Child Welfare Oversight Team. The Critical Incident Review Team submits an annual report which includes a Plan for Action that contains activities designed to increase awareness, support practice and improve outcomes in child welfare cases. This report is submitted to the Commissioner of the Bureau for Children and Families for presentation to the state legislature. The report can be found at: <https://dhr.wv.gov/bcf/Reports/Pages/Critical-Incident-Reports.aspx>.

Evaluates implemented program improvement measures

West Virginia's quality assurance system utilizes data from various sources to monitor the efficacy of program improvement measures. The State utilizes CFSR style social service review data in conjunction

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

with the State's data profile (contextual data report), and data from the State's Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS) in the development, planning, and monitoring of Child and Family Services Plan (CFSP) goals and other statewide child welfare initiatives.

As indicated earlier, results of the social services reviews are used by districts to develop corrective action plans. The comparison chart provided to the districts at the social services review exit conferences, and discussion of the corrective action plan developed at the conclusion of the prior review, allow management staff to evaluate the efficacy of the strategies for improvements that were implemented.

The Centralized Intake Unit utilizes the results of the DPQI intake assessment reviews, along with feedback from external stakeholders, to improve the quality of the intakes and improve fidelity to the Safety Assessment and Management System. The information is also used to ensure uniformity in screening decisions.

West Virginia will use state generated data and information from its CQI process for PIP monitoring and measurement of performance. Measurement of systemic factors will be by completion of the key activities associated with each strategy associated with the factor. Measurement of CFSR items and associated outcomes will be measured by completion of social services case reviews completed by the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement. Data related to PIP goal achievement will be reported out in the West Virginia Child and Family Services Review Round 3 Program Improvement Plan Progress Report. The report will be sent electronically to the Children's Bureau by the due date of June 1, 2020.

Service Array

The Child and Family Services Review (CFSR) in 2017 found that the West Virginia service array lacked services to address substance abuse. The lack of adequate substance abuse services negatively impacts child and family outcomes in the state. It was also found that providers of addiction services often have wait lists and limited service availability in more rural portions of the state.

Other necessary services for children and families that were also noted as lacking included mental health services for children, sex offender treatment, batterer offender treatment, autism support services, post-adoption services, kinship family support services, and housing.

The Service Array workgroup met several times in early 2018 to review data and information related to the CFSR findings and to discuss the current status of services in West Virginia. During the meetings, the group discussed several issues related to the determination of the availability of substance abuse services, including the perceptions of stakeholders interviewed during the CFSR reporting that substance abuse services were not available, when there was evidence that the development of substance abuse services had been developed prior to and after the CFSR in 2017.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

In March 2017, the DHHR, Bureau for Behavior Health developed “Need” maps and “Treatment/Recovery” maps using 2016 data. The Need maps provide the ranking of the county (from 1 to 55) for Drug Exposed Infants; Children Removed Due to Substance Abuse; Overdose Deaths; EMS Runs with Naloxone Administration; and Opioid Prescriptions. The “Treatment/Recovery” maps show the rates (beds per 100,000 population) per GASCA Region (which is also the BBH Regions) for Detoxification, Treatment Beds; Recovery Beds; and Doctors That Prescribe Buprenorphine to Medicaid Patients.

During these meetings, and subsequent correspondence through e-mail, the Service Array workgroup determined that DHHR staff and stakeholders may not know where to find service availability for substance abuse and other services an individual or family might need. West Virginia has a 24-hour helpline (Help4WV) staff and other stakeholders may need to know specifically how to assist those needing help with addiction or mental illness. Help4WV provides free help securing a referral or placement for treatment <https://www.help4wv.com>. The members with the Bureau for Behavioral Health (BBH) and Bureau for Medical Services (BMS) stated that they have developed multiple new “Response for Application” (RFA) with a focus on substance abuse, over the past several months.

Update 2021:

The Child and Family Services Review Program Improvement Plan (PIP) was developed and approved in December 2019. The Program Improvement Plan’s goal is identifying service gaps, barriers and needs across the state. Strategies to obtain this goal include working with sister agencies, service providers, and additional stakeholders to create a service communication plan as well as a service gap identification and development process. The state is currently focusing on substance abuse services. Building a map of available substance abuse services throughout the state will help identify gaps, barriers and needs. The Capacity Building Center has partnered with the Service Array workgroup to bring these entities together in efforts to collect information to develop this map. See attached capacity center workplan for activities and timelines.

During 2020, WV DHHR will develop and execute a formal statewide communication plan that will included all DHHR bureaus and additional stakeholders. This communication plan will improve cross-system service provision such as identifying service availability, accessibility and barriers. It will be crucial to service development in all areas of service array as we move forward.

In 2021 the Service Array Workgroup will continue to meet at least monthly to identify service array gaps and needs throughout the state and how these issues can be addressed to better serve our children and families.

The Child and Family Services Review, Program Improvement Plan – Service Array has been submitted.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

West Virginia's Service Array includes:

- Family Support Services;
- Community-Based/Prevention Services;
- Services that assess the strengths and needs of children and families and determine other service needs;
- Services that address the needs of families in addition to individual children in order to create a safe home environment;
- Services that enable children to remain safely with their parents when reasonable; and
- Services that help children in foster and adoptive placements achieve permanency.

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (WVDHHR), is the designated lead agency for Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP) activities. The Division of Early Care and Education (ECE) within the Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) in the WV DHHR manages the activities funded by the CBCAP grant. ECE is also responsible for coordination and administration of the Child Care and Development Fund and the Head Start State Collaboration Office. ECE staff work closely with the Bureau for Public Health, which includes Birth to Three and the state's Maternal Infant Early Childhood Home Visiting program (MIECHV). Activities and initiatives that touch all aspects of children's lives and wellbeing are coordinated through the state Early Childhood Advisory Council (ECAC).

Through CBCAP activities, WV DHHR works closely with Prevent Child Abuse West Virginia to coordinate prevention efforts across the state to give children good beginnings by strengthening families and communities. They work collaboratively to build awareness, provide education, and strive to keep children free from abuse and neglect.

The WV DHHR funds and supports several child abuse prevention initiatives that use a combination of CBCAP, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), and MIECHV funds, state appropriations, and private funds. These initiatives include In Home Family Education Programs (IHFE), Family Resource Centers (FRC), and Partners in Prevention grants to communities. These programs are considered an integral part of the child welfare continuum by building and increasing protective factors that enable parents and families to nurture and parent appropriately and connect them to concrete supports that help keep families out of the child welfare system. Programs are community based and driven, with advisory boards made up of program participants, service providers, and local leaders. Services are available to any member of the community, regardless of income, and are voluntary.

Family Resource Centers

Twenty-three Family Resource Centers across the state aid families and communities based upon their community's needs and gaps in service. FRC staff are connected to local resources and provide referrals and concrete assistance through food, baby, and hygiene pantries. Depending upon community need,

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

they also offer childcare, support groups, parenting education, and play groups. Services are offered to any family with children from prenatal through eighteen years of age. In State Fiscal Year 2020, the funding allocation to the FRCs was increased to allow them to expand into unserved communities in their catchment areas and serve more families. This was made possible through TANF funds, and the programs now have oversight from both ECE and Family Assistance staff.

Update 2021:

During 2019, the Family Resource Centers have served the following individuals statewide:

- *2,110 families with children with disabilities*
- *1,870 parents with disabilities*
- *Total number children who received preventative direct services- 31,595*
- *Total number of parents/caregivers who received preventative direct services- 46,781*
- *Total number families who received preventative direct services- 20,629*

Maternal Infant Early Childhood Home Visiting program (MIECHV)

While MIECHV funds the majority of In-Home Family Education Programs in the state, thirteen IHFEs are jointly funded through CBCAP and MIECHV funds. Programs may choose from two evidence-based models, Parents as Teachers or Healthy Families America. These programs systematically assess family strengths and needs, and enhance family functioning through trusting relationships, teaching problem solving skills, and promoting positive parent-child interactions. They also educate parents and caregivers on child development and connect them to referrals and resources.

Update 2021:

During FY 2019, The MIECHV program served 4,034 participants. This program reached 1,811 households and involved 20,128 home visits.

MIECHV program awardees serve high-risk populations. Awardees tailor their programs to serve populations of need within their state. WV reported the following data:

- *62.1% of households were low income.*
- *30.5% of households included someone who used tobacco products in the home.*
- *20.5% of households included a child with developmental delays or disabilities.*

West Virginia performance highlights include a continuity of insurance coverage and depression screening. 97.1% of caregivers enrolled in home visiting had continuous health insurance coverage for at least six consecutive months. 90.8% of caregivers enrolled in home visiting were screened for depression within three months of enrollment or within three months of delivery.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Partners in Prevention

Partners in Prevention (PIP) is a community grant and networking program that focuses on preventing child abuse and neglect. Forty-four PIP teams work to build protective factors within communities and families by promoting local needs-based activities with the cooperation of community members, local organizations, policy makers, and parents.

WV DHHR's various Bureaus have a commitment to collaboration. All Bureaus and Divisions maintain linkages to one another and communicate frequently on joint programs and projects to reduce child maltreatment and strengthen families and communities.

Also, the Bureau for Children and Families refers families to the Bureau of Medical Services for many preventative services such as Birth to Three and Right from the Start. Workers make referrals to these programs at the time of assessment.

Update 2021:

During FY 2019, Partners in Prevention teams across the state of West Virginia:

- *Provided Public Education and/or Services to 100,624 individuals and organizations;*
- *Distributed 72,624 pieces of educational materials and/or resource packets to caregivers and community members;*
- *Trained 5,663 individuals and/or organizations through locally based workshops and a variety of prevention curricula;*
- *Coordinated 395 public events in their communities; and,*
- *Generated 418 public messages (via print articles, radio, and television) about the importance of supporting and nurturing children & families, as well as public engagement activities to help families thrive.*

Birth to Three

WV Birth to Three is a statewide system of services and supports for children under age three who have a delay in their development, or may be at risk of having a delay, and their family. The Department of Health and Human Resources, through the Bureau for Public Health and the Office of Maternal, Child and Family Health, WV Birth to Three, is the lead agency for Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), assures that family centered, community-based services are available to all eligible children and families. WV Birth to Three partners with families and caregivers to build upon their strengths by offering coordination, supports, and resources to enhance children's learning and development.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

To be eligible for WV Birth to Three services, an infant or toddler under the age of three can either have a delay in one or more areas of their development or be at risk of possibly having delays in the future. A child may have delays in one or more of the following areas:

Cognitive - thinking and learning

Physical - moving, seeing and hearing

Social/emotional - feeling, coping, getting along with others

Adaptive - doing things for him/herself

Communication - understanding and communicating with others

A child may also have risk factors such as a condition which is typically associated with a developmental delay such as Down Syndrome or a combination of biological and other risk factors. Some of these factors may include family stressors.

As a result of individualized supports and services families will know their rights, effectively communicate their child's needs, and help their child develop and learn. The child will demonstrate improved social emotional skills and relationships, acquisition of knowledge of skills including language

and communication and use of appropriate behaviors to meet their needs.

Update 2021:

WV Birth to Three reports during the time period of November 30th, 2018 through December 1st, 2019 they served 7,512 children through an Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP). The IFSP identifies the child's current developmental levels and helps determine what services will be provided.

Right from The Start

The Right from The Start (RFTS) Program is a home visitation program which provides targeted case management and/or the provision of enhanced prenatal care services for Medicaid pregnant women up to 60 days postpartum and infants through one year of age. Targeted case management in the RFTS Program includes an Initial Assessment for prenatal or infant clients, development of an individualized Service Care Plan reassessed on an ongoing basis, depression screening, domestic violence screening, tobacco/substance use screening, assistance with locating needed resources, education and counseling programs for the mother, transportation assistance to medical appointments and referrals as needed. Enhanced prenatal care services include childbirth education, parenting education, health education and nutritional evaluation/counseling. All services are provided by a registered nurse, licensed social worker or registered dietician. These services have the combined purpose to improve birth outcomes and reduce infant mortality and morbidity in a high-risk population with a medically focused approach.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The Right from the Start (RFTS) Program has been delivering services, providing health care for low-income mothers and infants at-risk of adverse health outcomes for over two decades. The services are FREE and support mothers, their new babies and their families by helping create a safe, nurturing home.

The Designated Care Coordinator provides professional, individualized, and comprehensive care that empowers families to achieve the healthiest possible outcomes during pregnancy and infancy. The program empowers participants to choose lifestyles resulting in healthy families.

The RFTS is a carefully crafted and highly interdependent partnership with tertiary care centers, primary care centers, local health departments, private practitioners and community agencies working with the West Virginia. Its focus is the continuum of care model. The RFTS coordinates services provided to high risk, low income pregnant women through the second postpartum month and to Medicaid eligible high-risk infants through age one. The RFTS also helps provide access to other enhanced services, such as parenting classes, transportation to medical appointments, smoking cessation programs and health and nutrition programs.

Maternity Services

Maternity Services is limited funding of prenatal, delivery, postpartum and routine newborn hospital care for low-income, medically indigent pregnant women who are determined to be ineligible for Medicaid, have not insurance to cover obstetrical care, and have monthly income below 185% FPL. This includes minors and income eligible non-citizens. Maternity Services require prenatal care is provided in the standards outlined in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologist guidelines.

Maternity Services also acts as a guarantor of payment for initial prenatal exams and associated laboratory/diagnostic test. Maternity Services is the payer of last resort. If the client is approved for Medicaid or another third-party source, the practitioner is paid by that source.

The Drug Free Moms and Babies (DFMB) Project is a comprehensive and integrative medical and behavioral health program for pregnant and postpartum women. The project supports healthy baby outcomes by providing prevention, early intervention, addiction treatment, and recovery support services.

This project is supported through funding from West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Behavioral Health and Health Facilities, the WV Office of Maternal, Child, and Family Health, and the Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation.

Key Project Aspects

- **Screening, Brief Intervention, Referral and Treatment (SBIRT)** services integrated in maternity care clinics

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- **Collaboration with community partners** for the provision of comprehensive medical, behavioral health, and social services
- **Long term follow-up** for two years after the birth of the baby provided by a recovery coach. In addition, home visits and other services to help women maintain sobriety and access needed resources are provided.
- **Program evaluation** of effective strategies for identifying women in need, preventing addiction and abuse, treating women with substance abuse problems, and delivering recovery coaching services.
- **Provider outreach education** to other maternity care clinics in West Virginia to facilitate the duplication of successful model programs.

Family Resource Networks

The Family Resource Networks (FRNs) are organizations that are responsive to the needs and opportunities in West Virginia communities. Partnering with citizens and local organizations, the FRNs provide indirect services, including managing, supervising, and coordinating a variety of programs and initiatives in their respective community. The FRNs work with the Family Resource Centers where direct services are provided.

In 1995, the office of the Governor’s Cabinet on Children and Families negotiated a federal-state partnership agreement whereby a small portion of federal Medicaid administrative funds, and other federal funding sources would be made available to help support local assessment of needs, planning, and resource development by West Virginia’s Family Resource Networks (FRNs).

The forty-seven (47) Family Resource Networks (FRNs), representing all West Virginia’s fifty-five (55) counties are organizations that understand and are responsive to the needs and opportunities in West Virginia communities. Partnering with citizens and local organizations, the FRNs organize and mobilize activities that support innovative projects and provide needed resources on upfront prevention and intervention approaches that contribute directly or indirectly to the health and safety of the Medicaid eligible population.

The FRNs have a resource directory for each county in West Virginia. Through a Benedum grant, the Alliance of Family Resource Networks (WVAFRN) and Marshall County FRN has developed a central website. The website will include a link to each of the FRNs that will include their resource directories and current events. The West Virginia Alliance of Family Resource Networks (WVAFRN) website is: <http://wvfrn.org/> and a quick directory can be found on this same website at: <http://wvfrn.org/quick-directory/> .

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The three key quantitative indicators below document the benefits of local FRN activity to the state's Medicaid program. These indicators are: 1) Strategies to address alcohol, tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention; 2) Strategies to address child and family safety and wellbeing prevention and intervention; and 3) Strategies to address economic and poverty prevention and intervention.

- **Alcohol, Tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention activities**

Forty (40) of the forty-seven (47) Family Resource Networks (representing West Virginia's fifty-five counties) were involved in alcohol, tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention activities. During the fiscal year, July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, the Family Resource Networks were involved in approximately two hundred forty-eight (248) activities related to alcohol, tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention.

Update 2021:

- **Alcohol, Tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention activities**

46 of 47 Family Resource Networks (representing West Virginia's fifty-five counties) were involved in alcohol, tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention activities. During the state fiscal year, July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, the Family Resource Networks were involved in approximately 931 activities related to alcohol, tobacco and other drug prevention and intervention.

- **Child and Family Safety and Wellbeing**

All forty-seven (47) Family Resource Networks (representing West Virginia's 55 counties) were involved in child and family safety activities. During the fiscal year, July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, the Family Resource Networks were involved in approximately nine hundred, sixty (960) activities related to child and family safety.

Update 2021:

- **Child and Family Safety and Wellbeing**

46 of 47 Family Resource Networks (representing West Virginia's 55 counties) were involved in child and family safety activities. During the fiscal year, July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, the Family Resource Networks were involved in approximately 1,012 activities related to child and family safety.

- **Economic and Poverty**

Forty-five (45) of the forty-seven (47) Family Resource Networks (representing West Virginia's fifty-five counties) were involved in economic and poverty activities. During the fiscal year, July

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, the Family Resource Networks were involved in approximately three hundred, sixteen (316) activities related to economic and poverty activities.

Update 2021:

- **Economic and Poverty**

46 of the 47 Family Resource Networks (representing West Virginia's fifty-five counties) were involved in economic and poverty activities. During the fiscal year, July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, the Family Resource Networks were involved in approximately 799 activities related to economic and poverty activities.

The West Virginia Family Resource Networks has documented a total of 2,749 events for the public serving over 408,000 family members. 37,526 (9.18%) of those family members completed surveys showing that 36,116 (96.24%) of the families stated the event was beneficial. 30,934 (82.43%) people who filled out surveys had families who lived under the 300% of the Federal Poverty Level.

Expanded School Mental Health Approach (ESMHA)

The Expanded School Mental Health Approach (ESMHA) is an integrated approach that builds on core services typically provided by schools. It is a three-tiered framework that includes the full continuum of mental health prevention, early intervention and treatment services. The four expected outcomes of this approach are reduced barriers to learning; improved academic performance; improved attendance; and improved school functioning/behavior. Currently there are 40 ESMH sites in 20 counties.

Update 2021:

Expanded School Mental Health (ESMH) is a comprehensive system of behavioral health services and programs that builds on core services provided by schools. ESMH includes the full continuum of prevention, early intervention, and treatment. Prevention strategies work by either increasing protective factors (e.g., resiliency, social involvement, recognition of positive behavior) or decreasing risk factors (e.g., preventing early initiation of substance use, rebelliousness, low socioeconomic status). The ESMH model emphasizes shared responsibility and funding, services for all students, meaningful involvement of parents and youth, evidence-based programs, and continuous quality improvement.

In 2006, the West Virginia Department of Education (WVDE) and Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR), Bureau for Behavioral Health established a formal agreement to work together to improve and expand school-based mental health services. A state level interagency steering team of subject matter experts recommended adoption of the ESMH Model with Marshall University School Health Center providing technical assistance, consultation, and maintaining a website devoted to ESMH.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

ESMH services include three tiers of programming that engage both the academic and behavioral health system.

- *Tier One, Universal Prevention Programming, is preventive, proactive, includes all students and offers school-wide academic assessments and primary prevention programs (e.g., safe school, suicide prevention, substance misuse, bullying prevention, study skills and other academic skill builders). Tier 1 is provided in the everyday learning environment in classroom or large group settings.*
- *Tier Two, Targeted Group and Early Intervention, embraces at risk students and includes referral services, rapid response capability, study groups, tutoring, mentoring, after school programs, small group interventions to address anger, social skills, substance misuse and other needs, as well as some individual supportive services.*
- *Tier Three, Intensive Intervention, is intended for students who have involved needs and intensive individual, group or family therapy interventions.*

ESMH is currently implemented in 40 schools and 20 counties throughout West Virginia. An additional 6 sites have been added through a collaboration with Reclaim WV and are in the beginning stages of ESMH. This will bring the total to 46 by the end of FY20 Fiscal Year. DHHR financially supports ESMH using State funds. Schools also braid funding from other sources to help create and sustain ESMH.

Tier 1 and Tier 2 utilize evidence-based programs (EBPs) that are selected utilizing the Strategic Prevention Framework which is a five-step planning process to guide prevention activities that is endorsed by the Substance Abuse Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).

- *Step 1 Assess population needs, resources required to address needs, and readiness to act*
- *Step 2 Build capacity to address needs*
- *Step 3 Develop a comprehensive strategic plan*
- *Step 4 Implement the evidence-based programs identified in Step 3*
- *Step 5 Monitor implementation and evaluate effectiveness.*

In FY19 the following numbers were reported for Tier 1, Tier 2 and Tier 3.

- *Tier 1 a total of 130,449 doses of prevention were provided,*
- *Tier 2 a total of 11,525 does of prevention were provided, and*
- *Tier 3 a total of 698 students received treatment services.*

These numbers are in line with what is projected for Tiers 1-3 services. Tier 1 is projected to impact 80-90% of student population. Tier 2 is projected to impact 5-15% of students. Tier 3 is projected to impact

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

1-5% of students. The overall goal of ESMH is to reduce the number of students who would need Tier 3 services through the implementation of Tiers 1 and 2.

Trauma Informed Elementary Schools (TIES)

Trauma-Informed Elementary Schools (TIES) is a program designed to bring trauma-informed services to early elementary school classes, pre-K through grade 1. TIES is nationally recognized, and research driven. The TIES program is funded by the Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation and DHHR's Bureau for Behavioral Health for the 2018-19 school year.

The goal of TIES is to bring early intervention to children who exhibit symptoms of chronic stress, or trauma, in the classroom, symptoms that interfere with the child's ability to learn, such as disruptive, defensive, or withdrawn behavior. Schools receive training; have a resource liaison available for consultation and parent education; and receive a therapeutic toolbox for the classroom.

For children in need of treatment, Crittenton can work collaboratively with the school and the child's family to build an integrated environment that helps the child develop self-regulation skills. Crittenton is currently partnering with elementary schools in Hancock, Ohio, Tyler and Wood counties. Sustainability planning is underway to extend TIES beyond the 2018-19 school year.

Update 2021:

The TIES program is funded by the Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation and DHHR's Bureau for Behavioral Health for the 2019-20 school year. Crittenton is currently partnering with elementary schools in Hancock and Ohio counties. BBH reports that the TIES program has worked with 9021 students in the school year 2018-2019.

Services that assess the strengths and needs of children and families and determine other service needs

Transformational Collaborative Outcomes Management (TCOM)

Transformational Collaborative Outcomes Management (TCOM) is a framework that includes the philosophy, strategies and tools to address the needs of children and families, including those served by youth placed in out-of-state facilities or returning from existing out-of-state placements. TCOM includes a structured assessment that directly informs service/intervention planning which includes the Family Advocacy and Support Tool (FAST), the Child and Adolescent Needs and Strengths (CANS) and the Adult Needs and Strengths Assessment (ANSA). The TCOM tools provide effective decision-making at every level of the system because it involves a shared understanding of the current needs and strengths of children, youth, and caregivers.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The WV FAST will support effective interventions with the entire family and be utilized by the DHHR Youth Service Workers who are involved with the Youth Services Program. The WV CANS will be utilized when a child is being placed out-of-home and utilized typically by service providers.

In 2018, the following was continued:

- Experts Training (training-the-trainers);
- Automated certification process;
- All DHHR Youth Service Workers trained on the use of the WV CANS and received annual certification/recertification;
- The CANS Algorithms used for decisions for placement and treatment in the Safe at Home West Virginia wraparound program, the Regional Clinical Reviews and the Out-of-State Clinical Reviews; and
- Promoted the Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA), the TCOM model for Youth Service staff that include a Family Assessment (WV FAST) and the Case Plan to identify both the child as a "candidate" and specified services as required by FFPSA.

Update 2021:

West Virginia continues in its implementation efforts of the TCOM model. On December 1st, 2019 the BCF implemented the WV FAST statewide within the Youth Services framework. This assessment tool is utilized throughout the life of the case to inform case planning, safety planning, and service delivery needs. The BCF continues in its partnership with Marshall University to act as the center for excellence in the TCOM tools and provide training and ongoing technical assistance to Youth Service staff to continuously improve their assessment of and planning for families. The BCF intends to continue in its collaboration with Marshall University to develop algorithms during the 2020 calendar year to ensure children receive the proper level of care indicated by their needs.

Services that address the needs of families in addition to individual children in order to create a safe home environment:

Safe at Home West Virginia

West Virginia's Title IV-E Waiver demonstration project, Safe at Home West Virginia, aims to provide wraparound behavioral health and social services to 12 to 17-year-olds with specific identified behavioral health needs who are currently in congregate care or at risk of entering congregate care. The Title IV-E Waiver allows the existing level of funding to be refocused on wraparound community-based services to achieve better outcomes for children and families which are aimed at returning and keeping children in their communities.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Some of the most common successes achieved by youth and families as reported by stakeholders in interviews in August 2018 were improved grades and school attendance, improved behavior or emotional regulation, youth sobriety, youth taking responsibility for themselves, healthier family and peer relationships, living in a safer location, increased parenting skills, and achieving permanency.

Local Coordinating Agencies did particularly well in developing high quality Wraparound and Crisis Safety Plans, where the content of those plans demonstrated a strong adherence to the wraparound model.

At twelve months, Safe at Home youth were more likely to have returned home from congregate care than youth from the historical comparison group; spend less amount of time in congregate care than do the matched comparison youth, and at a statistically significant rate; and more likely to return to their home county than youth in the historical matched comparison group.

When youth do need to enter foster care, Safe at Home youth are more likely to be placed in a relative home, and at a statistically significant rate. Safe at Home youth are also more likely to reunify as compared to cohorts at a statistically significant rate.

Update 2021: See Safe at Home update in [Collaboration](#) section

Socially Necessary Services

Socially Necessary Services (SNS) are services provided to children and families which are necessary to provide for the child's safety, permanency and well-being, but are not covered through Medicaid. To build in accountability and control cost, the SNS program is being revised. The SNS Redesign will deliver the following:

- The most appropriate services to meet the needs of our children and families;
- Reunification and family preservation services are targeted;
- The cost of the services is controlled to only meet the needs of children and families; and
- Ensure appropriate monitoring and oversight of services and providers.

In 2018, the following was initiated as part of the SNS Redesign:

- DHHR entered into agreements with active SNS providers;
- A Gap Analysis was conducted of all SNS providers to gather information on what SNS services are being provided and where these services are located;
- A Request to Become an SNS Provider process was developed to ensure that potential SNS providers are providing services in locations where they are needed based on the gap analysis and recommended by the county Community Service Manager and Community Collaborated. The information/documentation will be sent to the DHHR's Bureau for Children and Families, Office of Children and Adult Services, Regulatory Management Unit for approval.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- The process is being piloted with a potential agency to ensure the process, that will include the gap analysis/data works well (Project Hope).

Socially Necessary Services Retrospective Reviews

Each provider chooses which individual services they want to provide so the number of agencies differs per service.

Providers may decide not to offer a specific service after receiving below 80% and/or may not have received a referral to provide a specific service that scored below 80% by the next scheduled review.

Review rounds are 18-month cycles. Therefore, a provider scoring less than 80% on a specific service may not have reached the six-month re-review prior to this report.

Providers who fall below 80% for a service, during their normal review period are placed on probation for each service category that did not meet the 80% rule. At the end of the probation period, each provider goes through a follow-up review on the service (s) not meeting the 80% rule. If a provider falls below 80% on the services a second time, then the service is closed for that provider.

Of significant need is *Safety Services*. The Service Array Workgroup will assess the issues why providers are having difficulty providing these services promptly and appropriately. This array of services will be unbundled in the new Comprehensive Child Welfare System.

Update 2021:

During the FFY 2019, there were 56 retrospective reviews conducted on SNS providers. Ten of the reviews were re-reviews of providers who scored under 80% on some services during the FFY 2017-2018.

During the review, 35 of the SNS providers scored above 80% for each service they provided; but, 11 of the SNS providers had at least one service fall below the 80% threshold. All 11 of the providers were re-reviewed.

During the review in FFY 2018-2019, a total of 15 services fell below the 80% threshold. Specifically, the following number of services fell below 80%:

- *Two providers had one service score below 80%*
- *Three providers had two services score below 80%*
- *Four providers had three services score below 80%*
- *One provider had five services score below 80%*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- One provider had seven services score below 80%
- One provider had eight services score below 80%

The following table shows the services that fell below 80% and the total number of providers for each service for FFY 2017, FFY 2018 and FFY2019:

Service Name	<u>FFY 2017</u> # services of this type below 80%	<u>FFY 2017</u> # providers for this service *	<u>FFY 2018</u> # services of this type below 80%	<u>FFY 2018</u> # providers for this service *	<u>FFY 2019</u> # services of this type below 80%	<u>FFY 2019</u> # providers for this service *
Agency Transportation	0	19	0	16	1	19
Case Management	0	2	1	5	0	1
Connection Visit	0	3	0	1	0	0
Family Crisis Response	1	1	1	2	0	1
General Parenting	0	0	0	1	0	0
Homemaker Services	0	0	1	2	1	1
Needs Assessment/Service Plan	0	2	1	8	0	2
Pre-Reunification Support	0	4	1	5	3	7
CAPS Review	1	5	1	4	2	6
Private Transportation 1	0	0	0	3	0	2
Private Transportation 2	0	1	0	3	0	3
Private Transportation 3	0	0	0	1	0	0

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Transport Time	1	6	4	8	6	12
Intervention Travel Time	0	15	0	13	1	19
Supervised Visitation 2	3	13	3	14	7	22
Supervised Visitation 1	1	17	1	18	2	22
Adult Life Skills	6	22	12	19	14	29
Agency Transportation 1	0	20	0	20	2	34
Agency Transportation 2	3	19	1	19	1	19
Supervision	4	20	5	16	2	17
Individualized Parenting	8	25	1	18	7	23
Safety Services	9	22	11	18	6	17
MDT	1	12	0	15	0	13
Chaffee Preplacement					0	1
Chafee Phase 2 Part 1					1	1

**Each provider chooses which individual services they want to provide so the number of agencies differs per service.*

Providers may have decided not to offer a specific service after receiving below 80% and/or may not have received a referral to provide a specific service that scored below 80% by the next scheduled review.

Review rounds are 18-month cycles. Therefore, a provider scoring less than 80% on a specific service may not have reached the six-month re-review prior to this report.

Providers who fell below 80% for a service, during their normal review period were placed on probation for each service category that did not meet the 80% rule. At the end of the probation period, each provider goes through a follow-up review on the service (s) not meeting the 80% rule. If a provider falls below 80% on the services a second time, then the service will be closed for that provider.

During the FFY 2018 - 2019, zero providers had services closed after the initial review, due to a zero-compliance score. Three providers, who were placed on probation, during FFY 2018 - 2019, for falling below

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

the 80% rule, had a follow-up review on a total of five service categories, during FFY 2018 - 2019. All of the services scored above 80% during the re-review and the providers were taken off of probation.

During the FFY 2018 – 2019, 11 providers were placed on probation for those services that fell below 80% and received a follow-up review during the FFY 2018 – 2019. Eight of these providers improved their scores, but three of the providers had five services remain below 80% and those services were closed.

The review of the data provided above for FFY 2018 and FFY 2019, shows a slight increase in the number of services reviewed that fell below an 80% compliance rule. In FFY 2018, 15% of the services reviewed fell below 80%, and in FFY 2019 18% of the services reviewed fell below 80%. In FFY 2019, 90% of reviewed socially necessary service providers scored above 80% for all of the services they provide. Only 10% of the reviewed socially necessary service providers had one or more services fall below 80%. This indicates that during the past FFY year of 2019, the providers of socially necessary services have improved their service provision. The following data reflects the number of family cases and individuals that received Family Preservation and Reunification services through Socially Necessary Services during FFY 2019:

- *Family Preservation- 5953 Unique Individuals and 4188 Unique Cases*
- *Reunification- 1025 Unique Individual and 631 Unique Cases*

Services that enable children to remain safely with their parents when reasonable

Office of Drug Control Policy

In 2017, House Bill 2620 was signed into law creating the Office of Drug Control Policy (ODCP). Under the direction of DHHR Cabinet Secretary Bill J. Crouch, the ODCP leads development of all programs and services related to the prevention, treatment and reduction of substance use disorder, in coordination with DHHR's Bureaus and other state agencies. The goal of the ODCP is to maximize funds to fight substance and opioid abuse. The ODCP wishes to expand neonatal centers (i.e., Lily's Place) to support mothers and babies born addicted to substances and opioids and develop treatment beds for substance use disorder through the Medicaid waiver.

Update 2021:

From October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019 Lily's Place reports that they have had 57 admissions with an average length of stay of 27 days. They have successfully discharged 36 infants to parents, 7 infants to relatives and 14 infants to foster care.

A second Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome Center at Thomas Memorial Hospital in South Charleston opened Baby STEPS, an eight-bed unit for babies withdrawing from maternal drug use, in the spring of

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

2019. St. Thomas reported 18 admissions, with an average length of stay of 24.68 days. 16 of these children discharged to a parent or relative and only two resulted in a foster care placement.

Project Hope for Women and Children

Project Hope offers a safe living environment for new or expectant mothers suffering from substance use disorder and their children. The project provides women with the treatment and recovery resources necessary to facilitate long-term well-being. Other services include mediation-assisted treatment, job placement and training, and spiritual counseling.

The project offers 18 single-family apartments that include two or three bedrooms, one bathroom, a living room and kitchenette with laundry facilities on site and support staff available 27/7.

This recovery initiative complements existing projects, such as Health Connections, Cabell Hospitals Maternal Opioid Medication Support (MOMS), Marshall Health's maternal Addiction Recovery Center (MARC) and Lily's Place.

Bureau for Behavior Health, Children's Wraparound

The Children's Mental Health Wraparound initiative of DHHR's Bureau for Behavioral Health (BBH) is modeled after the National Children's Wraparound Model and philosophy. The purpose of Children's Mental Health Wraparound is to prevent out-of-home placement of children with serious emotional disturbances and have them thrive at home with their families and in their schools and communities.

Currently, Children's Mental Health Wraparound services are provided in six counties (Cabell, Kanawha, Raleigh, Marion, Harrison, and Berkeley) by five agencies (Braley and Thompson/ResCare, National Youth Advocate Program, Necco, Prester, and FMRS). In the State Fiscal Year 2018, the BBH Children's Mental Health Wraparound Program had 118 referrals. Of these, 43 were accepted into the Children's Wraparound Program. Of the 75 not accepted, 39 did not meet eligibility requirements, 18 were unable to be contacted after numerous attempts, 12 of the parents declined the voluntary services, and four were not accepted during a brief period of funding transition. Any referrals not accepted received recommendations and referrals for other services to help meet the family's needs.

The following are findings for Children's Mental Health Wraparound accepted cases:

- 24 or 52% are male;
- 16 or 35% are age 11 or younger;
- 4 or 9% have been adopted;
- 8 or 17% are in the care of a relative/guardian;
- 23 or 50 % of these accepted referrals were involved with DHHR's Child Protective Services;

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- 11 or 24% of accepted referrals are children who have an intellectual/developmental disability (IDD) diagnosis in addition to a serious emotional disturbance (SED) diagnosis and are not eligible for IDD Waiver or have not applied for IDD Waiver;
- 6 or 13% have a diagnosis of Autism;
- 39 or 85% receive Medicaid; and
- 12 or 26% have a parent incarcerated or a parent with a history of incarceration.

The Children's Wraparound successfully maintained 41 or 89% of accepted children/youth who were at risk of placement in their homes and communities by providing individualized, strength-based, trauma-focused, community-based planning and intensive intervention that safely preserves family relationships and empowers children and families to help meet their own needs.

Update 2021:

In the State Fiscal Year 2019, the BBH Children's Mental Health Wraparound Program had 103 referrals. Of these, 77 were accepted into the Children's Wraparound Program. Of the 46 not accepted, 29 did not meet eligibility requirements, 12 were unable to be contacted after numerous attempts, three of the parents declined the voluntary services, and two were not accepted during a brief period of funding transition. Any referrals not accepted received recommendations and referrals for other services to help meet the family's needs.

The following are findings for Children's Mental Health Wraparound accepted cases:

- 50 or 64.9% are male;
- 41 or 53.25% are age 11 or younger;
- 12 or 15.58% have been adopted;
- Eight or 10.39% are in the care of a relative/guardian;
- Ten or 12.99 % of these accepted referrals were involved with DHHR's Child Protective Services;
- 26 or 33.77% of accepted referrals are children who have an intellectual/developmental disability (IDD) diagnosis in addition to a serious emotional disturbance (SED) diagnosis and are not eligible for IDD Waiver or have not applied for IDD Waiver;
- Nine or 11.69% have a diagnosis of Autism; and,
- 19 or 24.68% have a parent incarcerated or a parent with a history of incarceration.

The Children's Wraparound successfully maintained 54 or 70.13% of accepted children/youth who were at risk of placement in their homes and communities by providing individualized, strength-based, trauma-focused, community-based planning and intensive intervention that safely preserves family relationships and empowers children and families to help meet their own needs.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

SFY2020 includes an expansion of the Children's Mental Health Wraparound to include all 55 counties in WV. This change included adding up to 15 Wraparound Facilitators statewide. BBH has six regional Children's Mental Health Wraparound agencies: Braley & Thompson, Region one; Board of Childcare, Region two; NYAP, Region three; Braley & Thompson, Region four; Pretera Center, Region five; FMRS, Region six. New data for this change will be available in July 2020.

Children's Mobile Crisis Response

Children's Mobile Crisis Response is currently in two pilot areas. United Summit Center serves Barbour, Braxton, Doddridge, Gilmer, Harrison, Lewis, Marion, Monongalia, Preston, Randolph, Taylor, Tucker, and Upshur counties. FMRS serves Raleigh County and surrounding area in West Virginia.

The program links children and their families/caregivers to services in the community, involves families in treatment, and avoids unnecessary hospitalization or residential placement. The Children's Mobile Crisis Response has served 445 children/youth. Of the 928 crisis calls taken, 345 were managed by phone, 566 required an in-person response, 335 crisis plans were completed.

The Mobile Crisis Program will continue for another year through DHHR's Office of Drug Control Policy.

Update 2021:

In 2019 Children's Mobile Crisis Response was serving children through four agencies covering the following counties: United Summit Center serves Braxton, Doddridge, Gilmer, Harrison, Lewis, Marion, Monongalia, Preston, and Taylor; Appalachian Community Mental Health serves Barbour, Randolph, Tucker, and Upshur counties; FMRS serves Raleigh County and the surrounding area in West Virginia and Pretera Center serves Cabell, Wayne and Boone.

The program links children and their families/caregivers to services in the community, involves families in treatment, and avoids unnecessary hospitalization or residential placement. The Children's Mobile Crisis Response has served 493 children/youth. Children's Mobile Crisis changed service provision to all in person response, allowing all calls to be responded to in person. 380 crisis plans were completed.

FY2020 includes an expansion of the Children's Mobile Crisis Response & Stabilization to all BBH regions except Region two which covers, Berkeley, Jefferson, Morgan, Pendleton, Mineral, Grant, Hardy and Hampshire Counties. It is expected that services will be statewide by October 2020. BBH's current services: Region one, Genesis Youth Crisis Center; Region two, TBD; Region three, Westbrook Health Services; Region four, Appalachian Community Mental Health covering Barbour, Upshur, Tucker and Randolph and United Summit Center covering Marion, Monongalia, Preston, Harrison, Taylor, Gilmer, Lewis, Doddridge, Braxton; Region five, Pretera Center; Region six, FMRS. Data for this expansion will be available for SFY2020 in July 2020. Crisis Respite Services were also added to the services which are available to families and will be offering 80 hours (96 hours if there is an unforeseen emergency requiring extra care) of Crisis Respite Services to give parents a break.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

FY 2021 will include further expansion of services for Children's Mobile Crisis with the opening of a statewide crisis line through First Choice Services. This will include a Children's Mobile Crisis Statewide Hotline that will allow individuals and families statewide to be able to access crisis services through one centralized number.

Regional Family Coordinators – State Opioid Response (SOR)

Federal FY 2020, the State Opioid Response (SOR) Regional Family Coordinators are housed in the six Youth Service Centers. The SOR Regional Family Coordinators serve all counties in West Virginia. The SOR Family Coordinators facilitate the needs of family members of the youth or young adults involved in treatment and recovery at the Regional Youth Service Centers through screening, referrals, engagement and connecting the family to treatment and recovery service available through the community partners in the region and the state. An outreach event is scheduled in May at the Moorefield Ballfield with activities for families and referral/service information.

Regional Family Coordinators – System of Care (SOC)

Federal FY 2020, the System of Care (SOC) Regional Family Coordinators promotes coordination and integration of family-centered care, facilitate participation and involvement of the entire family in a child, youth and/or young adult's treatment and recovery, and connect families affected by mental health and/or co-occurring disorder with support and resources. The Family Coordinator facilitates the needs of family members of the children, youth and young adults involved in services at the Regional Youth Service Center and those who have been referred by other community agencies through referral, engagement, and connecting the family to treatment and recovery services available through the community partners in the region and state. The SOC Family Coordinators assist families in system navigation, including connecting them with resources to meet their basic living, social and emotional, educational, behavioral and mental health service needs.

Services that help children in foster and adoptive placements achieve permanency

Regional Clinical Review Teams, Out-of-State Review Teams, and Conference Calls

The Regional Clinical Review Process is a coordinated effort to provide a comprehensive and coordinated clinical review of designated youth. The process has several steps to assure that the review is objective, thorough, and includes a standardized assessment tool utilized in all reviews. The role of the review process is to identify what the youth's current treatment and permanency needs are and serve as a resource to the youth's individual Multidisciplinary Team (MDT).

The goal is to determine that the type and level of services matches the treatment and permanency needs by evaluating that:

- The care being provided meets the youth's assessed need;

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- The facility where the youth is placed has the program in place to meet the youth’s need;
- The youth and family/legal guardian are involved in the treatment and their input is being considered in the treatment and discharge planning process;
- Discharge planning is occurring from the time of admission throughout the youth’s treatment; and
- The identified discharge plan is detailed and specific and addresses continued treatment and permanency needs.

Each DHHR Region has one team consisting of community members that represent group residential facilities, psychiatric residential treatment facilities and acute care hospitals, treatment foster care, Safe at Home and Children’s Mental Health Wraparound (WRAP), community mental health centers, and agencies working with youth with intellectual disabilities. Individuals with expertise in certain areas may be called upon occasionally. This team participates in Regional Clinical Review Teams, Out-of-State Review Teams and conference calls.

Regional Clinical Coordinators (RCC) assist and coordinate the activities of the Clinical Review Team/Process by establishing working relationships with community partners and ensuring that the Clinical Review Process is completed as outlined in the established protocols and timeframes. The RCCs also provide resource awareness and system navigation to families, probation staff, therapists, social workers, and other service providers responsible for developing individualized, person-centered treatment plans. RCC services are available to children and families regardless of the child’s custodial status.

In 2017-18, there were 16 children reviewed by Regional Clinical Review Teams, 148 reviewed by Out-of-State Review Teams, and 98 reviewed via Conference Calls.

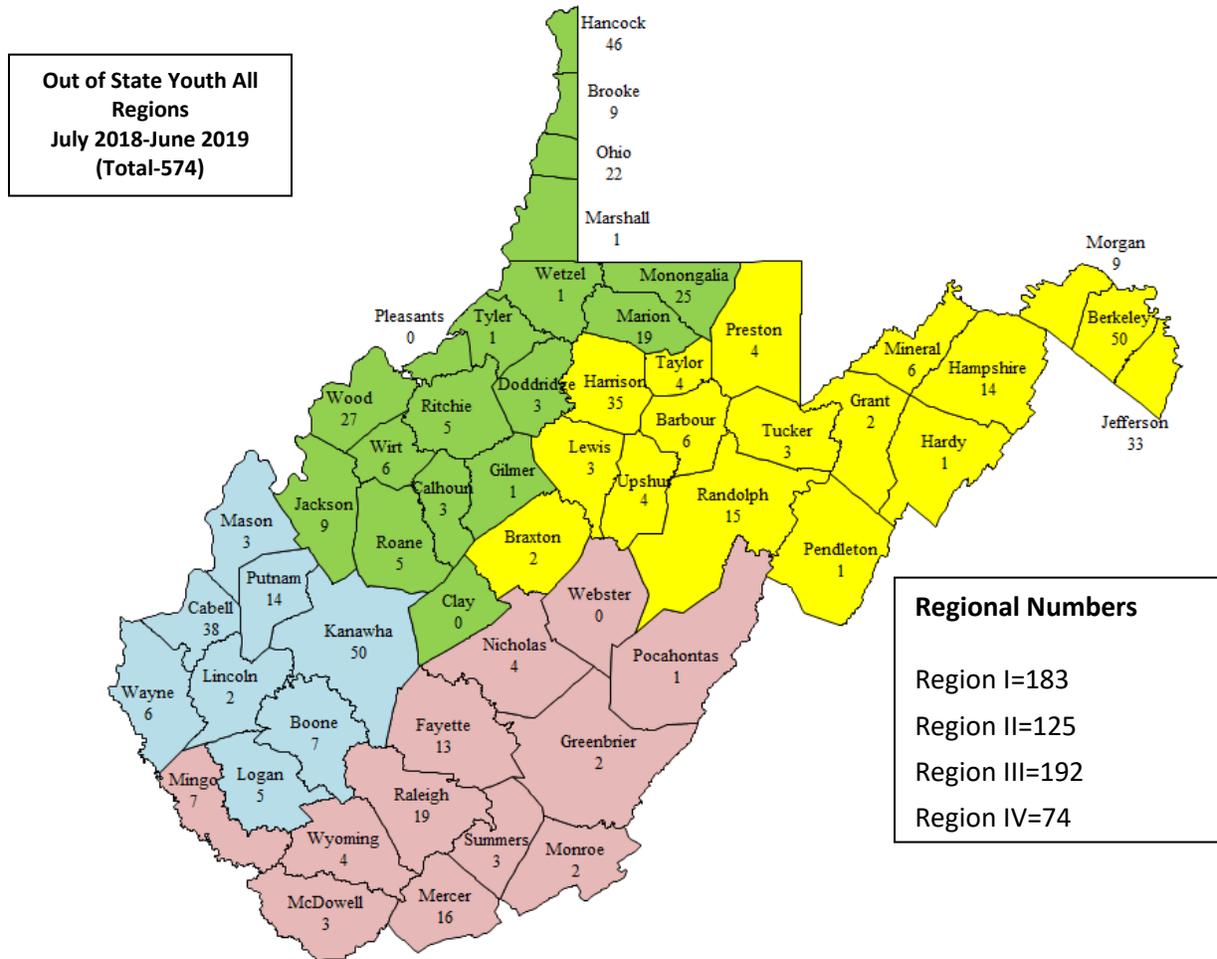
Update 2021:

The following chart provides for the Regional Clinical Review Teams for SFY 2019.

# of Kids Reviewed in 2018-2019	Regional Clinical Review Teams	Out-of-State Review Teams	Conference Call
Region I	0	34	1
Region II	2	55	30
Region III	0	46	2
Region IV	0	33	14

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

State Total	2	168	47
--------------------	----------	------------	-----------



Bureau for Juvenile Services (BJS) Conference Call-Meetings

Senate Bill 393 required DHHR to establish non-secure facilities for the rehabilitation of youth status offenders. Therefore, all youth who were status offenders at Robert Shell (a secured facility) had to be transitioned to an alternative placement. After a meeting regarding a youth whose IQ was 44, and in need of a specialized placement, the West Virginia Division of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Bureau for Juvenile Services (BJS) and other stakeholders began having conference call meetings on June 29, 2017, to discuss alternative placements for vulnerable children who have special needs and who have been placed within the Bureau for Juvenile Services. These calls have continued through 2018.

A total of 181 youth has been staffed. Thirteen of the 181 youth had duplicated reviews for a total of 168 unduplicated youth being reviewed. Currently there are 21 youth on the review list.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The ages of the youth are: youth 12 years and under (62); youth 13 to 14 years (64); youth 15 to 17 (54); and youth 18 years and older (1).

Placements: youth in-state (66); youth out-of-state (46); youth remaining in their own home with services (39); youth committed to Bureau (8).

A total of 106 youth was identified Intellectually/Developmentally Disabled. Forty-three were below an Intelligence Quotient (IQ) of 70; 41 were Borderline (70-85 IQ); and 22 were within the Autism Spectrum. The weekly conference call participants include staff and administrators from Bureau for Juvenile Services; DHHR's Bureau for Children and Families Regional Directors (4); DHHR's Bureau for Behavioral Health; DHHR's Interstate Compact Placement of Children (ICPC) Central Office; DHHR's Bureau for Medical Services; PSIMED (mental health provider); Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, Division of Probation and Division of Children and Juvenile Services; West Virginia Department of Education, Diversion and Transition Programs; child's probation officer; and child's primary DHHR worker.

Update 2021:

A total of 298 unduplicated youth have been staffed to date. Of the 298 unduplicated youth, 50 of them have been staffed twice, 16 have been staffed three times and seven have been staffed four times. Currently there are 19 youth on the review list. The ages of the youth are: youth age nine (13); youth age ten (19); youth age 11 (56); youth age 12 (95); youth 13 to 14 years (106); youth 15 to 17 (108); and youth 18 years and older (7). Placements: placed in a shelter (31); youth in-state (83); youth out-of-state (116); youth remaining in their own home with services (88); youth committed to Bureau (21).

A total of 173 youth was identified Intellectually/Developmentally Disabled. 69 were below an Intelligence Quotient (IQ) of 70; 59 were Borderline (70-85 IQ); and 45 were within the Autism Spectrum. An Intelligence Quotient (IQ) was not available to BJS for 157 of the youth staffed.

Court Improvement Program: Support for Multidisciplinary Treatment (MDT) Teams

Provider Input at MDT and Court Hearings

During 2018, DHHR's Bureau for Children and Families (BCF), and the Court Improvement Program (CIP) began addressing a concern regarding service providers not receiving notifications/having input at Multidisciplinary Treatment (MDT) meetings and Court Hearings. Although the lack of notifications to providers for MDT and Court Hearings appear to be isolated, BCF and CIP took the following steps:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- The DHHR staff were notified that notification to MDTs and Court are required and that when a provider cannot attend, the monthly reports by providers can be shared at MDT and Court Hearings to allow the provider to have input.
- The CIP and DHHR managers will develop a survey for DHHR staff to identify where MDTs are working well and where improvements are needed.

Update 2021:

During the 2019 calendar year the CIP workgroup surveyed Regional Directors, Community Services Managers, Child Protective and Youth Services Supervisors from the department. The CIP was also able to survey Juvenile Probation Officers about their experience with the MDT process. The group has yet to review the collected data and we will wait until all groups have been surveyed. The CIP plans to survey Guardians Ad Litem, prosecuting attorneys, and public defenders for the 2020 calendar year.

Educational Input at Multidisciplinary Treatment (MDT) Teams

On May 2, 2018, a Memorandum signed by Honorable Gary Johnson, Administrative Director, Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, Steven Paine, West Virginia State Superintendent of Schools, and Bill J. Crouch, Cabinet Secretary, West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR) and sent to West Virginia County Superintendents of Schools and DHHR Community Services Managers.

The Memorandum recognized the legal mandates and the importance for educators at the MDT meetings and a commitment for the notification and participation of school officials at Multidisciplinary Treatment Team meeting.

Update 2021:

The CIP workgroup developed a survey specific to educators in the 2019 calendar year with the intention of releasing during the 2020 calendar year. Unfortunately, due to school cancellations due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the survey will be put on hold until the school system reopens.

Child Placement Network

The West Virginia Child Placement Network (WVCPN) was launched in 2005 as a centralized resource for identifying daily placement availability for children when they cannot remain in their own homes. In August 2006, the WVCPN was awarded the 2006 State Information Technology Award in the Government to Government category. In January 2008, the "Facility Detail" screen added the placement criteria for IQ Range(s); accepted ages; mental; physical; and court involved. In July 2010, the WVCPN "Daily Report" began featuring real-time data, export options, and the ability to refresh the data contained in the report to the current second. In February 2012, the provider type, "Transitional Living" was added. Currently,

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

the WVCPN has 76 participating facilities. The WVCPN website address is <http://www.wvdhhr.org/wvcpn/>.

The West Virginia Adult Behavioral Health Placement Network

The West Virginia Adult Behavioral Health Placement Network is a centralized resource for identifying daily availability of residential crisis, group home and treatment services across West Virginia for adults with mental health and/or substance abuse issues. There are currently 94 licensed service agencies that provide regular updates about bed vacancies, with additional detail about accepted ages, gender, and type of behavioral health challenge. The website also provides updates on new facilities or expansions in services as available. The website is intended to be a source of information for those seeking available resources throughout West Virginia. To access the West Virginia Adult Behavioral Health Placement Network, visit <http://www.wvdhhr.org/wvabhpn/>.

Update 2021:

The West Virginia Adult Behavioral Health Placement Network is expected to retire within the next year. The current functionality is limited and the increase in available substance use treatment beds will not be supported. Another solution is being evaluated and will be purchased. The solution will begin with assisting individuals in finding placement at substance use facilities and will expand over time to include placements for individuals with intellectual or developmental disabilities.

Implementation of Every Students Succeeds Act (ESSA): Focus on Foster Care Children

A memorandum was provided to West Virginia County School Superintendents and DHHR Community Services Managers from the Honorable Gary Johnson, State Superintendent of Schools Steven L. Paine, and DHHR Cabinet Secretary Bill Crouch which stated, "It is imperative that school districts develop a protocol that works best for each county in adhering to ESSA, West Virginia law, and this commitment to our state's children."

The Education of Children in Out-of-Care Advisory Committee developed a guiding tool on conducting MDTs. Additionally, the agreement for the exchange of data as required by ESSA was finalized.

The West Virginia Department of Education (WVDE) is reviewing exemplary programs to close the gap for children in foster care.

In the 2017-18 school year, the WVDE, Office of Diversion and Transition Programs collected data from the following:

- 6,109 educational records with the DHHR, FACTS database for children in out-of-home (OOH) care

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- 6,082 children had attendance records in WVEIS
- 3,023 children of the matches are assessment eligible (grades 3-8 and grade 11)
- 2,652 children had assessment records
- There were 369 missing assessment from eligible students
- General Summative Assessment Results for grades 3-8 and grade 11 are measured by five categories: Exceeds Standard; Meets Standard; Partially Meets Standard; and Does Not Meet Standard.
- OOH student scores were lower in English/Language Arts and Mathematics for all grade levels (3-5th grade, 6-8th grade, and 11th grade).
- Proficiency Breakdown: Although most children in OOH care did not meet expectations, data indicated that some students did not take tests in English/Language Arts or Mathematics.
- The participation Rates for children in OOH care was lower in each area than English Language Learners (ELL), Low Socio-Economic Status (SES) and Special Education (SPED).
- Attendance Rates: OOH students were equal to Low SES and SPED at 92%. Whereas, all other students reflected 93% and ELL 95% participation rate.

In addition, the role of the local schools and the DHHR county offices, ensures collaboration, communication, and implementation of Every Students Succeeds Acts (ESSA). This is the responsibility of the DHHR Community Services Manager (CSM) and/or designee to ensure these partnerships are made and maintained.

Update 2021:

The Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee (ESSA) continued its work on the following major objectives during 2019: (1) Implement the provisions of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) which requires the West Virginia Department of Education to annually report on the educational status and achievement of children in foster care; (2) Identify promising and best practices with respect to the education of children in out-of-home care; (3) Increase educational participation in multi-disciplinary teams; (4) Monitor the educational programs of children placed out-of-state; and (5) Develop transition programs and services to assist out-of-home care students in returning to school, transitioning to work, or reunifying with their communities once they leave an institution of other out-of-home environment.

In the 2018-19 school year, the WV Department of Education's (WVDE) Office of Diversion and Transition Programs collected the following data:

- *WVDE matched 6,082 and 6,289 school records, respectively, for students in out-of-home care which were reported to DHHR.*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Of these records, 3,023 students were assessment eligible (included in grade levels in which students participate in the standardized testing program) in 2017-18, and 2,741 students were assessment eligible in 2018-19.*
- *A total of 369 assessment records were not found for students in 2017-18, and 193 were not found in 2018-19.*
- *The total number of assessment records used in reporting the educational status and achievement information for children in out-of-home care for 2017-18 was 2,652, and for 2018-19 was 2,616.*

During 2020, the Education of Children in Out-of-Home Care Advisory Committee will continue to work on: (1) Facilitating the implementation of the foster care provisions of the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA); (2) Increasing educational participation in multi-disciplinary team meetings; (3) Reporting on the educational status and achievement of children in out-of-home care; (4) Improving and expanding transitional services; and (5) Identifying promising and best practices in the education of children in foster care.

The West Virginia Adult Drug Courts Program

The West Virginia Adult Drug Courts (ADC) Program is a cooperative effort of the criminal justice, social service, substance abuse treatment, and law enforcement systems. The ADCs are established in accordance with the West Virginia Drug Offender Accountability and Treatment Act (West Virginia Code § 62-15-1, et seq.) and are designed and operated consistent with the National Association of Drug Court Professionals, key ingredients of the Drug Court model (known as the Ten Key Components (NADCP, 1997) which became the core framework not only for Drug Courts but for most types of problem-solving court programs. The West Virginia ADC is operated under policies and procedures established in consultation with the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia. All ADCs use evidence-based treatment approaches and assessments and are to be evaluated annually.

Program components include intensive supervision; frequent, random, and observed drug testing; meetings between participants and their probation officer; counseling sessions for participants; court appearances for participants; and community service.

The program seeks to achieve a reduction in recidivism and substance abuse among offenders and to increase the likelihood of successful rehabilitation through early, continuous, and intense treatment; mandatory periodic drug testing; community supervision; appropriate sanctions and incentives; and other rehabilitation services, all of which is supervised by a judicial officer.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

For State Fiscal Year 2018 the average annual cost per drug court participant was \$3,814 as compared to \$19,425 in the Regional Jail or \$26,081 in a Division of Corrections and Rehabilitation prison. These costs include intensive supervision, treatment, case management, and drug testing.

As of June 30, 2018, there were 28 operating ADC programs comprising 34 individual courts covering 46 counties.

Update 2021:

For State Fiscal Year 2019, the average annual cost per drug court participant was \$3,794 as compared to approximately \$19,425 in a regional jail or \$26,081 in a Division of Corrections and Rehabilitation prison. These costs include intensive supervision, treatment, case management, and drug testing. There were 909 participants served by the West Virginia ADC Program in State Fiscal Year 2019.

As of June 30, 2019, there were 28 operating ADC programs comprising 34 individual courts covering 46 counties.

The West Virginia Juvenile Drug Court Program

The West Virginia Juvenile Drug Court (JDC) Program is a cooperative effort of the juvenile justice, social service, substance abuse treatment, law enforcement and education systems.

JDCs are established in accordance with West Virginia Code §49-4-703 and are designed and operated consistent with the developmental and rehabilitative needs of the juveniles and operate under uniform protocol and procedures established by the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia.

The program seeks to divert non-violent, juvenile offenders engaging substance abuse from the traditional juvenile court process to a non-adversarial, intensive, individualized outpatient substance abuse treatment process which includes parental involvement and cooperation. All JDCs use evidence-based treatment approaches and assessments and are evaluated annually.

Program components include intensive supervision; frequent, random, and observed drug testing; meetings between juveniles and probation officer and parents and probation officer; counseling sessions for juveniles and for families; court appearances for juvenile and parents; and community service.

For State Fiscal Year 2018, the average cost per youth was \$1,057. This cost includes intensive supervision and individualized treatment services and includes services to the family. This contrasts with the approximately \$110,000 annually in a residential or correctional facility placement. There were 291 participants served by the JDC programs for State Fiscal Year 2018.

As of June 30, 2018, there were 16 operational JDC programs.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Update 2021:

For State Fiscal Year 2019, the average cost per youth was \$3,113. This cost includes intensive supervision and individualized treatment services and includes services to the family. This contrasts with the minimum \$100,000 annually in a residential or correctional facility placement. There were 375 participants served by the JDC programs for State Fiscal Year 2019.

As of June 30, 2019, there were 117 operational JDC programs.

Family Treatment Court

West Virginia is going to use the Family Treatment Court model to address cases entering the child welfare system that allege child abuse or neglect involving parental use of alcohol or other drugs. The family treatment court's mission is to ensure the safety and well-being of children and to offer parents a viable option to reunify with their children. A family treatment court does this by providing children and parents with the skills and services necessary to live productively and establish a safe environment for their families. The court partners with child protective services and an array of service providers for parents, children, and families. The Family Treatment Court includes an interdisciplinary team working together to address the complex issues facing families affected by substance use disorders. Family treatment court draws on best practices from the treatment court model, dependency court, and child welfare services to effectively manage cases within ASFA mandates. In this way, family treatment court ensures the best interests of children while providing necessary services to parents.

Update 2021:

The Family Drug Treatment Court established a State Family Treatment Court Advisory Committee. The State Committee membership includes members from the DHHR, service providers and other stakeholders. The State committee met on three different occasions in 2019.

In 2019, Boone and Ohio counties had fully functioning Family Treatment Courts. Boone county served 12 parents and 22 children. Ohio county served six parents and 12 children. Randolph, Roane and Nicholas Counties were at the beginning stages of operation.

Transitioning Youth from Foster Care

In 2018, the Commission to Study Residential Placement of Children, Service Delivery and Development (SDD) Workgroup updated the It's My Move wallet cards to include a scan code that links directly to the It's My Move website. The It's My Move website is a program that assists youth in gaining life skills to support them as they transition to adulthood. The website includes the Readily at Hand checklist of key

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

documents and experiences needed as youth transition to adulthood. Youth can set up their own account, track their own progress, add notes, and save their information as they move through the checklist.

The following related goals are underway or have been achieved:

- Readily at Hand, <http://www.itsmymove.org/rah.php>, is an online and printable checklist of essential skills and experiences and links to information about needed documents. Updates to the website are currently underway.
- Youth who are transitioning to adulthood are provided the desk guide and wallet card for the It's My Move website, www.ItsMyMove.org/raf.php. The wallet cards have been updated to include a scan code that links to It's My Move and Readily at Hand.

Update 2021:

Any further updates regarding Transitioning Youth from Foster Care will be located in the John H. Chafee section.

West Virginia Interagency Consolidated Out-of-State Monitoring

The West Virginia Interagency Consolidated Out-of-State Monitoring process continues to ensure children in foster care and placed outside of the state of West Virginia are in a safe environment and provided behavioral health treatment and educational services commensurate with DHHR and WVDE standards.

The following summary outlines the 2018 out-of-state monitoring visits. While violations are noted, each facility also had positive programming aspects and is working on weaknesses through corrective action plans:

- Hermitage Hall, Nashville, TN – This was a return visit completed in January 2018. The facility was previously reviewed in November 2016 and since that time had four requests for investigations. Educational weaknesses identified included teacher certification issues; wide spans of grade levels in elementary and middle grade classrooms; lack of Career Technical Education (CTE) options; lack of structure leading to excessive restraints; no continuum of services for students with disabilities; expired IEPs; scheduling issues; and confusion about the rights of parents who retain educational rights.
- Devereux, Viera, FL – The review was completed in March 2018. No major violations were found – Devereux has a very low turnover rate of employees with many in the school and on the treatment, team employed for more than 20 years. Strengths identified include teachers are certified in special education; classrooms are observed four times per week through observation rooms; excellent technology availability and use; lesson plans are standard-based and contain quality instruction; educational field trips are provided monthly; and outdoor recreation opportunities are provided for students. A change in Florida State Standards no longer requires

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

CTE coursework to graduate. Therefore, Devereux currently has no CTE programming in place where formerly they had an on-site cosmetology program. The facility administration was encouraged to develop partnerships for students to participate in community-based opportunities for work experience and career planning.

- George Junior Republic, Grove City, PA – A follow-up visit was conducted in March 2018. A DHHR team along with one WVDE representative visited George Junior to determine progress since the placements to this facility were suspended in January 2015. The team had the same concerns after the visit regarding treatment of WV youth, details of programming and attitude towards feedback and discussion regarding changes that should be considered.
- Timber Ridge, Winchester, Virginia – A review was completed in May 2018. Corrective Action Plan includes work toward improving teacher certification issues, IEP Services, Transition Services, including a focus on the lack of CTE offerings, and Notification to Transition Specialist of Upcoming Discharges to provide support and planning with the home county in West Virginia.
- Natchez Trace, Waverly, TN – A review was completed in September 2018. Corrective Action Plan includes work toward improving teacher certification issues, IEP Services, provision of FERPA training to school staff, and Notification to Transition Specialist of Upcoming Discharges.
- Foundations for Living, Mansfield, Ohio – A review was completed November 2018 (reports pending). Weaknesses identified include no CTE programs offered due to acute care in self-harm, trafficking, drug and alcohol treatment, and mental health concerns.

Update 2021:

The West Virginia Interagency Consolidated Out-of-State Monitoring process continues to ensure children in foster care and placed outside of the state of West Virginia are in a safe environment and provided behavioral health treatment and educational services commensurate with DHHR and WVDE standards.

The following summary outlines the 2019 out-of-state monitoring visits. While violations are noted, each facility also had positive programming aspects and is working on weaknesses through corrective action plans:

- ***New Hope Carolinas, South Carolina*** – *The review was completed in January 2019 and since that time has not had any requests for investigations. Educational weaknesses identified; the IEPs are not always completed timely when students arrive from West Virginia and the school schedules do not consistently reflect the services stipulated in the IEP. However, the classrooms were bright, inviting and had productive and positive interactions with student engagement. Another minor issue is that leave forms from home visits were rarely completed by parents (or responsible person) so it was difficult to determine if the visit was successful. On a positive note, treatment planning meetings are scheduled when the guardian is available, and youth get substance abuse education group on a 12-week rotation. The living units within the facility continue to appear dirty in some*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

areas. However, there was definite improvement in the overall appearance of the units since the team's last visit in August 2018.

- **Hughes Center** Danville, Virginia – The review was completed in April 2019. There were two requests for investigation in 2019. The school environment is strong. Teachers work collaboratively with the treatment team and use relevant data from the treatment teams to update IEPs and provide feedback to parents. Students can earn rewards and privileges based on their progress. There were zero restraints reported in the six months leading up to the review. Students were engaged in the classroom. One weakness identified in the school setting is that some students are in a classroom where a wide range of ages, grade levels and ability are served. There were significant issues with the physical plant of the Hughes Center. Directions were given for immediate changes. A cleaning crew was at the facility within an hour. A time limited corrective action plan was directed to address the issues. The reviewer returned to the Hughes Center in June 2019 to ensure all physical plant issues were corrected as directed. There were no issues identified at this visit.
- **Harbor Point**, Portsmouth, Virginia – A review was completed in May 2019. One request for investigation occurred in 2019. Overall Harbor Point had a positive review. The employee files had all necessary information and the background materials were 100% compliant. The youth were satisfied with the placement and can contact family in a timely manner. The incident reports were well written and contacts to parents and guardians were completed timely. EPSDT's were completed within the required timelines. One noted improvement would be that the parents/guardians and youth do not consistently sign the treatment plans. One educational issue identified is the IEP and the students schedule do not always reflect the appropriate amount of time of special education. There were many positives in the area of education. Student material is well organized, there are varied instructional strategies implemented, good student to teacher ratio and students are actively engaged.
- **Liberty Point**, Staunton, Virginia – A review was completed in September 2019. Two requests for investigation were received in 2019. Educationally, students are treated with respect and report being satisfied with education and feel safe. Liberty Point staff members, including teachers, are trained every six months in verbal de-escalation and Handle with Care procedures. IEP stipulated service minutes and schedule are not always consistent. Treatment plans had a few deficiencies. The treatment plans are not being consistently signed or reviewed for progress nor updated as needed. However, 100% of the policy/procedures met criteria required for facilities providing services to West Virginia children. Some employee records lacked the appropriate training documentation. Liberty point has strong programing strengths. They maintain detailed policies geared toward positive and pro-active staff interactions with residents. Supervision policies provide specificity to staff for supervision expectations in nearly every environment that could be anticipated for residents. Residents report a sense that staff is invested in their success and that there is always support available to them when needed.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Gulf Coast, Ft. Walton, Florida – A review was completed December 2019 (reports pending). No major issues were reported during the review.

Agency Responsiveness to the Community

The Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI) utilizes Child and Family Service (CFSR) style reviews to evaluate case practice with children and families. Specifically, to the WV Service Array, the DPQI identify service gaps through the reviews and focus groups with parents, youth, and stakeholders.

In addition to the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement (DPQI) process, the West Virginia Community Collaborative Groups (Collaboratives) identify and address service gaps in their communities. The Collaboratives were originally formed in the late 90's with the purpose of continuous community assessment over specified geographical areas. In 2014, West Virginia was federally approved by the Administration for Children and Families to develop the IV-E demonstration project (known as Safe at Home WV). As part of Safe at Home WV, Community Collaborative groups play a key role in identifying these community-based services and, if needed, assist in developing services based on the needs of the children and families in their community. The Collaboratives have a sense of "community ownership" for children at-risk of being placed in out-of-home care and keeping children closer to their families and home communities when they must be placed out-of-home.

The Collaboratives are expected to provide bi-annual reports to the Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR), Bureau for Children and Families (BCF). However, not all Collaboratives provide these reports, they are not always provided consistently, the reports are not reviewed through a formal service development plan, the DHHR, BCF does not have a Memorandum of Understanding that formalized this relationship, and the information is not included in a formal service delivery and development plan for identifying service needs and gaps.

Although the Collaboratives continue to meet, some Collaboratives do not consistently provide community data reports on the service needs and gaps. The needs and gaps are reported to the four Regional Summits as well as the Regional CQI team. Community Service Managers are mandated members of each of these teams. They are to notify their Regional Director of these gaps in service and the Regional Director is to report the information to Bureau for Children and Families Leadership.

The Bureau for Children and Families has notified newer Community Services Managers of their responsibility to participate in each of these groups and their responsibility to make their Regional Director aware of any information shared at the Summits.

Update 2021:

The West Virginia Children and Families Service Review, Program Improvement Plan (PIP) was approved in December of 2019. As a strategy in the PIP, WV DHHR will develop a Service Communication Plan to standardize and strengthen communications between the DHHR and Community Collaborative Groups.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

This communication plan will assist in identifying service needs and gaps. The development of this communication plan started in 2020 and currently being worked on.

Additional PIP activities include the development of A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the DHHR and the Community Collaborative Group to establish the responsibilities of each party as they relate to the West Virginia Semi-Annual Service Gaps Reports. During 2020, a MOU was drafted and will be revised, as needed, to form a final version.

Communication and Dissemination Process

The Family Resource Networks (FRNs), currently develop the Family Resource Directories for each of the fifty-five counties in West Virginia annually. The FRNs support and promote the collaboration of all citizens in order to develop strategies for communities to succeed. Recently, the FRNs began putting their directories on a central website. This website was possible because a Benedum grant that was awarded to the Marshall County FRN. The Bureau for Children and Families recently required, as a part of the FRN Contract, the FRNs to utilize the central website as their resource directory. WV does need to develop a standardized process for the FRN's that will address how the information is to be gathered and how often the website needs to be updated and monitored.

In January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, seven (7) of the thirteen (13) Community Collaboratives (Family Central; Family Southern; Family Ways; Little Kanawha; Nicholas-Webster; Fayette/Raleigh; and Upper Potomac) reported for the **January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018** biannual report. Of the seven (7) Collaboratives that reported, five (5) reported that they were addressing substance abuse issues and five (5) reported addressing foster parent recruitment/retention.

In July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018, nine (9) of the thirteen (13) Community Collaboratives (Family Central; North Central; Nicholas-Webster; Family Ways; Upper Potomac; Family Southern; South Central; Raleigh/Fayette; and Greenbrier) reported for the **July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018** biannual report. Of the nine (9) Collaboratives that reported, eight (8) reported that they were addressing substance abuse issues and four reported addressing foster parent recruitment/retention.

Other issues that were being addressed by the Collaboratives during the 2018 calendar year were: Respite/Wraparound; Increasing Collaborative Membership/Key Partners; School Based Behavioral Health; Family Support/Basic Needs; Family/Youth Mentoring and Support; Support for Safe at Home WV program; Youth Transitioning; Recruitment and Retention of DHHR staff; Expanding Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA); Multidisciplinary Treatment Teams; Truancy Diversion; and School Education on Mental Health Services for Children and Families.

Program Plan to be Implemented:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

<p>1.1 Partner with the Capacity Building Center to develop a Service Array map of available substance abuse services throughout the state (utilizing work of the DHHR, Bureau for Behavioral Health (ranking)), and what barriers exist. Map development completed and will include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify type of services needed • Barriers for substance abuse services are identified
<p>1.2 Service Array Workgroup will meet at least monthly to collect information to develop map of service availability.</p>
<p>2.1 West Virginia will partner with the Family Resource Networks to provide Service Directories of available services on the FRN website that can be accessed by all DHHR staff and stakeholders.</p>
<p>2.2 Staff will be notified of the website and Resource Directories through short blackboard training</p>
<p>2.3 Staff will be notified quarterly through PSA blasts that highlight new services</p>
<p>2.4 Provide information on WV DHHR Facebook on FRN website and Resource Directories.</p>
<p>2.5 Service Array Workgroup will meet at least monthly to collect information to develop map of service availability.</p>
<p>2.6 WV DHHR will develop and execute a formal statewide communication plan that will include all DHHR Bureaus (and others as needed) to improve cross-system service provision (identifying service availability, accessibility, barriers, and service development).</p> <p>2.6.1 Memorandum of Understanding between all DHHR Bureaus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Memorandum of Understanding between DHHR and Community Collaborative Groups completed (July 1, 2019) • Standardize communication process completed that: • Applies the Service Array map and Community Collaborative Group reports for evaluation of service development and expansion. • Formal Communication Plan utilized for service development

All information about progress or the lack of progress to West Virginia's goals are shared at Statewide ESSA, Trafficking, Drug Affected Infants group and CIP Data Statute and Rules committee meetings on a regular basis. Goals for each program area are discussed at length and cross training within the meetings

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

occurs to ensure the state is maximizing all its resources to achieve safety, permanency and well-being for its children and families.

Stakeholder Focus Group

KEPRO is a contracted entity with the WV DHHR that manages Socially Necessary Services and Medically Necessary Services. KEPRO conducts focus groups with families, foster parents, and youth to assist the department in identifying systemic issues including gaps in service and general practice. Below are summaries of the information that was discovered during these groups.

2018 Annual Youth Stakeholder Focus Group Summary
Socially Necessary Services/Community Behavioral Health Services

During Contract Year 18-19, the Consumer & Community Affairs Liaison facilitated twelve (12) Focus Groups with youth, families and foster parents that reside in the community and utilize Socially Necessary Services (SNS) and Community Behavioral Health Services.

The purpose of these focus groups is to provide youth in West Virginia the opportunity to candidly share their experiences and opinions. These groups are conducted on a regular basis in various regions across the state of West Virginia to gain insight regarding the utilization and impact of these services in the state. Information is gathered throughout the year with a minimum of twelve (12) focus groups that reflect consumers' voices regarding access, service delivery, cultural competency and outcomes.

Total: Ninety-six (96) youth, family and foster parents utilizing Socially Necessary Services/Community BH Services

The focus group questions were developed with input from the Bureau for Children and Families. The intent of these questions was to generate responses identifying systemic issues regarding consumer perceived problems and solutions regarding:

- Access
- Service delivery
- Gaps in support systems
- Engagement with system staff
- Cultural competency
- Consumer knowledge of services and supports

1. Is your current agency/family committed to providing health and educational materials that appeal to various social, cultural and special needs groups?

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants agreed that the agencies were committed to providing pertinent materials that addressed their individual needs.

2. Are intake forms or materials available in different languages?

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 respondents stated that materials were available in different languages.

3. Does your provider offer assistance for those with disabilities? For example: large print, sign language, assistive technology.

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants agreed that their agencies offered assistance for those with disabilities.

4. Does the agency have trained interpreters readily available for various languages, including sign language?

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants stated that the agencies had access to trained interpreters for various languages and sign language.

5. Do the agency/families have established connections with various communities, cultural, ethnic and religious groups to help better serve diverse groups?

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants agreed that the agencies had established connections to serve diverse groups.

6. In the past six months has this agency sponsored at least one activity that has helped improve communication and teamwork between residents of different cultural, language and ethnic groups?

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants agreed that the agencies had established connections to serve diverse groups.

7. Do you have the opportunity to attend racial group holidays or functions within diverse communities? What was it?

One hundred percent (100%) of those responding stated that they had attended one or more group holidays or community functions within diverse communities.

They were as follows:

Passover services

Holiday cook outs

Easter services

ethnic dining/meal prep

Various protestant church groups

Cultural Art Festival

Catholic services

Italian Festival

Christmas parties

Hanukkah services

8. Are you provided linkages with advocates for diverse communities who can give you reliable information regarding community opinions about diverse and important issues?

One hundred percent (100%) of participants or 96 of those responding agreed that they were provided linkages to advocates regarding diverse and important issues.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

9. Do you have access to religious services in which you affiliate?
One hundred percent (100%) of participants or 96 respondents stated, "Yes."
10. Does your care provider (Family) alter your programming or care based on your values or culture?
One hundred percent (100%) of participants or 96 respondents stated, "Yes."
11. Do you feel your services are tailored to your needs?
Ninety-four percent (94%) of participants or 90 respondents stated, "Yes." Another Six percent (6%) or 6 participants said, "No."
12. Are visitations arranged in situations you and your family are comfortable- physically and emotionally?
One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants agreed that visits were comfortable, both physically and emotionally.
13. Are you allowed visits with siblings, extended family, kin or your friends you want to keep in touch with from home?
One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants stated that they were allowed to stay in touch with extended family, kin and friend from home.
14. Are you able to contact family and friends besides visitation, phone calls and letters? Do you have access to e-mail, skype, face time, texting, twitter, Facebook, Instagram, snap chat?
One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants stated that they were able to contact family and friends via email, skype, face time, Facebook, etc. with supervision and timelines.
15. If you are celebrating a special occasion or holiday do you have input in the planning? Are your family traditions considered, foods your family likes, ways to decorate?
One hundred percent (100%) of participants or 96 respondents stated, "Yes."
* To both questions
16. Do you have access to personal care items or services that match your needs? (Haircuts dye...)
One hundred percent (100%) of participants or 96 respondents stated, "Yes."
17. Do you feel you get to express your personal style in clothing and appearance?
One hundred percent (100%) of participants or 96 respondents stated, "Yes."
18. Do caregivers understand or demonstrate an understanding of sex/gender issues? Are staff comfortable talking about LGBTQ issues? Does staff initiate discussions related to LGBTQ issues?
Ninety-four percent (94%) of participants or 90 respondents stated, "Yes." Another Six percent (6%) or 6 participants said, "No."
19. Do you feel that caregivers' uses inclusive language rather than identifying activities based on stereotyped gender roles?
Ninety-four percent (94%) of participants or 90 respondents stated, "Yes." Another Six percent (6%) or 6 participants said, "No."

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

20. Do you feel isolated or separated/segregated due to your sexual orientation? Have you been punished or given consequences for age appropriate sexual conduct that is different than what heterosexual youth would receive?

Eighty-two percent (82%) or 79 participants said, "No." Another eighteen percent (18%) or 17 participants said, "Yes."

21. Did caregivers ask what pronoun you preferred to use? Did they just assume, or do they continue to refer to you by your birth sex?

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants said, "Yes."

22. Have caregivers identified support groups, places, and people for you outside of the family setting?

One hundred percent (100%) or 96 participants said, "Yes."

Update 2021:

During Contract Year 2019, the Consumer & Community Affairs Liaison facilitated twelve Focus Groups with youth, families and foster parents that reside in the community and utilize Socially Necessary Services (SNS) and Community Behavioral Health Services.

The purpose of these focus groups is to provide youth in West Virginia the opportunity to candidly share their experiences and opinions. These groups are conducted on a regular basis in various regions across the state of West Virginia to gain insight regarding the utilization and impact of these services in the state. Information is gathered throughout the year with a minimum of six focus groups that reflect consumers' voices regarding access, service delivery, cultural competency and outcomes.

Total: One hundred one youth, family and foster parents utilizing Socially Necessary Services/Community Behavioral Health Services

The focus group questions were developed with input from the Bureau for Children and Families. The intent of these questions was to generate responses identifying systemic issues regarding consumer perceived problems and solutions regarding:

- *Access*
- *Service delivery*
- *Gaps in support systems*
- *Engagement with system staff*
- *Cultural competency*
- *Consumer knowledge of services and supports*

1. *Is your current agency/family committed to providing health and educational materials that appeal to various social, cultural and special needs groups? 100% or 101 participants agreed that the agencies were committed to providing pertinent materials that addressed their individual needs.*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

2. *Are intake forms or materials available in different languages? 55% or 56 respondents stated that materials were available in different languages; 45 % or 45 participants stated that they “did not know”.*
3. *Does your provider offer assistance for those with disabilities? For example: large print, sign language, assistive technology. 92% or 93 participants agreed that their agencies offered assistance for those with disabilities; 8% or 8 participants were not sure.*
4. *Does the agency have trained interpreters readily available for various languages, including sign language? 100% or 101 participants stated that the agencies had access to trained interpreters for various languages and sign language.*
5. *Does the agency/families have established connections with various communities, cultural, ethnic and religious groups to help better serve diverse groups? 100% or 101 participants agreed that the agencies had established connections to serve diverse groups.*
6. *In the past six months has this agency sponsored at least one activity that has helped improve communication and teamwork between residents of different cultural, language and ethnic groups? 54% or 55 participants agreed that the agencies had established connections to serve diverse groups; 46% or 46 participants stated “no”.*
7. *Do you have the opportunity to attend racial group holidays or functions within diverse communities? What was it? 100% of those responding stated that they had attended one or more group holidays or community functions within diverse communities.*

They were as follows:

- *Passover services*
- *Holiday cook outs*
- *Easter services*
- *Ethnic dining/meal prep*
- *Various protestant church groups*
- *Cultural Art Festival*
- *Catholic services*
- *Italian Festival*
- *Christmas parties*
- *Hanukkah services*

8. *Are you provided linkages with advocates for diverse communities who can give you reliable information regarding community opinions about diverse and important issues? 100% of participants or 101 of those responding agreed that they were provided linkages to advocates regarding diverse and important issues.*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

9. Do you have access to religious services in which you affiliate? 100% of participants or 101 respondents stated, "Yes."
10. Does your care provider (Family) alter your programming or care based on your values or culture? 100% of participants or 101 respondents stated, "Yes."
11. Do you feel your services are tailored to your needs? 100% of participants or 101 respondents stated, "Yes."
12. Are visitations arranged in situations you and your family are comfortable- physically and emotionally? 100% or 101 participants agreed that visits were comfortable, both physically and emotionally.
13. Are you allowed visits with siblings, extended family, kin or your friends you want to keep in touch with from home? 100% or 101 participants stated that they were allowed to stay in touch with extended family, kin and friend from home.
14. Are you able to contact family and friends besides visitation, phone calls and letters? Do you have access to e-mail, skype, face time, texting, twitter, Facebook, Instagram, snap chat? 100% or 101 participants stated that they were able to contact family and friends via email, skype, face time, Facebook, etc. with supervision and timelines.
15. If you are celebrating a special occasion or holiday do you have input in the planning? Are your family traditions considered, foods your family likes, ways to decorate? 100% of participants or 101 respondents stated, "Yes," in regard to both questions.
16. Do you have access to personal care items or services that match your needs? (Haircuts dye...) 100% of participants or 101 respondents stated, "Yes."
17. Do you feel you get to express your personal style in clothing and appearance? 100% of participants or 101 respondents stated, "Yes."
18. Do caregivers understand or demonstrate an understanding of sex/gender issues? Are staff comfortable talking about LGBTQ issues? Does staff initiate discussions related to LGBTQ issues? 93% of participants or 94 respondents stated, "Yes"; another 6% or six participants said, "No."
19. Do you feel that caregivers' uses inclusive language rather than identifying activities based on stereotyped gender roles? 93% of participants or 94 respondents stated, "Yes"; another 7% or eight participants said, "No."

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

20. *Do you feel isolated or separated/segreated due to your sexual orientation? Have you been punished or given consequences for age appropriate sexual conduct that is different than what heterosexual youth would receive? 92% or 93 participants said, "No"; 8% or eight participants said, "Yes."*

21. *Did caregivers ask what pronoun you preferred to use? Did they just assume, or do they continue to refer to you by your birth sex? 81% or 82 participants said no in response to both questions, while 11% or 11 participants had said it wasn't applicable; 8% or eight participants answered yes to both questions.*

22. *Have caregivers identified support groups, places, and people for you outside of the family setting? 100% or 101 participants said, "Yes."*

2018 Annual Youth Stakeholder Focus Group Summary

Medically Necessary Services - Behavioral Health/Residential Facilities

The Kepro Consumer & Community Affairs Liaison facilitated twelve (12) Focus Groups with youth receiving Medically Necessary Services (MNS) for Behavioral Health issues who are currently in crisis /residential treatment facilities.

The purpose of these focus groups is to provide youth in West Virginia the opportunity to candidly share their experiences and opinions. These groups are conducted on a regular basis in various regions across the state of West Virginia to gain insight regarding the utilization and impact of these services in the state. Information is gathered throughout the year with a minimum of twelve (12) focus groups that reflect consumers' voices regarding access, service delivery, treatment plan goals, cultural competency and outcomes.

One hundred thirty-six (136) youth receiving behavioral health treatment placed in residential settings. The focus group questions were developed with input from the Bureau for Children and Families. The intent of these questions was to generate responses identifying systemic issues regarding consumer perceived problems and solutions regarding:

- Access
- Service delivery
- Gaps in support systems
- Engagement with system staff
- Cultural competency
- Consumer knowledge of services and supports

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

1. Is your current agency/family committed to providing health and educational materials that appeal to various social, cultural and special needs groups?
Seventy-six percent (76%) or 103 participants agreed that the agencies were committed to providing pertinent materials that addressed their individual needs, while twenty-four percent (24%) or 33 participants were unsure.
2. Are intake forms or materials available in different languages?
Seventy-eight percent (78%) or 106 respondents were unsure if materials were available in different languages, while eighteen percent (18%) or 24 participants stated that the agencies did provide alternative language formats. Four percent (4%) or 6 respondents stated that forms were available in different formats.
3. Does your provider offer assistance for those with disabilities? For example: large print, sign language, assistive technology.
Eighty-four percent (84%) or 114 participants agreed that their agencies offered assistance for those with disabilities, while sixteen percent (16%) or 22 participants weren't sure.
4. Does the agency have trained interpreters readily available for various languages, including sign language?
Ninety-five percent (95%) or 129 participants stated that the agencies had access to trained interpreters for various languages and sign language. Five percent (5%) or 7 respondents did not know.
5. Do the agency/families have established connections with various communities, cultural, ethnic and religious groups to help better serve diverse groups?
Sixty-seven percent (67%) or 91 participants agreed that the agencies had established connections to serve diverse groups, while twenty percent (20%) or 27 participants said, "No." Thirteen percent (13%) or 18 participants didn't know or had had no response.
6. In the past six months has this agency sponsored at least one activity that has helped improve communication and teamwork between residents of different cultural, language and ethnic groups?
Sixty-nine percent (69%) or 94 of those responding agreed that the agencies had sponsored at least one activity that promoted teamwork and communication between cultural and ethnic groups. Thirty-one percent (31%) or 42 participants said, "No."
7. Do you have the opportunity to attend racial group holidays or functions within diverse communities? What was it?
Sixty-seven percent (67%) or 91 of those responding stated that they had not attended group holidays or community functions within diverse communities. While Thirty-three percent (33%) or 45 had and they were as follows:

Passover services	Holiday cook outs
Easter services	Ethnic dining/meal prep

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Christmas parties

8. Are you provided linkages with advocates for diverse communities who can give you reliable information regarding community opinions about diverse and important issues?
Thirty-three percent (33%) of participants or 45 of those responding agreed that they were provided linkages to advocates regarding diverse and important issues, while sixty-three percent (63%) or 85 participants had not. Four percent (4%) or 6 participants gave no response.
9. Do you have access to religious services in which you affiliate?
Seventy-six percent (76%) of participants or 104 respondents stated, "Yes." While twenty-three percent (23%) or 31 respondents said no. One (1) person did not respond.
10. Does your care provider (Family) alter your programming or care based on your values or culture?
Seventy-two percent (72%) of participants or 98 respondents stated, "Yes." While twenty-eight percent (28%) or 38 respondents said, "No."
11. Do you feel your services are tailored to your needs?
Sixty-eight percent (68%) of participants or 92 respondents stated, "Yes." While thirty-two percent (32%) or 44 participants said, "No."
12. Are visitations arranged in situations you and your family are comfortable- physically and emotionally?
Eighty-five percent (85%) or 115 participants agreed that visits were comfortable, both physically and emotionally, while fifteen percent (15%) or 21 participants had no family visits due to parental rights being terminated.
13. Are you allowed visits with siblings, extended family, kin or your friends you want to keep in touch with from home?
Eighty-five percent (85%) or 115 participants agreed that visits were comfortable, both physically and emotionally, while fifteen percent (15%) or 21 participants had no family visits due to parental rights being terminated.
14. Are you able to contact family and friends besides visitation, phone calls and letters? Do you have access to e-mail, skype, face time, texting, twitter, Facebook, Instagram, snap chat?
Seven percent (7%) or 9 participants stated that they were able to contact family and friends via email, skype, face time, Facebook, etc. with supervision and timelines; while ninety-three percent (93%) or 127 respondents agreed that other than face-face visitation they were only allowed to use the phone.
15. If you are celebrating a special occasion or holiday do you have input in the planning? Are your family traditions considered, foods your family likes, ways to decorate?
Seventy-four percent (74%) of participants or 100 respondents stated, "Yes." While twenty-six percent (26%) or 36 participants said, "No."
To both questions
16. Do you have access to personal care items or services that match your needs? (Haircuts dye...)

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Eighty percent (80%) of participants or 109 respondents stated, “Yes.” Twenty percent (20%) or 27 participants said their personal care needs weren’t met.

17. Do you feel you get to express your personal style in clothing and appearance?

Eighty-five percent (85%) of participants or 115 respondents stated, “Yes.” While fifteen percent (15%) or 21 respondents said, “No.”

18. Do caregivers understand or demonstrate an understanding of sex/gender issues? Are staff comfortable talking about LGBTQ issues? Does staff initiate discussions related to LGBTQ issues? Seventy-two percent (72%) or 98 participants said, “Yes of the three questions.” Twenty-six percent (28%) or 38 respondents answered no to all three questions.

19. Do you feel that caregivers’ uses inclusive language rather than identifying activities based on stereotyped gender roles?

Seventy-two percent (72%) or 98 participants said, “Yes.” Twenty-six percent (28%) or 38 respondents answered no.

20. Do you feel isolated or separated/segreated due to your sexual orientation? Have you been punished or given consequences for age appropriate sexual conduct that is different than what heterosexual youth would receive?

Forty-eight percent (48%) or 66 participants gave no response to both questions, while forty-five percent (45%) or 61 respondents answered no to both questions. Seven percent (7%) or 9 participants said, “Yes.”

21. Did caregivers ask what pronoun you preferred to use? Did they just assume, or do they continue to refer to you by your birth sex?

Sixty-eight percent (68%) or 92 participants gave no in response to both questions, while thirty-two percent (32%) or 44 respondents answered no to both questions.

22. Have caregivers identified support groups, places, and people for you outside of the family setting?

Forty-five percent (45%) of participants or 61 respondents stated, “Yes.” There were identified supports outside the facilities, while another forty-five percent (45%) or 62 participants said, “No.” Ten percent (10%) or 13 participants had no comment.

Update 2021:

The KEPRO Consumer & Community Affairs Liaison facilitated six Focus Groups with youth receiving Medically Necessary Services (MNS) for Behavioral Health issues who are currently in crisis /residential treatment facilities.

The purpose of these focus groups is to provide youth in West Virginia the opportunity to candidly share their experiences and opinions. These groups are conducted on a regular basis in various regions across the state of West Virginia to gain insight regarding the utilization and impact of these services in the state.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Information is gathered throughout the year with a minimum of six focus groups that reflect consumers' voices regarding access, service delivery, treatment plan goals, cultural competency and outcomes.

Total: 61 youth receiving behavioral health treatment placed in residential settings.

The focus group questions were developed with input from the Bureau for Children and Families. The intent of these questions was to generate responses identifying systemic issues regarding consumer perceived problems and solutions regarding:

- *Access*
- *Service delivery*
- *Gaps in support systems*
- *Engagement with system staff*
- *Cultural competency*
- *Consumer knowledge of services and supports*

Is your current agency committed to providing health and educational materials that appeal to various social, cultural and special needs groups? 84% or 51 youth responded "yes"; 11% or seven youth responded "no"; 3% or two youth did not know; and, one youth or 2% did not respond.

Are intake forms or materials available in different languages? 21% or 13 youth said "yes"; 21% or 13 youth said "no"; and, 58% or 35 youth did not know.

Does your provider offer assistance for those with disabilities? For example: large print, sign language, assistive technology. 75% or 46 youth responded "yes"; 23% or 14 youth responded "no"; and, 2% or one youth did not know.

Does the agency have trained interpreters readily available for various languages, including sign language? 58% or 35 youth responded "yes"; 21% or 13 youth did not know.

Does the agency have established connections with various community, cultural, ethnic and religious groups to help better serve diverse groups? 87% or 53 youth responded "yes"; 10% or six youth responded "no"; and, 3% or two youth did not know.

In the past six months has this agency sponsored at least one activity that has helped improve communication and teamwork between residents of different cultural, language and ethnic groups? 69% or 42 youth responded "yes"; 23% youth responded "no"; and, 8% or five youth did not know.

Do you have the opportunity to attend racial group holidays or functions within diverse communities? 67% or 41 youth did have opportunities; 31% or 19 youth responded "no"; 2% or one youth did not know.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Are you provided linkages with advocates for diverse communities who can give you reliable information regarding community opinions about diverse and important issues? 67% or 41 youth responded “yes”; 33% responded “no”.

Do you have access to religious services in which you affiliate? 90% or responded “yes”; 8% or five youth responded “no”; and, 2% did not know.

Does your provider alter your programming or care based on your values or culture? 67% or 41 youth responded “yes”; 3% or 20 youth responded “no”.

Do you feel your services are tailored to your needs? 62% or 38 youth responded “yes”; 38% or 23 responded “no”.

Are visitations arranged in situations you and your family are comfortable- physically and emotionally? 85% or 52 youth responded “yes”; 3% responded “no”; and, 12% or seven youth did not know.

Are you allowed visits with siblings, extended family, kin or your friends you want to keep in touch with from home? 77% responded “yes”; 5% or 3 youth responded “no”; and, 18% or 11 youth did not know.

Are you able to contact family and friends besides visitation, phone calls and letters? Do you have access to e-mail, Skype, FaceTime, texting, Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, Snap Chat? 62% or 38 youth responded “yes”; 36% responded “no”; and, 2% did not know.

If you are celebrating a special occasion or holiday do you have input in the planning? Are your family traditions considered, foods your family likes, ways to decorate? 62% or 38 youth responded “yes”; 36% or 22 youth responded “no”; and, 2% or one youth did not know.

Do you have access to personal care items or services that match your needs? (haircuts, dye...) 87% or 53 youth responded “yes”; 13% or eight youth responded “no”.

Do you feel you get to express your personal style in clothing and appearance? 69% or 42 youth responded “yes”; 29% responded “no”; and, 2% or one youth did not know.

Does staff understand or demonstrate an understanding of sex/gender issues? Are staff comfortable talking about LGBTQ issues? Does staff initiate discussions related to LGBTQ issues? 46% or 28 youth responded “yes”; 50% youth responded “no”; and, 2% did not know and 2% did not answer.

Do you feel that staff uses inclusive language rather than identifying activities based on stereotyped gender roles? 46% or 28 youth responded “yes”; 52% responded “no”; and, 2% or one youth did not respond.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Do you feel isolated or separated/segregated from the population at the facility due to your sexual orientation? Have you been punished or given consequences for age appropriate sexual conduct that is different than what heterosexual youth would receive? 23% or 14 youth responded “yes”; 72% responded “no”; and, 5% or three youth did not know.

Did staff ask what pronoun you preferred to use? Did they just assume, or do they continue to refer to you by your birth sex? 23% or 14 youth responded “yes”; 59% or 36 youth responded “no”; and, 18% or 11 youth did not know.

Has staff identified support groups, places, and people for you outside of the facility? 52% or 32 youth responded “yes”; 41% or 25 youth responded “no”; and, 7% or four youth did not know.

2018 Annual Youth Stakeholder Focus Group Summary

Medically Necessary Services – Out of State Residential Facilities

The Kepro Consumer & Community Affairs Liaison facilitated six (6) Focus Groups with youth receiving Medically Necessary Services (MNS) for Behavioral Health issues who are currently in crisis /residential treatment facilities out of state.

The purpose of these focus groups is to provide youth in out of state placement the opportunity to candidly share their experiences and opinions. These groups are conducted on a regular basis in various states to gain insight regarding the utilization and impact of these services in each state. Information is gathered throughout the year with a minimum of six (6) focus groups that reflect consumers’ voices with regard to access, service delivery, treatment plan goals, cultural competency and outcomes.

Total: Fifty-two (52) youth receiving behavioral health treatment placed in out of state residential settings. The focus group questions were developed with input from the Bureau for Children and Families. The intent of these questions was to generate responses identifying systemic issues regarding consumer perceived problems and solutions in regard to:

- Access
 - Service delivery
 - Gaps in support systems
 - Engagement with system staff
 - Cultural competency
 - Consumer knowledge of services and supports
1. Is your current agency/family committed to providing health and educational materials that appeal to various social, cultural and special needs groups?

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Eighty-six percent (86%) or 45 participants agreed that the agencies were committed to providing pertinent materials that addressed their individual needs, while ten percent (10%) or 5 participants said, "No." Four percent (4%) or 2 participants had no response.
2. Are intake forms or materials available in different languages?
Seventy-one percent (71%) or 37 respondents were unsure if materials were available in different languages, while twenty-three percent (23%) or 12 participants stated that the agencies did provide alternative language formats. Six percent (6%) or 3 respondent's N/A.
 3. Does your provider offer assistance for those with disabilities? For example: large print, sign language, assistive technology.
Eighty-six percent (86%) or 45 participants agreed that their agencies offered assistance for those with disabilities, while eleven percent (12%) or 6 participants weren't sure. Three percent (2%) or 1 participant did not respond.
 4. Does the agency have trained interpreters readily available for various languages, including sign language?
Eighty-one percent (81%) or 42 participants stated that the agencies had access to trained interpreters for various languages and sign language. Eleven percent (12%) or 6 respondents did not know. Eight percent (7%) or 4 respondents did not respond.
 5. Do the agency/families have established connections with various communities, cultural, ethnic and religious groups to help better serve diverse groups?
Fifty-two percent (52%) or 27 participants agreed that the agencies had established connections to serve diverse groups, while thirty five percent (35%) or 18 participants said, "No." Eleven percent (11%) or 6 participants didn't know and two percent (2%) or 1 participant had no response.
 6. In the past six months has this agency sponsored at least one activity that has helped improve communication and teamwork between residents of different cultural, language and ethnic groups?
Seventy-three percent (73%) or 38 of those responding agreed that the agencies had sponsored at least one activity that promoted teamwork and communication between cultural and ethnic groups. Twenty-five percent (25%) or 13 participants said, "No." Two percent (2%) or 1 respondent did not reply.
 7. Do you have the opportunity to attend racial group holidays or functions within diverse communities? What was it?
Forty-six percent (46%) or 24 of those responding stated that they had not attended group holidays or community functions within diverse communities. While Forty percent (40%) or 21; another fourteen percent (14%) or 7 participants had no response.
Holiday cook outs
Easter services

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Christmas parties
8. Are you provided linkages with advocates for diverse communities who can give you reliable information regarding community opinions about diverse and important issues?
Thirty-one percent (31%) of participants or 16 of those responding agreed that they were provided linkages to advocates regarding diverse and important issues, while forty percent (40%) or 21 participants had not. Twenty-nine percent (29%) or 15 participants gave no response.
 9. Do you have access to religious services in which you affiliate?
Ninety-eight percent (98%) of participants or 51 respondents stated, "Yes." While two percent (2%) or 1 respondent did not respond.
 10. Does your care provider (Family) alter your programming or care based on your values or culture?
Eighty-three percent (83%) of participants or 43 respondents stated, "Yes." While fifteen percent (15%) or 8 respondents said, "No." Two percent (2%) or 1 respondent did not reply.
 11. Do you feel your services are tailored to your needs?
Seventy-seven percent (77%) of participants or 40 respondents stated, "Yes." While fifteen percent (15%) or 8 participants said, "No." Two percent (2%) or 2 respondents did not reply.
 12. Are visitations arranged in situations you and your family are comfortable- physically and emotionally?
Ninety-six percent (96%) or 50 participants agreed that visits were comfortable, both physically and emotionally, while two percent (2%) or 1 participant said, "No." Another two percent (2%) or 1 participant did not respond.
 13. Are you allowed visits with siblings, extended family, kin or your friends you want to keep in touch with from home?
Ninety-eight percent (98%) or 51 participants agreed that visits were comfortable, both physically and emotionally, while two percent (2%) or 1 participant had no response.
 14. Are you able to contact family and friends besides visitation, phone calls and letters? Do you have access to e-mail, skype, face time, texting, twitter, Facebook, Instagram, snap chat?
Ninety-eight percent (98%) or 51 participants said, "No." While two percent (2%) or 1 participant had no response.
 15. If you are celebrating a special occasion or holiday do you have input in the planning? Are your family traditions considered, foods your family likes, ways to decorate?
Fifty-two percent (52%) of participants or 27 respondents stated, "Yes." While forty-six percent (46%) or 24 participants said, "No." Two percent (2%) or 1 participant did not respond.
* To both questions
 16. Do you have access to personal care items or services that match your needs? (Haircuts dye...)
Ninety-eight (98%) of participants or 51 respondents stated, "Yes." Two percent (2%) or 1 participant did not respond.
 17. Do you feel you get to express your personal style in clothing and appearance?

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Sixty-seven percent (67%) of participants or 35 respondents stated, "Yes." While thirty-one percent (31%) or 16 respondents said, "No." Two percent (2%) or 1 participant did not respond.
18. Do caregivers understand or demonstrate an understanding of sex/gender issues? Are staff comfortable talking about LGBTQ issues? Does staff initiate discussions related to LGBTQ issues? Thirty-nine percent (39%) or 20 participants said, "Yes of the three questions." Forty-six percent (46%) or 24 respondents had no response to all three questions. Another fifteen percent (15%) or 8 participants were not asked the questions due to the specifics of the population.
19. Do you feel that caregivers' uses inclusive language rather than identifying activities based on stereotyped gender roles?
Thirty-nine percent (39%) or 20 respondents said, "yes."; while thirty-one percent (31%) or 16 participants stated they didn't know. Fifteen percent (15%) or 8 respondents had no response and another fifteen percent (15%) or 8 participants were N/A.
20. Do you feel isolated or separated/segregated due to your sexual orientation? Have you been punished or given consequences for age appropriate sexual conduct that is different than what heterosexual youth would receive?
Forty-eight percent (48%) or 25 participants gave no response to both questions, while fifty-two percent (52%) or 27 respondents stated the questions weren't applicable.
21. Did caregivers ask what pronoun you preferred to use? Did they just assume, or do they continue to refer to you by your birth sex?
Twenty-eight percent (28%) or 15 participants said, "Yes, in response to both questions," while thirty-one percent (31%) or 16 respondents answered no to both questions. Another thirty-one percent (31%) or 16 respondents did not reply to both questions' Ten percent (10%) or 5 participants the question did not apply.
22. Have caregivers identified support groups, places, and people for you outside of the family setting?
Fifty-two percent (52%) of participants or 27 respondents stated, "Yes." There were identified supports outside the facilities, while another forty-six percent (46%) or 24 participants said, "No." two percent (2%) or 1 participant had no comment.

Update 2021:

The KEPRO Consumer & Community Affairs Liaison facilitated six focus groups with youth receiving Medically Necessary Services (MNS) for Behavioral Health issues who are currently in crisis /residential treatment facilities.

The purpose of these focus groups is to provide youth in West Virginia the opportunity to candidly share their experiences and opinions. These groups are conducted on a regular basis in various regions across the state of West Virginia to gain insight regarding the utilization and impact of these services in the state.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Information is gathered throughout the year with a minimum of six focus groups that reflect consumers' voices regarding access, service delivery, treatment plan goals, cultural competency and outcomes.

Total: 37 youth receiving behavioral health treatment placed in residential settings.

The focus group questions were developed with input from the Bureau for Children and Families. The intent of these questions was to generate responses identifying systemic issues regarding consumer perceived problems and solutions regarding:

- *Access*
- *Service delivery*
- *Gaps in support systems*
- *Engagement with system staff*
- *Cultural competency*
- *Consumer knowledge of services and supports*

Is your current agency/family committed to providing health and educational materials that appeal to various social, cultural and special needs groups? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Are intake forms or materials available in different languages? 54% or 20 youth stated "yes"; 46% or 17 youth did not know.

Does your provider offer assistance for those with disabilities? For example: large print, sign language, assistive technology. 92% or 34 youth responded "yes"; 8% or three youth did not know.

Does the agency have trained interpreters readily available for various languages, including sign language? 70% or 26 youth responded "yes"; 11% or four youth said "no"; and, 19% or seven youth did not know.

Do the agency/families have established connections with various communities, cultural, ethnic and religious groups to help better serve diverse groups? 100% of youth responded "yes."

In the past six months has this agency sponsored at least one activity that has helped improve communication and teamwork between residents of different cultural, language and ethnic groups? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Do you have the opportunity to attend racial group holidays or functions within diverse communities? 68% or 25 of those responding stated that they had attended group holidays or community functions within diverse communities; 32% or 12 had not.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Are you provided linkages with advocates for diverse communities who can give you reliable information regarding community opinions about diverse and important issues? 86% or 32 youth said "yes"; 24% or five youth did not.

Do you have access to religious services in which you affiliate? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Does your care provider (Family) alter your programming or care based on your values or culture? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Do you feel your services are tailored to your needs? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Are visitations arranged in situations you and your family are comfortable- physically and emotionally? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Are you allowed visits with siblings, extended family, kin or your friends you want to keep in touch with from home? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Are you able to contact family and friends besides visitation, phone calls and letters? Do you have access to e-mail, Skype, FaceTime, texting, Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, SnapChat? 24% or nine participants stated that they were able to contact family and friends with supervision and timelines; 76% or 28 respondents agreed that other than face-face visitation they were only allowed to use the phone.

If you are celebrating a special occasion or holiday do you have input in the planning? Are your family traditions considered, foods your family likes, ways to decorate? 90% of participants or 33 respondents stated, "Yes"; 10% or four participants said "No" to both questions.

Do you have access to personal care items or services that match your needs? (Haircuts dye...) 100% of youth responded "yes."

Do you feel you get to express your personal style in clothing and appearance? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Do caregivers understand or demonstrate an understanding of sex/gender issues? Are staff comfortable talking about LGBTQ issues? Does staff initiate discussions related to LGBTQ issues? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Do you feel that caregivers' uses inclusive language rather than identifying activities based on stereotyped gender roles? 100% of youth responded "yes."

Do you feel isolated or separated/segregated due to your sexual orientation? Have you been punished or given consequences for age appropriate sexual conduct that is different than what heterosexual youth

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

receive?

24% or nine participants gave no response to both questions; 76% or 28 respondents answered “no” to both questions.

Did caregivers ask what pronoun you preferred to use? Did they just assume, or do they continue to refer to you by your birth sex? 57% or 21 participants said “yes”; 43% or 16 participants responded “no” in response to both questions.

Have caregivers identified support groups, places, and people for you outside of the family setting? 100% of youth responded “yes.”

Client Services

The WV Department of Health and Human Resources maintains a unit of staff that handles calls from the public when issues arise. These staff research each case individually and report back findings to the individual who reported the issue. The following is statistical information regarding those calls.

**Total and Monthly Calls for CSRC
and Client Services from January
1, 2019 through June 30, 2019**

Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
CSRC	16,522	14,650	16,357	16,043	15,486	13,106	92,164
Client Services	3,609	3,176	3,273	3,135	2,983	2,674	18,850

Update 2021:

**Total and Monthly Calls for CSRC
and Client Services from July 1,
2019 through December 31, 2019**

Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
CSRC	18,384	19,501	17,122	18,411	15,479	15,072	104,019
Client Services	2,997	3,206	2,778	3,219	2,717	2,676	17,593

**Total and Monthly CPS and Foster
Care calls and inquiries from
January 1, 2019 through June 30,
2019**

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

CPS/FC	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
CPS Calls	89	81	87	88	120	89	554
CPS Inquiries	40	26	21	34	40	25	186
Foster Care Calls	0	0	2	1	0	3	6
Foster Care Inquiries	9	9	4	9	3	6	40

Update 2021:

<p>Total and Monthly CPS and Foster Care calls and inquiries from July 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019</p>

CPS/FC	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
<i>CPS Calls</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>478</i>
<i>CPS Inquiries</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>307</i>
<i>Foster Care Calls</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>52</i>
<i>Foster Care Inquiries</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>59</i>

Court Improvement Program

The Program Manager of Residential Licensing attends the Shelter Care Network and Youth and Family Services meetings. The meeting is facilitated/sponsored by the Court Improvement Program (CIP). The meeting is attended by the Bureau for Families and Children (BCF), Emergency Shelter Providers, Judges and the CIP. The Shelter Care Network meets to discuss emergency shelter care in West Virginia. The Youth and Family Services meeting is also facilitated/sponsored by the CIP. The meeting is attended by BCF, Residential and Emergency Shelter Providers, West Virginia Department of Education, Bureau for Juvenile Services, Probation, Judges and the CIP. The focus of this committee is on the services and treatment of youth in state's custody. The Away from Supervision data that is collected from providers on a monthly basis is shared at this meeting.

NYTD data collected through the CCWIS system, as well as NYTD data collected through age 17, 19, and 21-year-old surveys are and will continue to be distributed to various entities, agencies, and workgroups. The Court Improvement Program (CIP) conducts permanency reviews and NYTD data is provided to them on a regular or as needed basis and is the avenue in which NYTD data is provided to West Virginia's court systems. NYTD data is also provided to workgroups such as the Service Development and Delivery Workgroup (SDDW), and the Transitional Living Workgroup (TLW), and to other state oversight entities

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

such as the Bureau for Health Facilities (BHF). The SDDW, TLW, and other workgroups contain members of the Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR), service providers, IL coordinators, and members of the public and use NYTD data to identify gaps in services, needs, and trends.

Additionally, through coordination with the DHHR, the WV MODIFY program is developing a youth council as part of the West Virginia Foster Advocacy Movement (WVFAM). This group will be youth led and made of current and former foster youth and Chafee fund recipients. While the youth of this council will have final say over which agencies and non-former or current foster youth can participate, and what subjects would be discussed, the NYTD data will be provided to them so that their discussions and desired outcomes can be as data informed as possible. Through this method, youth most affected by this data are included. It is anticipated the WVFAM youth councils will begin in early 2020 and be split with one occurring for the northern counties and one occurring for the southern counties.

Foster and Adoptive Parent Licensing/Recruitment

Foster care is an intricate service within the child welfare system. Foster care requires a partnership between the foster care providers, whether traditional, therapeutic, kinship/relative providers. This partnership is necessary for children to appropriately achieve permanency, primarily reunification, with adoption and legal guardianship as necessary for permanency. The partnership should exist between the foster care provider, child welfare staff, the Courts, attorneys, and service providers, as well as a key partner, the biological parents, or family of origin. This congruent partnership is crucial to achieving permanency and enhancing their well-being outcomes.

Foster care providers have reported through implemented Bureau for Children and Family surveys in 2017, that they do not feel as though they are included in the process and their opinion does not matter. Of the 31% response rate to the surveys, 28% of foster parents indicated that they were always notified of MDTs, and 27% indicated that they were always notified of court hearings; with 19% reporting that they participate with the development of case planning. Additional information provided by Marissa Sanders, the Director of the WV Foster, Adoptive, & Kinship Parents Network, has indicated that this continues to be a prevalent issue for foster care providers. This results in a struggle and has frequently resulted in the loss of foster care providers through the process.

West Virginia's child welfare system, the Bureau for Children and Families and the Court Improvement Program have begun to recognize that a true partnership with foster care providers is significantly lacking. Initiatives are being developed to address the identified barriers in communication and partnership with foster care providers and ensuring their right to be heard is recognized and shown the consideration they are entitled to have. West Virginia's Program Improvement Plan addresses these initiatives and strategies that will be continued through the next five years.

Child welfare staff with the Bureau for Children and Families strives to place foster children with kinship/relative care providers, currently having 48% of all foster children placed in a kinship/relative care

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

placement. With the Kinship Navigator grant awarded, services to kinship/relative care providers will be ensured through the regional navigators. Additional needs have been identified specific to kinship/relative care providers. These needs include inconsistency with caregiver payments, the lack of needs of the family and/or children being met, and the lack of linkage to services. West Virginia's plan to address the needs of kinship/relative care providers is through the Kinship Navigator grant award. The Bureau for Children and Families has sub-granted the Kinship Navigator grant to Mission West Virginia for implementation. This will allow for regional Kinship Navigators to be placed locally within the regions and assist all new kinship/relative caregivers assigned to their caseloads. An assessment of needs form has been developed that will be utilized by the Kinship Navigators at three stages of placement; the initial placement, between three and six months after placement, and permanency achievement.

West Virginia will monitor the success of the Kinship Navigator program within the first two years of implementation through surveys provided to kinship/relatives at the onset of placement and at the achievement of permanency. If the program is successful, West Virginia will examine the structure of the program to determine a system of sustainability for continued improvement of kinship/relative care.

West Virginia has revised the Foster and Adoptive Parent Diligent Recruitment Plan to include missing components identified through technical assistance from the Capacity Building Center for States. The Foster and Adoptive Parent Diligent Recruitment Plan is attached. West Virginia currently contracts with 12 specialized/private family foster care agencies. Each agency performs their own recruitment in collaboration with Mission West Virginia. The 12 agencies have focused targeted recruitment efforts for address challenges with placing older children and youth. Targeted recruitment efforts include targeting recruitment for older children and youth, large sibling groups, and fostering only. Additional efforts are being made in counties where greatest needs are shown. The Bureau for Children and Families develops data reports comprised of the number of children in care for each of the 55 counties, and the number of family foster homes through any of the 12 contracted specialized/private agencies. This data is shared with Mission West Virginia, who develops recruitment plans based on the identified areas/counties of need revealed in the data. The Bureau for Children and Families is committed to continuing the recruitment effort and is currently in a Program Improvement Plan to implement strategies in order to achieve goals and outcomes for increased foster parent recruitment. *West Virginia's Statewide Recruitment Plan is attached.

Over the next five years, the Bureau for Children and Families will be using a workgroup that will pull monthly samples of foster care cases from each county in order to determine the appropriateness of child removals to ensure that the children coming into care are removed due to uncontrollable safety threats. A recent study was conducted on the number of removed West Virginia children. This study broke down the number of children in foster care from each of West Virginia's 55 counties. The number of children in foster care was compared to overall population of the county to determine which counties had the highest number of children in foster care per capita. The study was broken down further and the number of children in foster care in each county was compared to the number of minors, 18 and under in each of the corresponding counties. The 10 counties with the highest number of children in foster care, based on the comparison of the number of minors 18 and under in each county, were then compared to the national

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

average of children in foster care. Some West Virginia counties are nine times the national average, while the entire state of West Virginia is approximately three times the national average. This workgroup's primary goal is to determine whether children being placed into foster care should be there, whether children can be maintained in the home with appropriate safety planning, and whether child welfare staff are exhausting all available resources in order to prevent child removals and ensure safety within the homes.

Through the 2017 West Virginia on-site CFSR findings, the Bureau for Children and Families began working on the Program Improvement Plan, which led to deeper data dives. Through the deeper data analyses, it was discovered that the Bureau for Children and Families do not complete effective safety plans that would prevent children from being placed into foster care. Focus must begin to shift from removing children and placing them into foster care, onto appropriate safety planning to allow children to remain in their homes. Safety planning factors will be looked at by the workgroup charged with monthly reviews of random foster care cases in each county.

The Bureau for Children and Families contracts with 12 specialized/private foster care agencies, as well as Mission West Virginia to recruit and train foster care providers. Mission West Virginia, in addition, partners with each agency to implement recruitment efforts within each region. The specialized/private foster care providers continually host events and activities to recruit new foster care providers. Efforts among all 12 contracted agencies include the following:

- Social media,
- Public service announcements,
- Church and faith-based partnerships for recruitment (singing events, youth events, and special services,
- Marketing through newspapers, radio, television, billboards, flyers, door hangers, return mail cards, and yard signs,
- Collaborating with other placing agencies through jointed events and activities,
- Attending community and county events,
- Utilizing current foster parents as recruiters,
- Fairs, festivals, and parades,
- Speaking engagements through local clubs such as Rotary, Lions, and Women's Clubs,
- Foster parent recruitment bonuses,
- Attending regional or county Collaboratives and Regional Summit meetings,
- Orphan Sunday, Adoption and Foster Care month activities, and
- Monthly informational sessions.

These types of events have proven to be effective for the contacted specialized agencies, as specialized/private agency foster homes have nearly doubled between March 2016 and March 2019. The table below reflects the tracked increase since March of 2016.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Month	Mar 16	Sept 16	Jun 17	Sept 17	Dec 17	Mar 18	Jun 18	Sept 18	Dec 18	Mar 19
Total Increase	692	779	987	955	1,052	1,066	1,093	1161	1,251	1,288

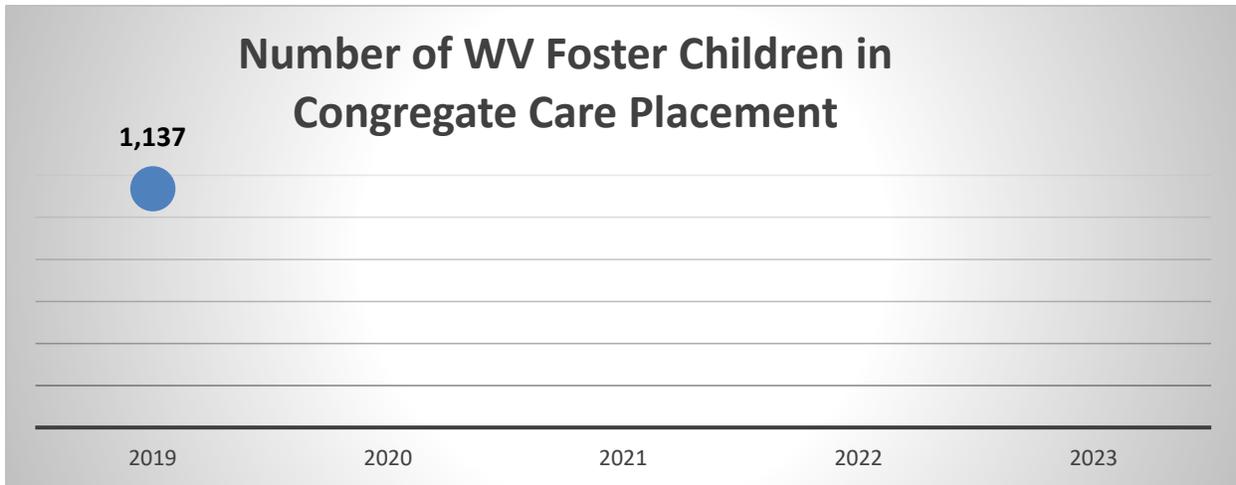
Update 2021:

Month	Mar 2016	Sept 2016	Jun 2017	Sept 2017	Dec 2017	Mar 2018	Jun 2018	Sept 2018	Dec 2018	Mar 2019	Jun 2019	Sept 2019	Dec 2019
Increased Totals	692	779	987	955	1,052	1,066	1,093	1161	1,251	1,288	1,287	1,306	1,371

The Bureau for Children and Families will provide monthly and quarterly data to Mission West Virginia relating to the number of children in foster care for each of the 55 counties, as well as the number of foster homes in each of the 55 counties. Mission West Virginia will compile the data to focus targeted recruitment efforts in counties with the greatest need of foster care providers based on the number of children placed in foster care per county. Mission West Virginia will collaborate with the child placing agencies within those counties to increase the number of foster homes through targeted recruitment.

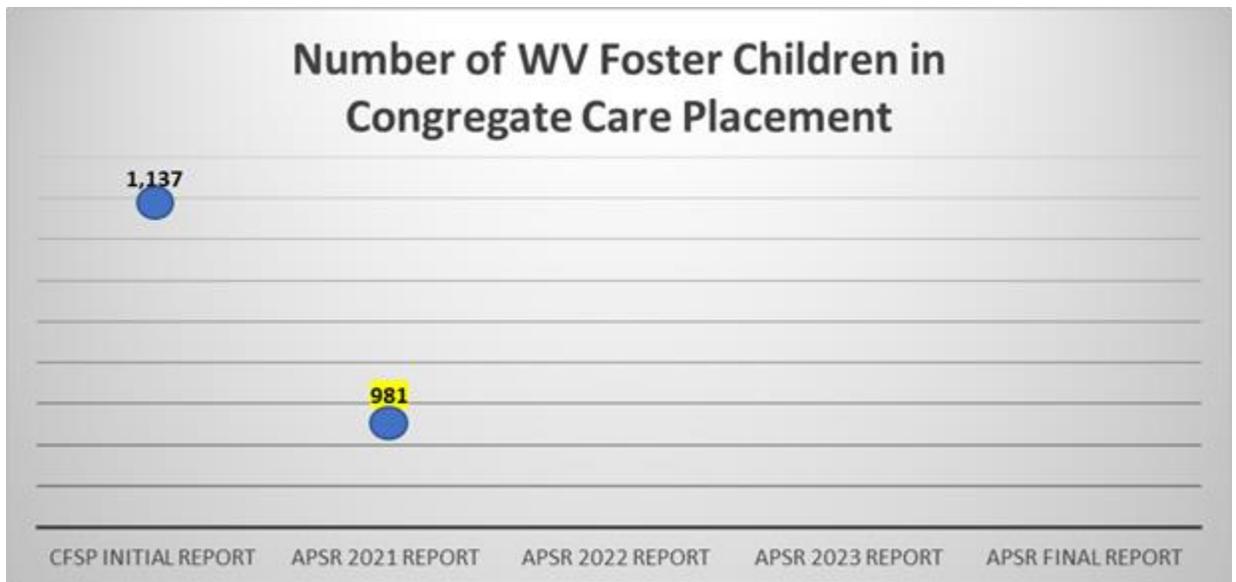
Additional efforts are also underway and will continue over the next five years to convert certified kinship/relative providers to traditional foster parents. Currently region IV is in the beginning stages of bridging relationships between kinship/relative providers and specialized/private foster care agencies to aid with the transition from the Bureau for Children and Families to a specialized/private agency. The success of this effort will allow for expansion into the other three regions and will allow for an increase in certified foster parents.

Moreover, West Virginia envisions over the next five years to partner with foster care providers and promote them as resource homes to support biological parents or family of origin, in being reunified with their children. West Virginia envisions increasing reunification support efforts by encouraging foster care providers to mentor biological parents or family of origin, become a resource and/or respite for biological parents or family of origin, and support the goal of reunification by working directly with biological parents or family of origin to increase reunification of foster children with their families.

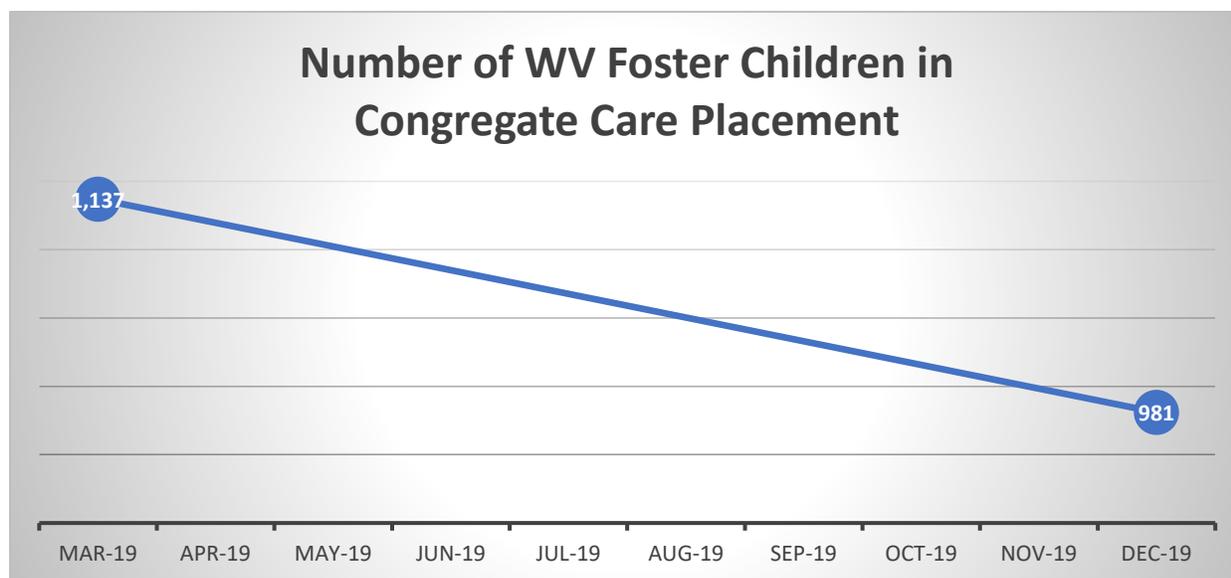


Source: FREDI PLC-0700 Point in Time 3/31/2019

Update 2021:



Source: FREDI PLC-0700 Point in Time 3/31/2019; FREDI PLC-0700 Point in Time 12/31/2019



Update 2021:

West Virginia continues to work toward the reduction of foster children placed in congregate care settings. Between March 31, 2019 and December 31, 2019, the Bureau for Children and Families reduced the number of foster children in congregate care settings by 156 children, approximately 8.6%. The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources has entered an agreement with the US Department of Justice to reduce the number of children in congregate care by 25% by December 31, 2022. The Bureau for Children and Families is working with five of the 13 child placing agencies who are contracted to provide tier foster care, to improve the tier system for the purpose of placing more children with severe behavioral needs in home settings rather than congregate care. The Bureau for Children and Families plans to release another RFA for the tier foster care program in order to increase the number of Child Placing Agencies, beyond the original five, who will provide the tier foster care placements. The goal of increasing the tier homes is to continue in the reduction of congregate care placements.

Cross-Jurisdictional Placements and Requests for Placements, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (ICPC)

West Virginia has a process for tracking some data in relation to Cross-Jurisdictional Placements and Requests for Placements, but we do not have a “monitoring” system to track the progress of home study requests from other states.

There were 302 incoming requests for FFY 2018. Out of the 302 requests, WV completed 86 or 28% of the home studies within the 60-day timeframe. This is a decrease from the previous year, but it is a significant increase in the number of home study requests for the year. The most documented reason for the home studies not being completed within the 60-day timeframe is due to the lack staffing resources and other staff duties, but staff have been very inconsistent in their reporting reasons for delays.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The State ICPC Office has developed a new process to track home study requests. State Office ICPC staff continues to monitor a tracking spreadsheet of requests and send reminders to the local staff, prior to the home study being due.

The State ICPC Office continues to enter the home study requests in the FACTS System as a referral for services, when the request is received in the State Office. The referral is then be transferred to the local office electronically, which should assist in timeliness.

The ICPC Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) was revised to give a more step by step guidance to all field staff on completing the paperwork for an out of state request, completing and submitting an in-state home study, and the workers role throughout the ICPC case to ensure timely progression to permanency. The ICPC SOP was released to staff and can be re-released to ensure that everyone has reviewed it. The following activities have already been completed to improve these outcomes;

- The state ICPC Office will track all ICPC home study requests and send reminder to staff prior to the due date.
- Review the current website to determine if it is user friendly and staff are aware of the resources available on the site.

Additional activities not yet completed include;

- Work with BCF's Training Unit on developing or enhancing training on concurrent planning to achieve permanency while using cross-jurisdictional resources for staff.
- Determine if the development of online training for field staff to complete on cross-jurisdictional resources if feasible and needed.
- Work with the Policy Unit to determine if the Home Finding Policy can be revised to address the following: How to handle an ICPC home study when the placement resource is non-compliant, and the completion of the study is delayed.
- Review current field practices regionally to find a more streamline process in completing the home studies
- The ICPC Office will work with the Regional Managers in Homefinding, to develop a monitoring mechanism/process for field management, that will assist in monitoring the ICPC home studies, timeframes, overdue ICPC studies and the barriers to the studies being done timely.

Update 2021:

In FFY 2019, there were 199 incoming requests. WV completed 62 or 31% of these requests within the 60-day timeframe. There has been a decrease in cases and a small increase in timeliness. The State ICPC office continues to track cases through a spreadsheet.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The ICPC Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) was revised to give step-by-step guidance to all field staff on completing the paperwork for an out of state request; completing and submitting an in-state home study; and, the workers role throughout the ICPC case to ensure timely progression to permanency. The ICPC SOP was released to staff and will be re-released to ensure that everyone has reviewed it. The ICPC office will continue in its efforts to implement enhance training and policies and to streamline processes for front line field staff.

Additionally, WV DHHR has decided to join the national electronic system (NIECE) for ICPC. NEICE will allow WV to increase timeliness of placements through ICPC as well as provide different tools for tracking data.

National Electronic Interstate Compact Enterprise (NEICE)

The National Electronic Interstate Compact Enterprise (NEICE) is a national electronic system for quickly and securely exchanging the data and documents required by the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (ICPC) to place children across state lines.

The American Public Human Services Association (APHSA), in conjunction with the Association of Administrators of the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (AAICPC), has developed and implemented the NEICE.

The NEICE was launched in November 2013 with pilot funding from the Office of Management and Budget through the Partnership Fund for Program Integrity Innovation. Recognizing the success of the pilot and the potential for nationwide, electronic data exchange, in June 2015, the Children's Bureau awarded a cooperative agreement to APHSA and AAICPC to rollout NEICE to every state and jurisdiction.

The NEICE (National Electronic Interstate Compact Enterprise) grant (\$403,895.00) was awarded to the West Virginia DHHR in September 2019. The purpose of this grant is to support the interstate placement through electronic systems in West Virginia. West Virginia has proposed a project design that includes the following components: develop an electronic exchange through NEICE for the first time and fund the ongoing operating fees associated with NEICE. The plan of action for this project design includes system enhancements, NEICE fees and training.

NEICE will interface with the statewide automated child welfare information system and components around the interfacing will need to be developed. NEICE handles sensitive client data, and WV is committed to ensuring confidentiality and reliable system performance. To ensure there are funds available to make any needed enhancements or implement new technology to support the interface after the initial deployment, funds will be allocated for system enhancements in the project budget. Over the course of the project, WV will utilize the award funding to provide for the one-time connection fee and three (3) Annual Service Fee payments to the APHSA to be part of NEICE. The initial connection and licensing fee will be paid in the fourth quarter of year one to allow for connection. WV is currently in the processing of switching from a Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System called FACTS to a

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System called PATH. PATH is projected to go live in late 2021. WV DHHR is working to ensure that NIECE will interphase with WV PATH.

WV plans to deliver extensive NEICE training. Funds awarded under this project will be used to deliver business redesign training to its child welfare workforce, stakeholders (including Judges and Attorneys), and outside entities. To complete this task, the development of an ICPC-NEICE specific workforce training curriculum will be needed. WV DHHR will contract with a public university to develop specific curriculum, evaluation and training of the trainer's components based on Federal ICPC and NEICE guidelines. The WV ICPC unit will participate in National ICPC and NEICE trainings or conferences. These training usually entail out of state travel and overnight stays.

2. Update on Plan for Enacting the States Vision

West Virginia will be implementing the Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) on October 1, 2019. Our state views this as an exciting opportunity to leverage these changes with existing initiatives in order to create lasting change in our child welfare system. Our state sees Family First as a tool to help us realize our vision to develop a proactive system which preserves safe and healthy families and correct a decades-old reliance on out-of-home care. Through the restructuring requirements, the focus on keeping children in the least restrictive setting, as well as the focus on primary prevention services, we believe FFPSA to be the much-needed missing piece of the puzzle.

Primary Prevention is a concept that often requires the child welfare staff to do the nearly impossible, in our crisis driven system, and think outside their child protection activities after maltreatment has already occurred. Associate Commissioner of Health and Human Services' Administration for Children and Families, Jerry Milner, honored West Virginia by addressing some of our state leaders and stakeholders December 11, 2018, during a meeting hosted by Casey Family Programs. During his presentation Mr. Milner urged states to remember that FFPSA will be a helpful first step in re-visioning child welfare but it must be viewed as only one of many tools that states will need. The funding allowances under FFPSA are revolutionary but they will not get us as far upstream as we need to go to effect real change.

In response to the Administration for Children and Families' call to action, the Department of Health and Human Resources has been refining its prevention vision over the past year, preparing for the development of the State's Family First Five-Year Prevention Plan. The goal of the prevention plan will be to expand existing prevention services, as well as enhance the array of services from which families may choose. Family engagement and family voice will be two important components of prevention service provision, much like Safe at Home.

Over the next five years, providers, foster parents, the courts, private citizens and DHHR staff will be involved at every step as we begin to plan, develop and utilize a broader range of in-home community-based services. The primary goal being to increase children served safety in their homes and decrease the number of children served in out-of-home care.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Please see the attached Family First Five-Year Implementation Plan.

On December 10, 2017, the Children's Bureau released the WV CFSR Final Report and the CFSR financial penalty estimates. On December 21, 2017, the Children's Bureau conducted an exit conference during which the results of the CFSR case reviews and the Statewide Assessment and interviews with stakeholders conducted by Children's Bureau staff to determine conformity on the seven systemic factors was discussed. WV did not meet substantial conformity on the seven CFSR Outcomes and four of the seven CFSR Systemic Factors.

After each review round no state was found to be in substantial conformity in all the seven outcome areas and seven systemic factors. States developed and implemented Program Improvement Plans (PIP) after each review to correct those areas not found in substantial conformity. Since WV was determined not to be in substantial conformity with the seven outcomes and four of the systemic factors, a PIP must be developed to address areas of nonconformity. Following the CFSR exit conference workgroups were formed to address areas thought to impact the outcomes. These groups are: Worker Recruitment and Retention, Information Systems, Foster Parent Recruitment and Retention, Field Support-Meaningful Contact, Court Improvement Program-Data Group, and Service Array group. The Children's Bureau and DPQI will monitor the plan's implementation and the state's progress toward plan-specified goals. If WV is unable to demonstrate the agreed-upon level of improvement, the Administration for Children and Families must take a financial penalty from a portion of the state's title IV-B and IV-E federal child welfare funds.

It should be noted that to be considered in substantial conformity on a CFSR Outcome the state must achieve a rating of 95% on the applicable cases reviewed. For each of the 18 items that make up the outcomes a state must be found to have a strength rating of 90% on the applicable cases reviewed. This is an intentionally high conformity level which no state has ever attained. Therefore, all states following each CFSR round have developed a PIP.

DPQI staff completed onsite reviews of 65 cases (all finalized) and the data compiled. The case review data indicates WV has substantially achieved a rating of 56% on the cases applicable for Safety Outcome 1, 42% substantially achieved rating on cases applicable for Safety Outcome 2, 20% substantially achieved rating on cases applicable for Permanency Outcome 1, 65% substantially achieved rating on cases applicable for Permanency Outcome 2, 26% substantially achieved rating on cases applicable for Well-Being Outcome 1, 73% substantially achieved rating on cases applicable for Well-Being Outcome 2, and 59% substantially achieved rating on cases applicable for Well-Being Outcome 3. (Please see attached chart for additional information on item specific data)

West Virginia had multiple meetings with its stakeholders to review the Child and Family Services Plan and developed five groups to develop its Program Improvement Plan. This plan developed strategies to improve five over-arching areas which, if improved, would improve multiple CFSR outcomes. These include meaningful contact with children and families, service array, recruitment and retention of foster parents, workforce recruitment and improving safety.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

West Virginia's Program Improvement Plan has not been approved.

In June 2015 an article in the Washington Times reported West Virginia had the highest rate of overdose deaths in the U.S. West Virginia's drug overdose death rate was more than double the national average. Citing statistics from the CDC, it found that West Virginia's rate far surpassed the second-highest state, New Mexico, which was at 28.2 deaths per 100,000. The national average was 13.4.

West Virginia's number of children in foster care rose rapidly and the states data suggests that most of these children were younger and were removed predominately for substance abuse by their caretakers. The tenure and skill set of workers as well as community-based services could not keep up with the rate of the crisis.

That same year, West Virginia was reviewed by the Department of Justice and the following recommendations (summarized) were made;

- West Virginia should expand in-home and community-based mental health service capacity throughout the state to minimize or eliminate unnecessary institutionalization
- West Virginia should eliminate the unnecessary use of public and private segregated residential treatment facilities, both within the state and outside of the state. The State should ensure the availability of voluntary, comprehensive services and supports in the community to divert children from segregated residential placement.
- West Virginia should ensure that all Comprehensive Centers provide for (directly or indirectly) in-home and community-based mental health services across the
- West Virginia policy, practice, and regulations should ensure that a single Intensive Care Coordinator has ultimate responsibility and accountability in cases where a child is involved in multiple child-serving systems (such as child welfare, juvenile justice, Medicaid, and special education). The State should charge this Intensive Care Coordinator with ensuring the planning, delivery and monitoring of services and supports consistent with State and federal law. This entity should coordinate the provision of services using a high-fidelity Wraparound model pursuant to the National Wraparound Initiative's published guidance.
- West Virginia should develop an interagency decision making and oversight entity to improve coordination of and access to intensive mental health services.

The Office of Drug Control Policy was established to identify strategies to address the Substance Use issues within WV. The goal of the ODCP is to work with stakeholders and identify service gaps and needs in communities across WV and to reduce the drug overdose fatalities while working toward the development of a continuum of services and supports for those addicted to drugs.

The Department of Justice has developed a partnership with WV to provide support as the state develops a continuum of community services and supports for children with serious mental health disorders. West Virginia has committed to developing statewide Assertive Community Treatment for youth between the ages of 18-21, Expanded School-Based Mental Health Services, Behavioral Support Services, Children's

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Mobile Crisis Response Program, Wraparound, and a Children Serious Emotional Disorder Waiver that includes Therapeutic Foster Care services.

Update 2021:

In order to improve the availability and quality of services to children and families in West Virginia, the state has implemented several initiatives including the expansion of Family Drug Treatment Courts, codifying and hiring an Ombudsman and establishing several workgroups to improve services for Seriously Emotionally Disturbed children.

House Bill 3057 in 2019, codified as §62-15B-1(d)(4), permitted the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia to create and implement a Family Treatment Court (FTC) pilot program in at least four counties to serve individuals with substance use disorders who are also involved in a child abuse and neglect case. The Supreme Court provides oversight, technical assistance, and training. The Court established a State Family Treatment Court Advisory Committee, as called for in the law, and local family treatment court advisory committees in the counties where there are Family Treatment Courts. Each local advisory committee sets criteria for the eligibility and participation of adults who have a substance use disorder and have been adjudicated to be abusive or neglectful parents and who have been granted a post-adjudicatory improvement period. Family Treatment Courts are designed to return children to a safer home environment and achieve permanency faster and more effectively than traditional methods.

The Office of Drug Control Policy, under the direction of Robert Hanson, provided the initial grant funding to implement three Family Drug Courts in the state in 2019. Another Family Drug Court is expected to open in early 2020. Additional funding was provided by the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

Currently, there are three Family Treatment Courts established in Boone, Randolph and Ohio counties. There are plans to open FTC's in Nicholas and Roane counties in 2020.

The Foster Care Ombudsman (FCO) is a new role and function, established to perform a variety of dispute-resolution, data collection, and systemic improvement duties as set forth in applicable West Virginia law. The office is organizationally positioned within the Office of the Inspector General, West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources. The FCO conforms to generally accepted professional practice standards and was adapted to serve designated populations and priorities as identified by the West Virginia Legislature. Enabled by W. Va. Code §9-5-27 in 2019, the first FCO was hired on October 28, 2019. Although the enabling legislation was deliberately general, the 2020 legislative session further established W. Va. Code §§ 49-9-101, et. seq. The amended language, informed by the United States Ombudsman Association, the International Ombudsman Association, and the American Bar Association, significantly elaborated, expanded, and clarified the duties, responsibilities, and authority of the role. These statutes incorporate the four pillars of the ombudsman profession: independence, impartiality, credibility, and confidentiality.

The FCO is directed to perform a variety of duties, including:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *To advocate for the rights of foster children and foster parents and provide all callers with information and resource assistance. Advocacy endorses for fair, equitable, lawful and just treatment, but does not takes sides with any party in the process of resolving disputes.*
- *To investigate and resolve complaints filed on behalf of a foster child or foster parent, relating to agency actions, inactions, or decisions. Entities include managed care providers, public agencies, social service agencies, child placing agencies, and residential care facilities.*
- *To monitor and review federal, state, and local legislation, regulations, policies, and procedures relating to the system of providing foster care and treatment and make recommendations for improvement.*
- *To undertake legislative advocacy and make proposals for systemic reforms.*
- *To conduct programs of public education regarding the availability and services of the Foster Care Ombudsman.*
- *To prepare and submit periodic reports to the Governor, legislative commissions, and the Bureau of Children and Families within the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources.*
- *To investigate violations of the newly established Foster Children’s Bill of Rights (W. VA. Code §49-2-126) and the Foster Parents’ and Kinship Bill of Rights (W. Va. Code §49-2-127).*

The Code further defines the Foster Care Ombudsman’s access to foster care children, access to records, subpoena powers, confidentiality of complainants and investigations, limitations on liability, and the consequences to individuals for willful interference or retaliation as it pertains to the FCO lawfully performing his/her duties. Funding for the program is appropriated by the West Virginia Legislature.

The priorities for the first several months of the Foster Care Ombudsman’s tenure have been to design an organizational structure including the budget and human resources plan, create policy and procedures, engage vigorous community and stakeholder relations, and procure necessary technology for case management, data tracking, and reporting. The first Foster Care Ombudsman, Pamela Woodman-Kaehler, is a certified and tenured foster parent, with experience as a child protective services worker, a citizen review panel coordinator, a PRIDE pre-service co-trainer, a federal compliance auditor, an industry association executive and a health care administrator for multi-state outpatient operations. She received her master’s degrees in business administration and social work and is a licensed graduate social worker in West Virginia.

In order to decrease its reliance on placement of children in congregate care, the WV Department of Health and Human Resources is working in conjunction with the Department of Justice. Several key areas have been targeted to integrate services to children and families to improve their functioning at home and in community-based settings. These include an integrated Wraparound program, Children’s Mobile Crisis Response, Positive Behavioral Support Services, Therapeutic Foster Care, Assertive Community Treatment, Mental Health Screening tools and processes, a quality assurance performance system and outreach and education for stakeholders.

West Virginia Wraparound

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

West Virginia currently has two mental health programs for children using a wraparound facilitation model (commonly referred to as “wraparound”): *Safe at Home West Virginia* and *West Virginia Children’s Mental Health Wraparound (Children’s Mental Health Wraparound)*. DHHR has applied for a *Children’s Serious Emotional Disorder (CSED)* waiver which uses a wraparound facilitation model. Each program targets a different population and is funded by different sources. The programs provide similar services, with the goal of operating with high fidelity to the *National Wraparound Initiative’s (NWI)* model.

Children’s Mobile Crisis Response Program

Children’s Mobile Crisis Response and Stabilization Teams help children and youth who are experiencing emotional or behavioral crises by interrupting the immediate crisis and ensuring youth and their families in crisis are safe and supported. The program provides the support and skills needed to return youth and families to routine functioning and maintain children in their homes or current living arrangements, schools, and communities whenever possible. The *Children’s Mobile Crisis Response and Stabilization* model is part of a continuum of community-based services designed to provide evaluation and assessment; crisis intervention and stabilization; and transition planning and follow-up.

Positive Behavioral Support Services

Positive Behavioral Support (PBS) focuses on providing prevention and intervention supports for individuals who are demonstrating significant maladaptive behaviors, are at risk of out-of-home placement or involuntary commitment at a psychiatric hospital or *Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility (PRTF)*, or are transitioning to the community from an out-of-home placement. PBS is an evidence-based strategy to improve independence, decrease behavioral challenges, teach new skills, and improve overall quality of life of individuals who are experiencing significant maladaptive behavioral challenges.

Therapeutic Foster Family Care

In July 2017, West Virginia formally launched a three-tiered foster family service model. The model is a family-based, therapeutic, trauma-informed service delivery approach. The three-tiered model provides individual services for children and their families. The model is designed to ensure the child is safe while working toward permanency such as reunification, adoption, or legal guardianship. The specialized initial and on-going training provides the foster parents the knowledge and skills needed to care for children that meet the criteria. The service is provided by five child placing agencies statewide.

Assertive Community Treatment

ACT is an inclusive array of community-based rehabilitative mental health services for Medicaid members with serious and persistent mental illness who have a history of high use of psychiatric hospitalization and/or crisis stabilization requiring a well-coordinated and integrated package of services provided over an extended duration to live successfully in the community of their choice.

Mental Health Screening Tools and Processes

The *Office of Maternal, Child and Family Health (OMCFH)* is West Virginia’s Title V Maternal and Child Health Agency and is responsible for the utilization of funds provided by the *Maternal and Child Health Block grant* of title V of the *Social Security Act of 1935, 42 U.S.C. § 701 et seq.* Federal policy requires state Medicaid agencies to coordinate with title V grantees, especially regarding *Early and Periodic*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) services. The OMCFH provides administrative oversight for West Virginia's EPSDT program, also known as HealthCheck. Consequently, the OMCFH has a major role in establishing standards, policies, and procedures for health care services, interpreting standards to providers, providing education to enhance implementation, promoting quality of care, and assessing progress.

Quality Assurance and Performance Improvement System

West Virginia currently relies on accessing data across multiple non-integrated systems. Work is underway to create an integrated system across the bureaus of DHHR. It is anticipated that this system will be operational across all bureaus by November 2021.

Outreach and Education for Stakeholders

DHHR is seeking to institute a more unified, department-wide approach to engaging stakeholders in its services and programming for children. Currently, a variety of stakeholder groups interact individually with DHHR's bureaus on areas of concern, while the Office of Communications globally coordinates DHHR's releases to and interactions with the press.

West Virginia believes that in addition to its Family First Five-Year Implementation plan and the states Program Improvement Plan, focusing on two main performance goals for the next five years will help set the stage for enacting its true vision for Child Welfare as well as bring the state closer to the vision of the Family First Prevention and Services Act. These two goals are extensions of the state's current PIP outcomes. They can be accomplished by simplifying our message to our front-line workers, Courts, providers and communities. They include; Increasing the percentage of West Virginia children who remain safe in their own homes, and, increase the number of youths experiencing positive outcomes as demonstrated through National Youth Transitional Database outcomes.

Several objectives under each goal will improve the quality of safety and case planning and improve the quality of both Child Protective and Youth Services intervention in the state. These activities include improving the frequency and quality of monthly contact by caseworkers, decreasing child fatalities, improving safety planning and case planning, decreasing repeat maltreatment and utilizing family preservation services more.

Update 2021:

In 2019 the Bureau for Children and Families began implementation of a streamlined policy and practice model focusing on clear direction for staff in investigating and assessing the needs of families. It began with training for our Youth Services caseworkers using the Family Assessment Support Tool (FAST) in assessing youth and families in youth services cases. Training was provided to a few selected counties and technical assistance was available to insure proper implementation. The focus was on guided intervention and teaming with families to improve areas identified as needing improvement.

Case Plans were developed to focus on those targeted areas and services delivered to reduce the likelihood they would need further intervention. This model was rolled out statewide December 1, 2019. There are

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

plans to roll out a similar model in Child Protective Services in the summer of 2020. This streamlined intervention focuses on identifying areas of family functioning that are diminished and targeting services and interventions to improve those areas.

Training and Technical Assistance teams will provide support and targeted training to individual counties based on their areas identified as needing improvement through quality assurance reviews and monitoring of statewide data in the areas of safety identification and planning and treatment planning. Counties may also request additional Training and Technical Assistance in areas they feel their staff need support.

An emphasis was also placed on family assessments and treatment planning in the managed care implementation process. With the help of the new managed care organization, Mountain Health Promise, and their on-staff clinicians and psychologists, the focus for 2020 will be on targeting appropriate services to address identified issues. Case planning has improved throughout the state and upper level child welfare consultants and regional program managers will be monitoring cases within their counties, districts and regions to identify areas struggling in order to request additional training early on.

In support of West Virginia's second goal of improving outcomes of youth transitioning from foster care, the state will improve its frequency and quality of services provided to older youth in foster care. This, in turn, will benefit children born of previous foster children. Activities to accomplish this goal include increasing the number of youths in foster care who receive prevention and transitioning services, increasing the number of youths who receive supervised independent living services and increasing the number of youths in foster care who have and maintain permanent connections.

Update 2021:

The BCF has initiated several projects in an effort to meet its goal of improving outcomes for transitioning youth. The creation of a "permanency unit" to focus solely on this group of foster children, a workgroup focused on implementation of the Foster Youth Initiative and expansion of the Family Unification Program, the redesign of our transitional living model, and innovative programs to serve and assist youth. The state anticipates the modifications and creation of a permanency unit with a dedicated manager and staff will be the link to improve the outcomes outlined in Goal 2; however, the state recognizes improvements to the data will not be seen until 2021, due to the timing of cohort surveys. All data will be shared with CIP, Child Welfare Oversight, WVFAM and Citizens Review Panel. The permanency program manager position is expected to be filled by May 2020.

One Program, Stepping Stones, is developing a community of tiny homes for transitional living clients. They currently have two tiny homes completed. One was designed by engineering students at Wayne High School and built by students at Tolsia High School. The other was built by inmates at Prunytown in adult education and certification classes. The first home was funded by Cabell Huntington Hospital and Toyota and the second one funded by the WV Department of Education Office of Diversion and Transition.

When the weather improves, they will be moving them on-site. They obtained funding for the septic system, moving, furniture and foundations through private funding. A ribbon cutting ceremony is planned

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

for summer 2020, however due to the COVID-19 pandemic, this may be delayed. Engineering students are currently designing the entire village and they will be working with the Robert C. Byrd Institute to 3D Print a model of the tiny home village.

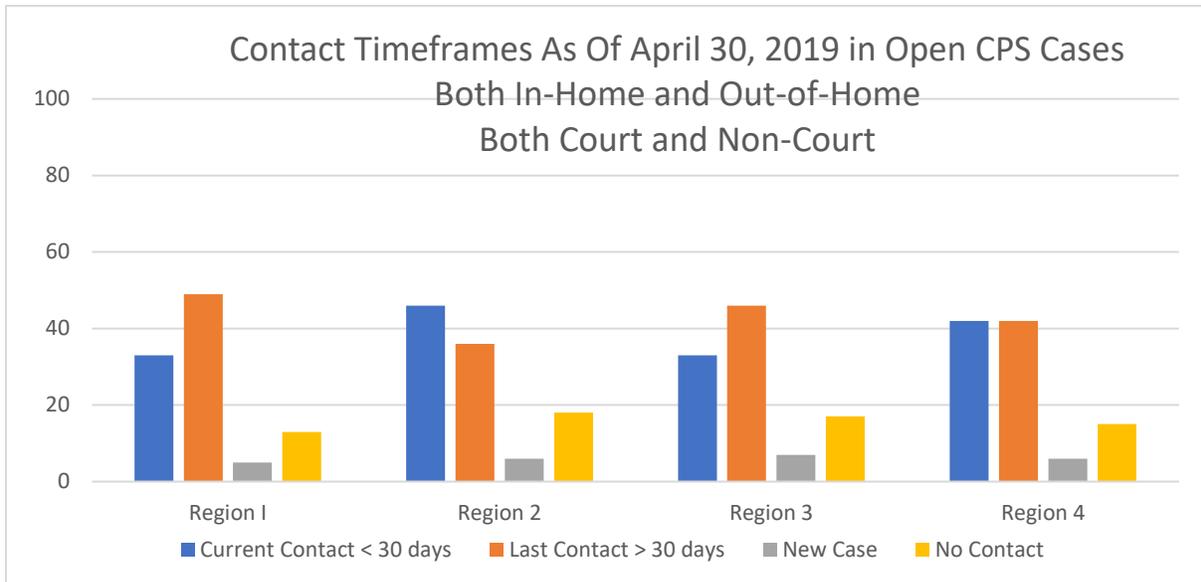
They will be providing an on-ground adult education and Options Pathway program in partnership with WV Department of Education Office of Diversion and Transition Programs, WVODTP, (first certification in agriculture followed by building and construction and hospitality), Greenhouse and outdoor agriculture program providing training, therapy and employment as well as food security, evidence based substance treatment (Seven Challenges), evidence based trauma treatment (Seeking Safety), life skills, job training, employment, mentoring, food pantry, clothing closet, transportation, housing, social skills, transition coaching, integrated healthcare and community integration and support to residents of the village.

Goal 1. Ensure children receiving services, through Child Protective Services and Youth Services, remain in their own homes safely whenever possible.

The ability of the State to maintain children who are Candidates for Foster Care Placement due to Safety Concerns hinges upon quality Family Preservation Services provided to families. The percentage of Foster Care Candidates who remain in their homes until case closure will measure the success of prevention interventions. Trends in Socially Necessary Services track the number and duration of CPS and YS Family Preservation Services provided to families in their homes¹. Progress will be determined by increased percentages of the baseline, not on the state's progress or lack thereof.

Objective 1.1 Increase the percentage of open cases with monthly contact by 2% the first year and 5% each additional year.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

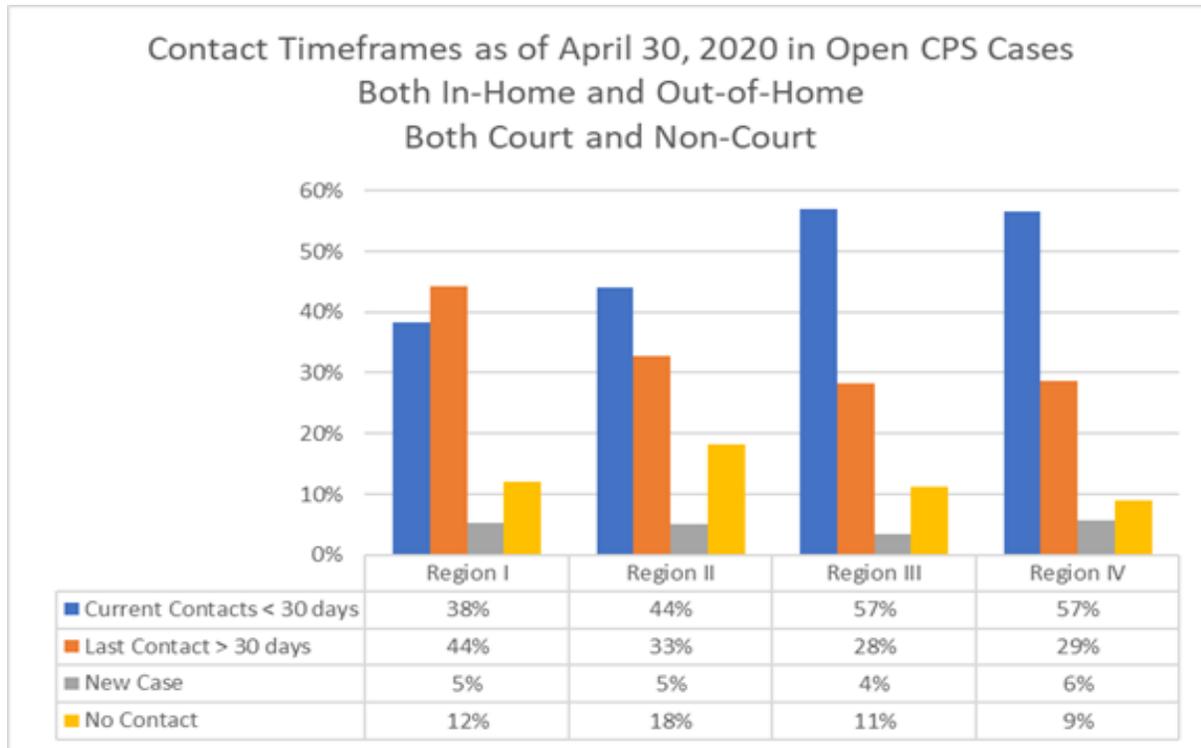


Current Contact < 30 Days	33%	46%	33%	42%
Last Contact > 30 Days	49%	36%	46%	42%
New Case	5%	6%	7%	6%
No Contact	13%	18%	17%	15%

Source: FREDI CPS-8801 and CPS-5140 As Of 4/30/2019

Update 2021

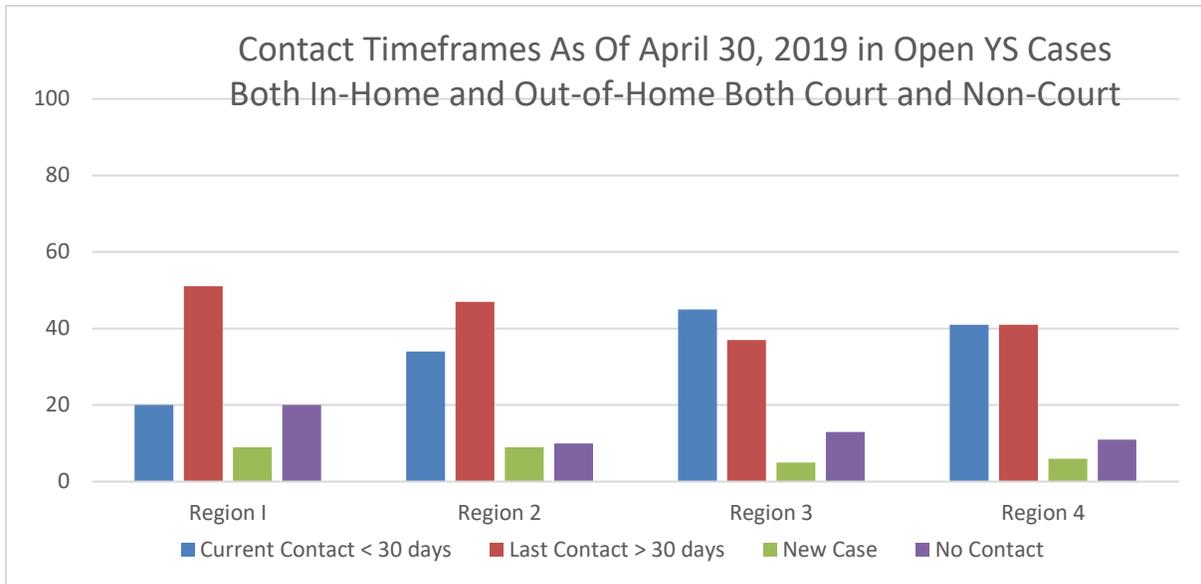
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: FREDI CPS-8801 and CPS-5140 As Of 4/30/2021

	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
Baseline 38.5%	Projected	40.5%	45.5%		
	Actual	49%			

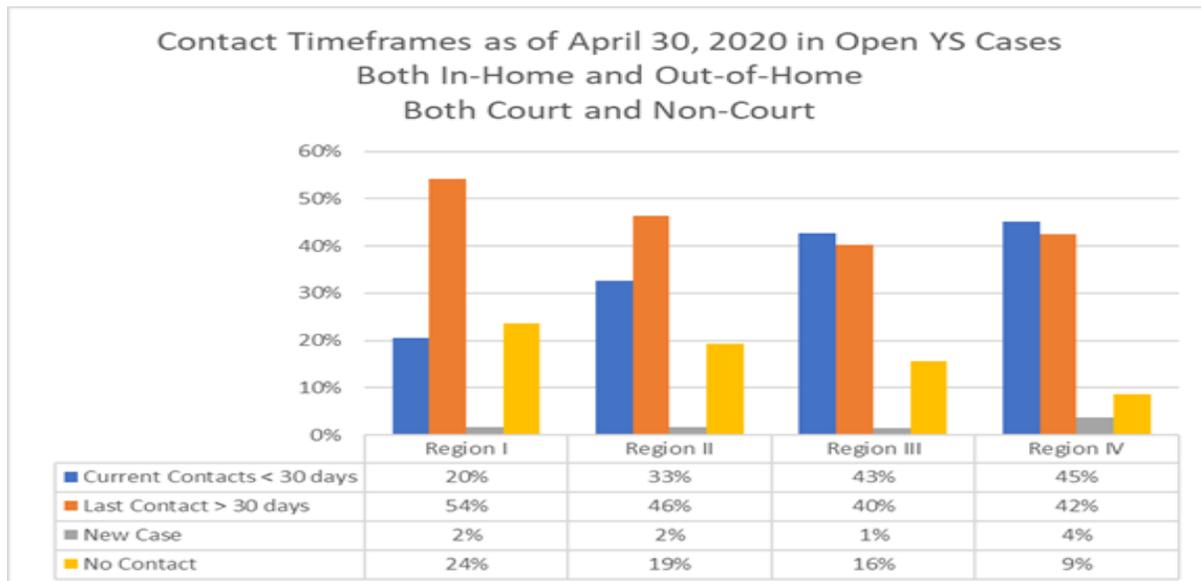
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Current Contact < 30 Days	20%	34%	45%	41%
Last Contact > 30 Days	51%	47%	37%	41%
New Case	9%	9%	5%	6%
No Contact	20%	10%	13%	11%

Source: FREDI YSS-5020 As Of 4/30/2019

Update 2021:



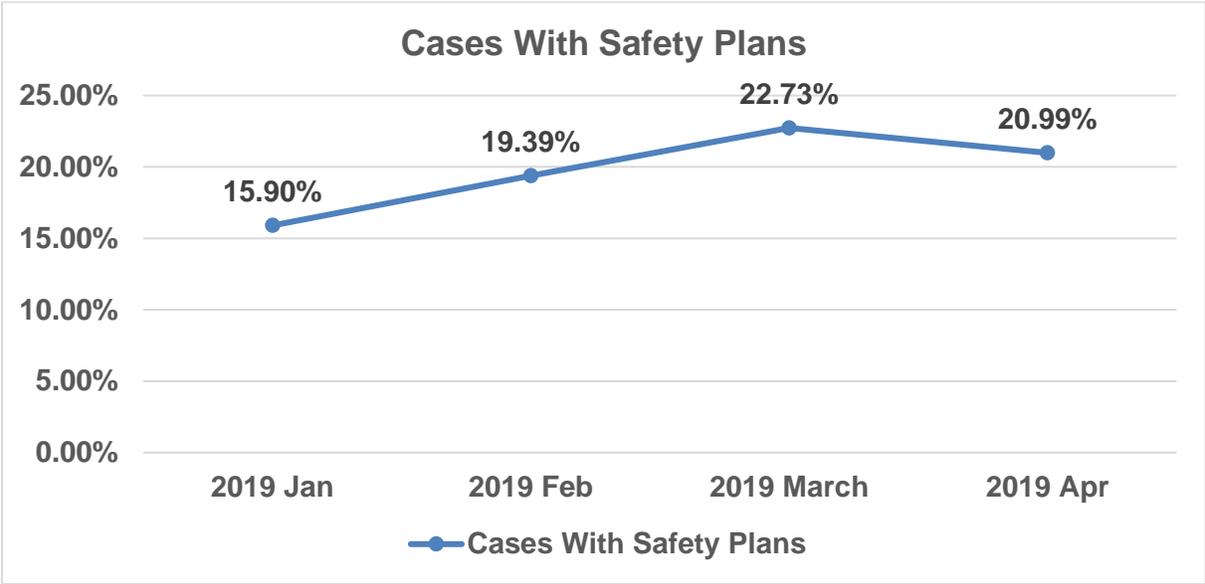
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Source: FREDI YSS-5020 As Of 4/30/2020

Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
Baseline 35%	37%	42%		
Projected	35.25%			
Actual				

Youth Services cases are usually derived from court involved youth. These youth are often referred to the court system due to problems in the education system. Youth Services staff will often make face-to-face contact with their children either at court or at the child's school. On March 22nd, the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals issued a judicial emergency, cancelling all hearings through April the 10th. On March 24th, 2020 Governor Justice issued a Stay at Home order. The Stay at Home Order closed schools for a three-week period and prevented staff from making face-to-face visits with their children. During this time the state began planning its response to the pandemic and how it would continue to ensure children and families continued to receive the vital services provided by the BCF while maintaining their safety and the safety of our staff. The state, like much of the country, struggled with obtaining the proper cleaning and sanitation supplies, as well as personal protective equipment. Considering this limited supply, the state prioritized child abuse and neglect referrals for continued face-to-face visitations. Then on April 3rd the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals entered an amended judicial emergency order canceling all hearings through May 1st and then on April 21st Governor Justice closed schools for the remainder of the year. This rapid change in circumstance limited Youth Services' staff ability to make the necessary in person visitation through much of March and all of April. This undoubtedly impacted Youth Services ability to meet its targeted goals.

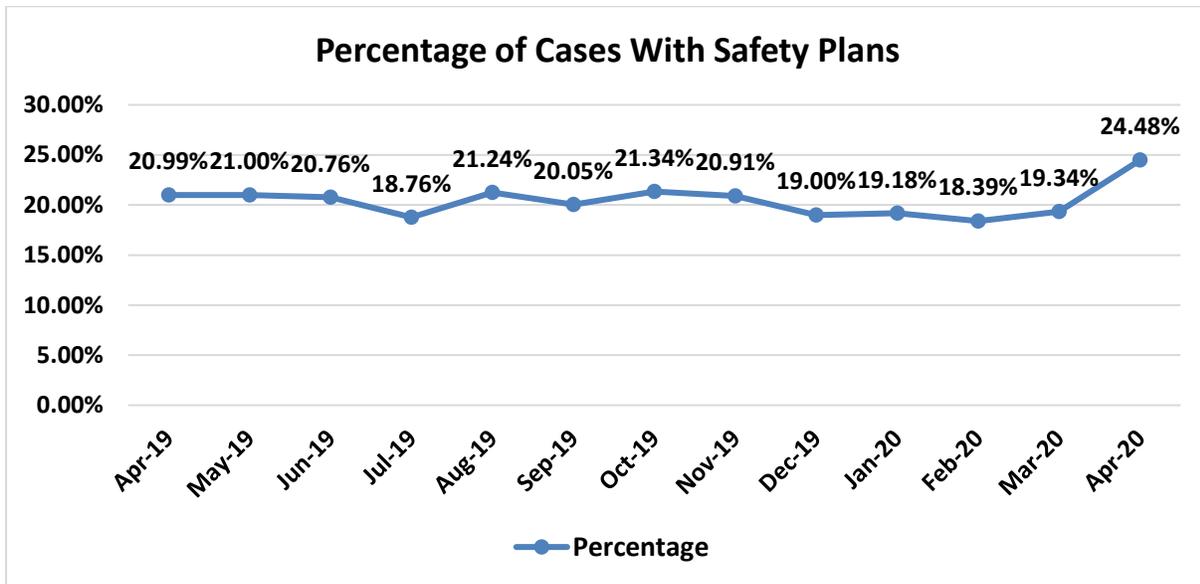
Objective 1.2 Increase the percentage of CPS cases open with safety plans by 2% in year one and 5% each additional year.



**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Source: End of Month CPS Case Counts and FREDI CPS-5170

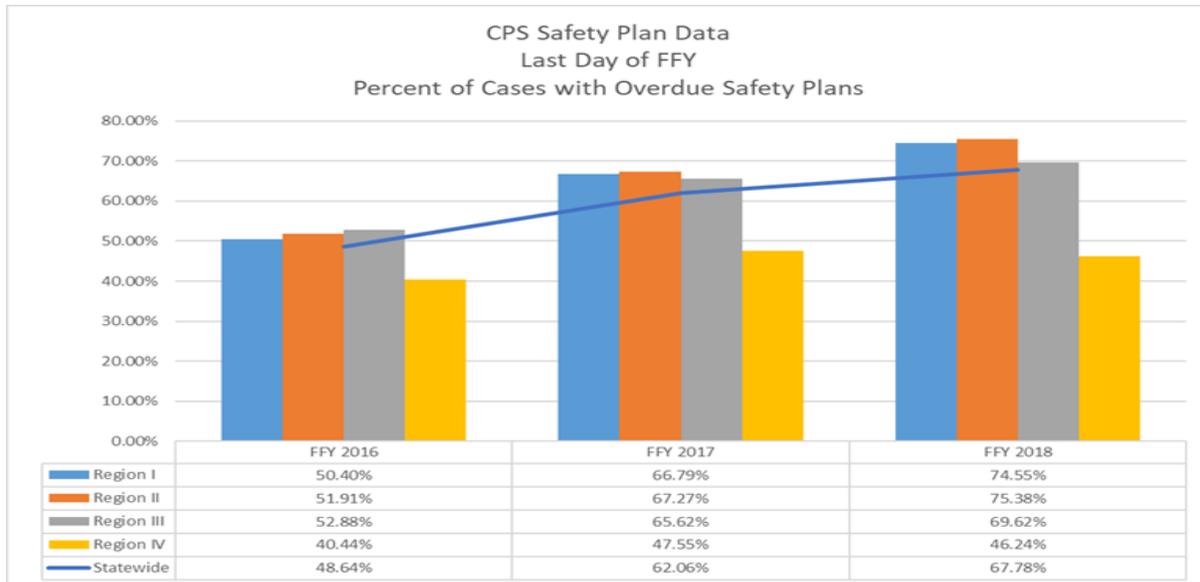
Update 2021:



Source: End of Month CPS Case Counts and FREDI CPS-5170

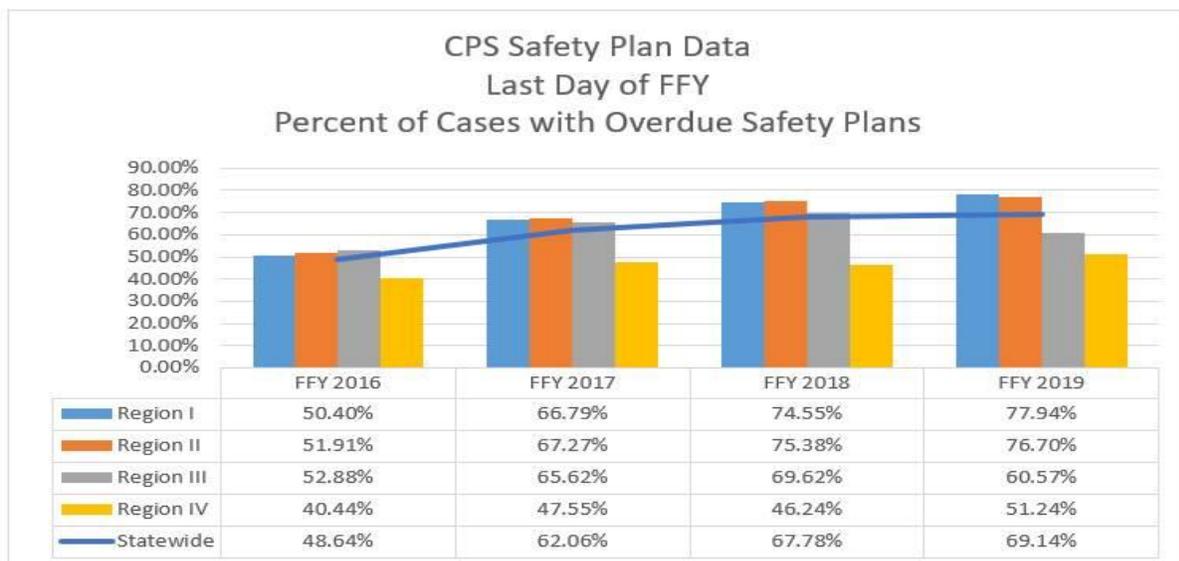
	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
Baseline 20.99	Projected	22.99%	27.99%		
	Actual	24.48%			

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



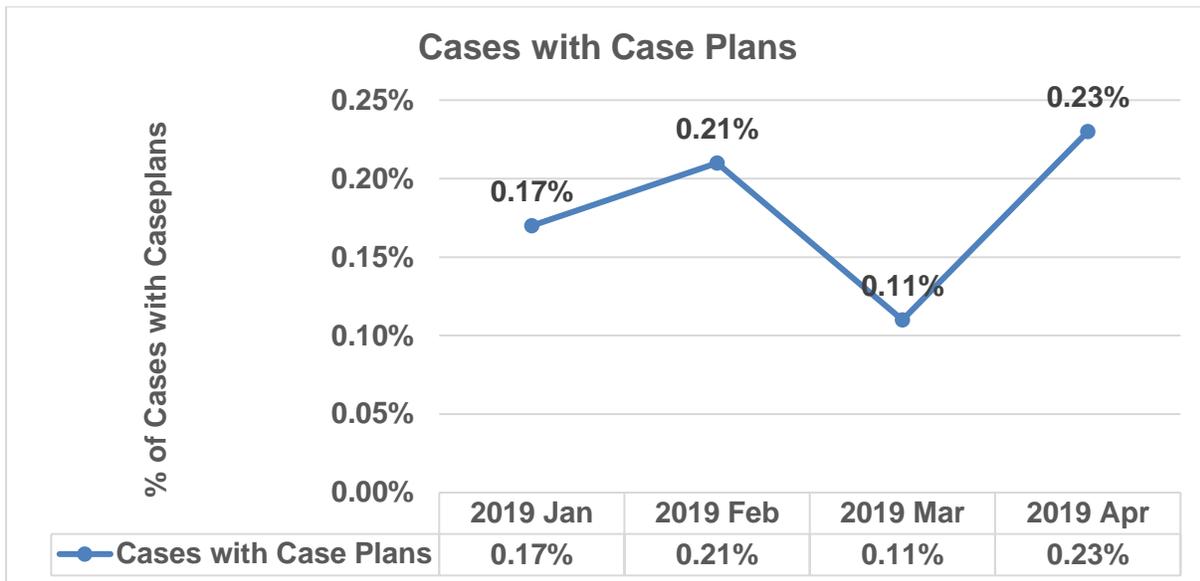
Source: FREDI CPS-5170 9/30 of each FFY

Update 2021



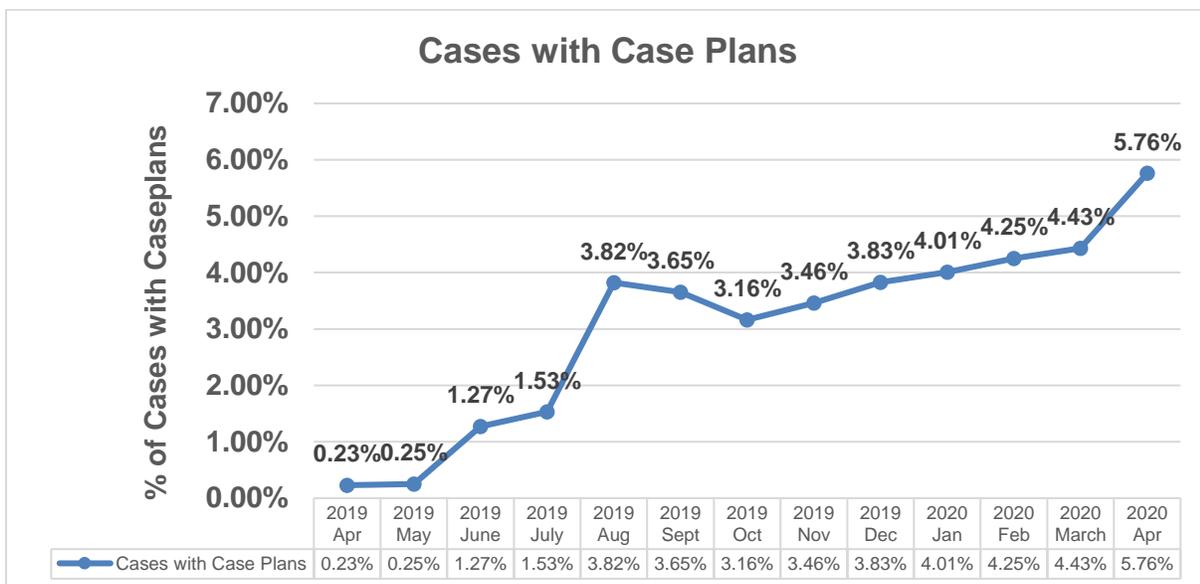
Source: FREDI CPS-5170 9/30 of each FFY

Objective 1.3 Increase the percentage of cases that have a case plan by 2% in year one and 5% each additional year.



Source: FREDI reports CPS5260 and CPS8802

Update 2021:

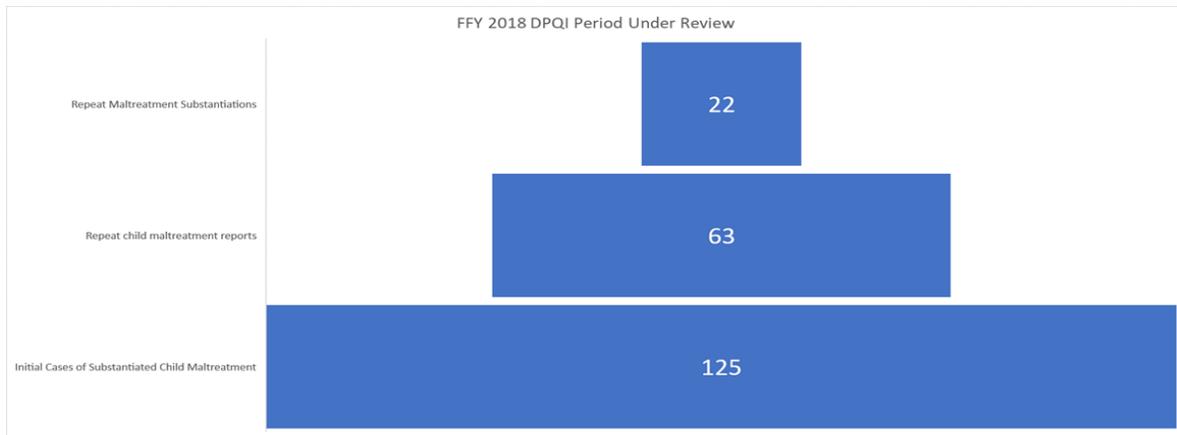


Source: FREDI reports CPS5260 and CPS8802

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Baseline .23%	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
	Projected	2.23%	7.23%		
	Actual	5.76%			

Objective 1.4 Decrease the percentage of cases with repeat maltreatment by 2 % the first two years and 5% each additional year.



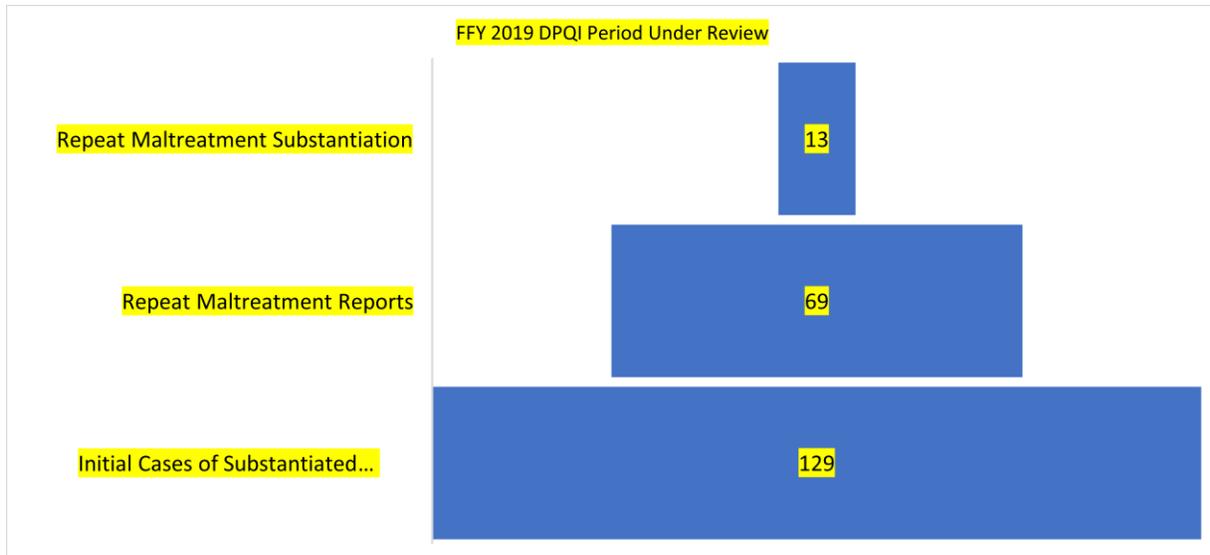
Source: DPQI Review Data

- FFY 2018 reviewed cases which had at least one substantiated child maltreatment intake during the period under review (PUR-12 months from date of the review) is 125 cases.
- Of the 125 cases reviewed during the FFY, 63 cases were rated for CFSR Item 1 indicating a received, accepted, and assigned child maltreatment report during the PUR.
- Of those 63 cases, child maltreatment was substantiated in 22 cases or 17.6%

Update 2021:

The chart above indicates those cases that had more than one substantiated referral during the period under review. For this year’s APSR and each subsequent year, West Virginia will be reporting the number of cases reviewed that had a substantiated maltreatment after a case was opened and services were provided. See chart below.

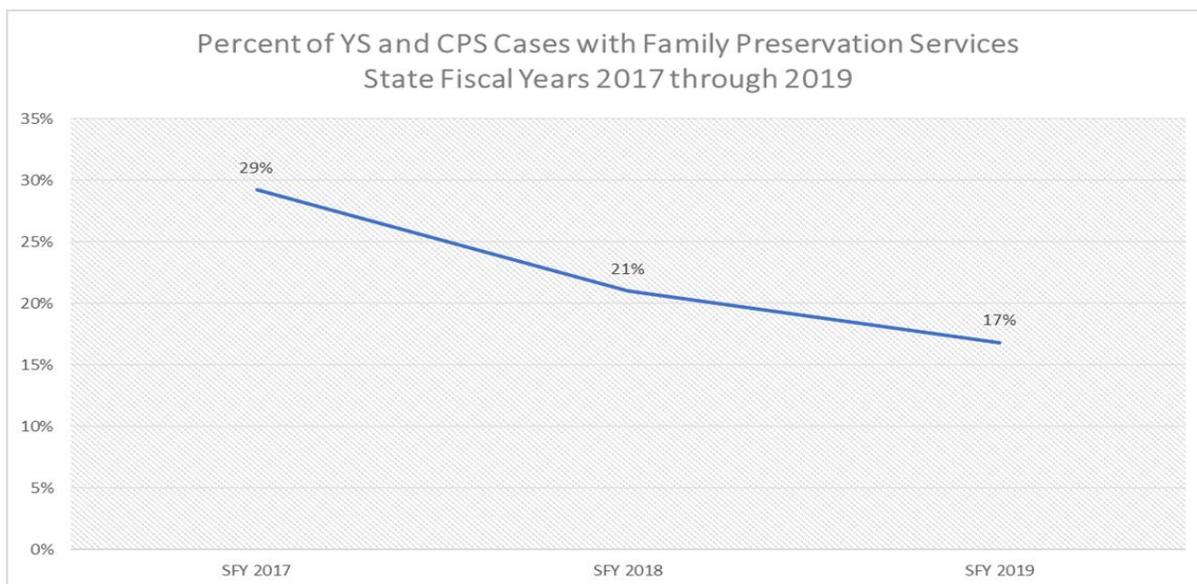
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: DPQI Review Data

Baseline 17.6%	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
	Projected	15.6%	10.6%		
	Actual	14.7%			

Objective 1.5 Increase the percentage of open cases that receive Family Preservation Services by 2% in the first year and 5% each additional year.

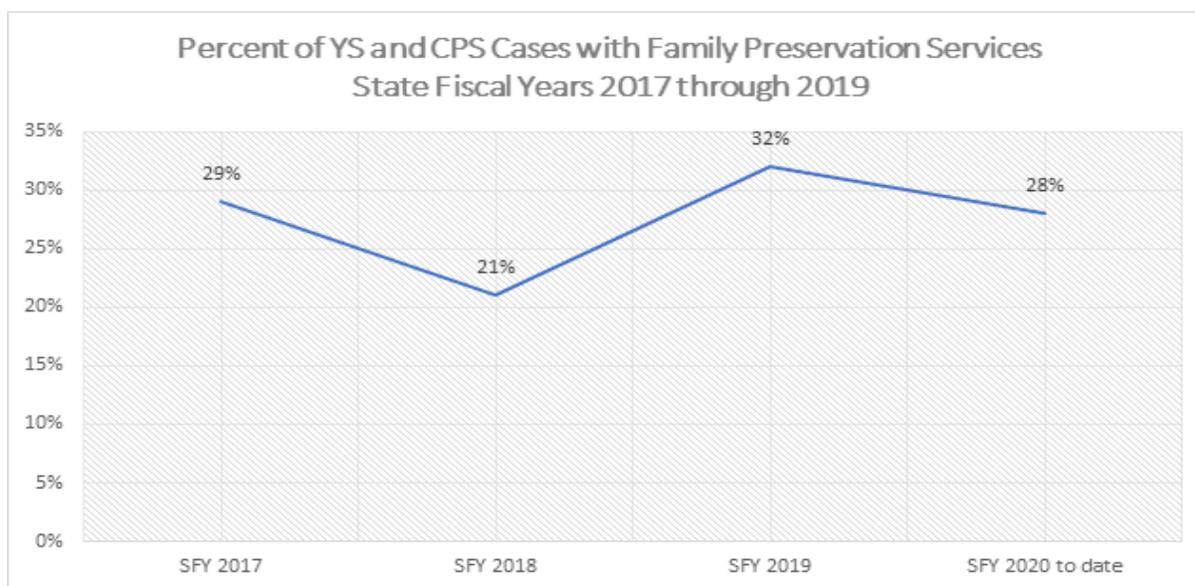


**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Source Data: COGNOS ASO Payments

Update 2021:

The chart below includes the entire year of 2019 which showed a positive increase in the percentage of cases that received Family Preservation services through the remainder of the year. This APSR is using the full year of SFY 2018 as it's baseline and the SFY for all updates.



Source Data: COGNOS ASO Payments

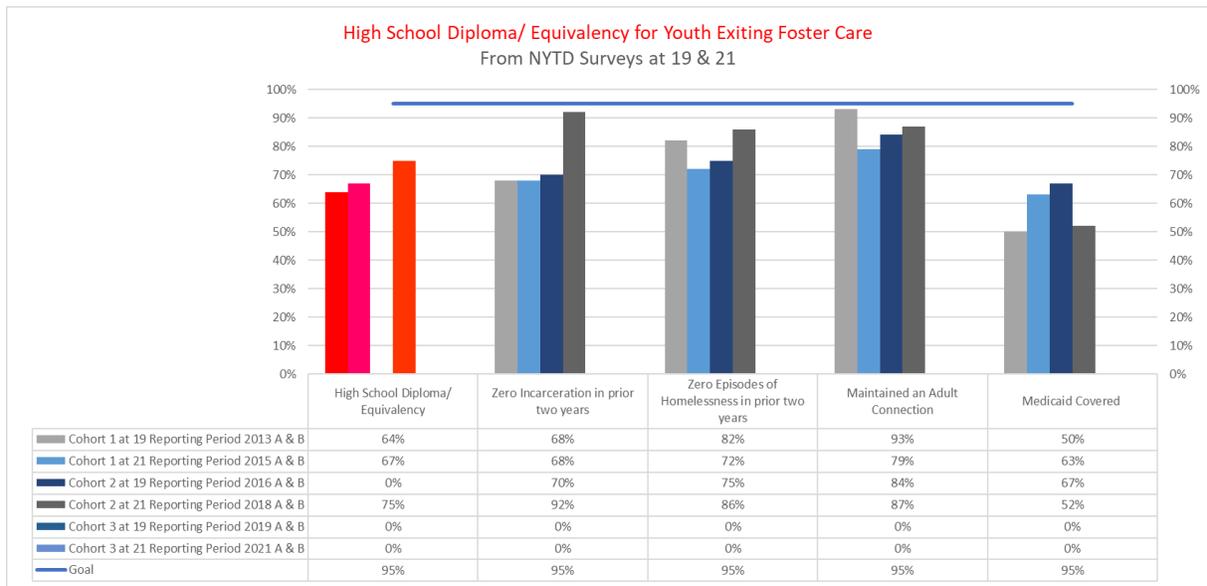
	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
Baseline 21%	Projected	23%	28%		
	Annual	32%			

Goal 2. Increase positive outcomes for youth aging out of foster care.

Goal 2 utilizes NYTD survey data to measure objectives' progress. Due to the availability of the data source progress reporting will be delayed by one reporting year. Cohort 3 A is the baseline percentage utilized to measure the state's ongoing progress. This group of youth represents the first cohort that the state can actualize positive change. Cohorts 1 A and B, and Cohorts 2 A and B are illustrated in the charts for each objective. This allows the state to infer the progress which should be reflected when Cohort 3 B data is available in calendar year 2021. Progress will be determined by increased percentages of the baseline, not on the state's progress or lack thereof.

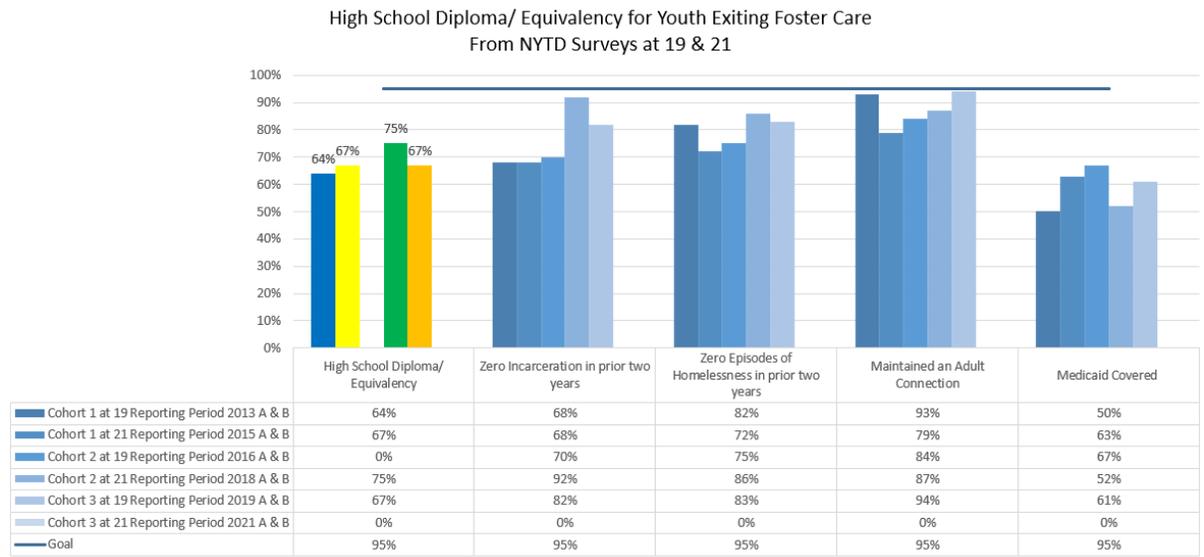
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Objective 2.1 Increase the percentage of foster youth who, when surveyed at 21, completed high school or obtained high school equivalency by 5% each additional year.



Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

Update 2021:



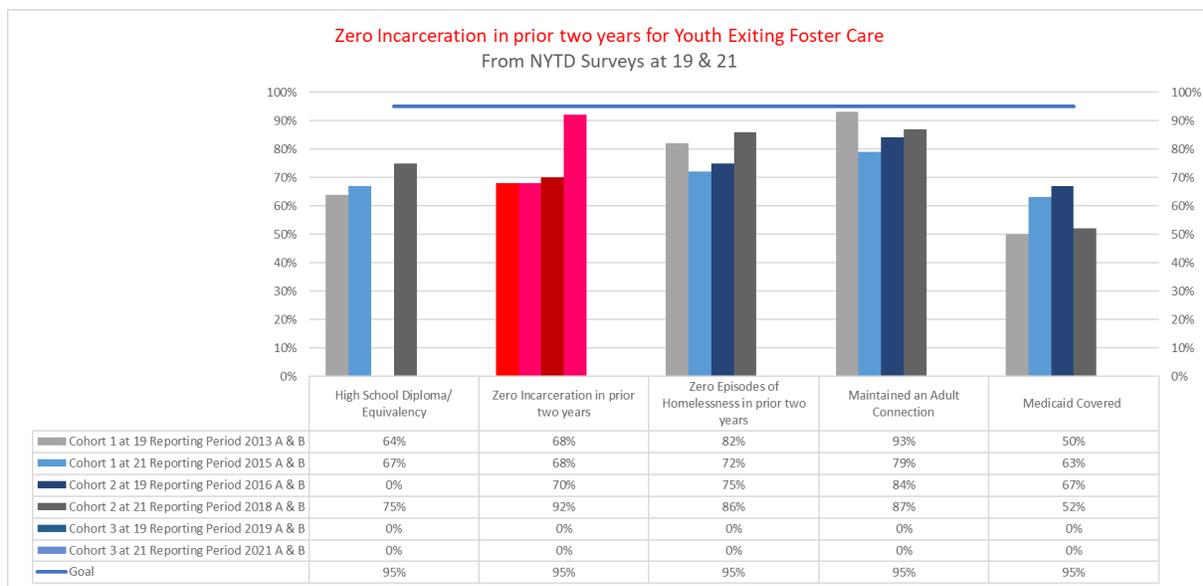
Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Baseline 67%	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
	Projected	72%	77%	82%	87%
	Actual				

Objective 2.1 is to increase high school or equivalency completion by ages 19 & 21. Based upon the result from Cohort 1 at 17 this measure is 5% and increases to 64% at 19 with 67% of youth at 21 reporting completion of high school or equivalency. 67% of youth in Cohort 3 at 19 report completion of high school or equivalency. When data is available for Cohort 3 at 21 the trend should continue upward toward the goal of 72%.

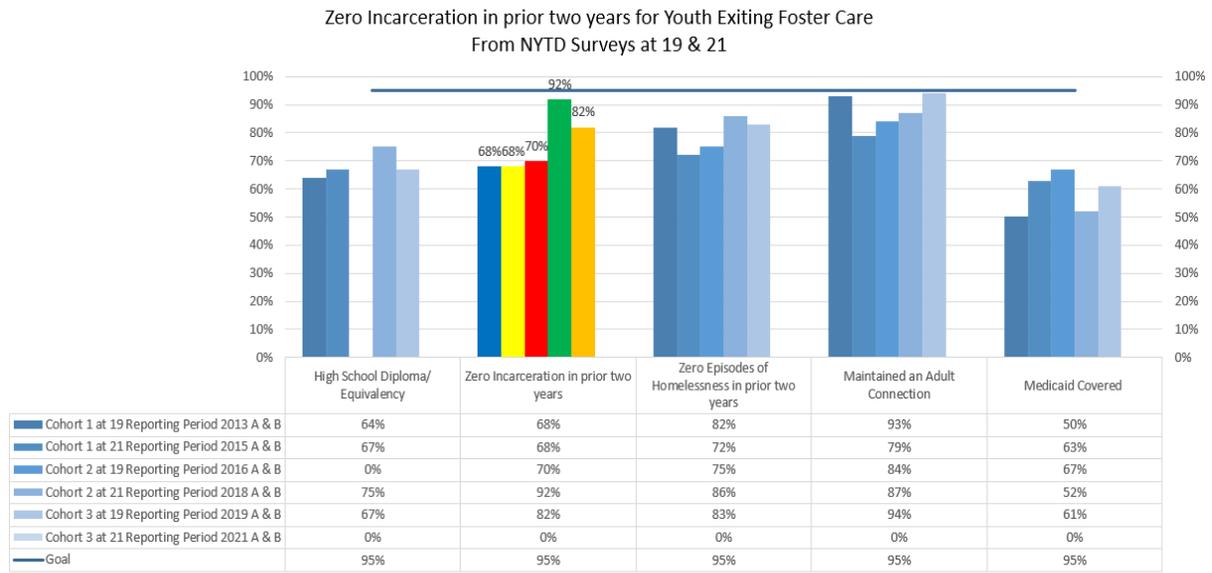
Objective 2.2 Increase the percentage of foster youths, by 5% each year who, when surveyed at 21, had not been incarcerated.



Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



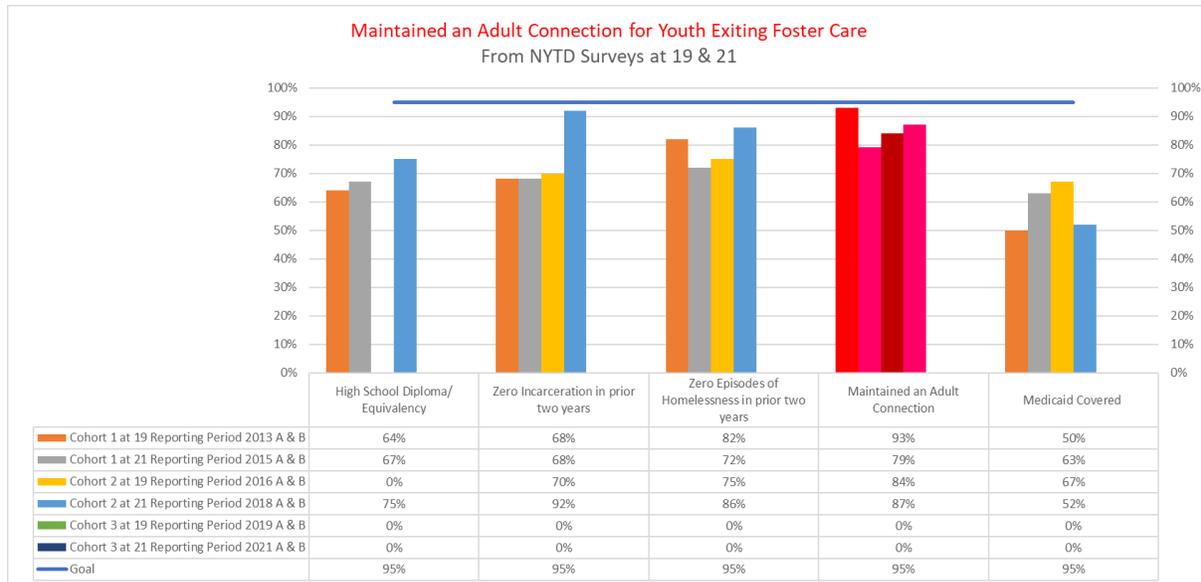
Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

Baseline 82%	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
	Projected	87%	92%	97%	100%
	Actual				

While NYTD data will not be available until the next reporting year, we see that in the past 2 cohorts and up to Cohort 3 A a positive increase in the number of youths who report never being incarcerated. From Cohort 1 A to the current cohort we see a 14% positive increase. The difference between Cohort 2 A and B is staggering. This group of children saw a 22% positive increase in the number of youth reporting zero incarcerations. We expect to see our Cohort 3 B group to follow in the same positive trend when the data is available.

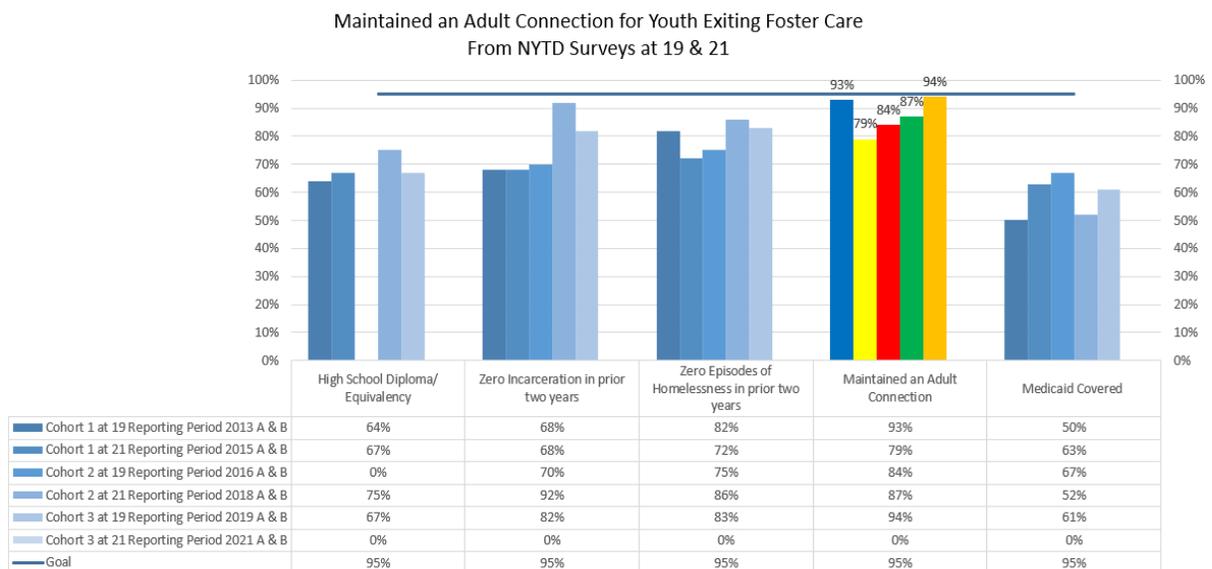
Objective 2.3 Maintain the percentage of older youth in care who have a permanent connection identified at 17, 19 & 21 at or above 95%

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

Update 2021:



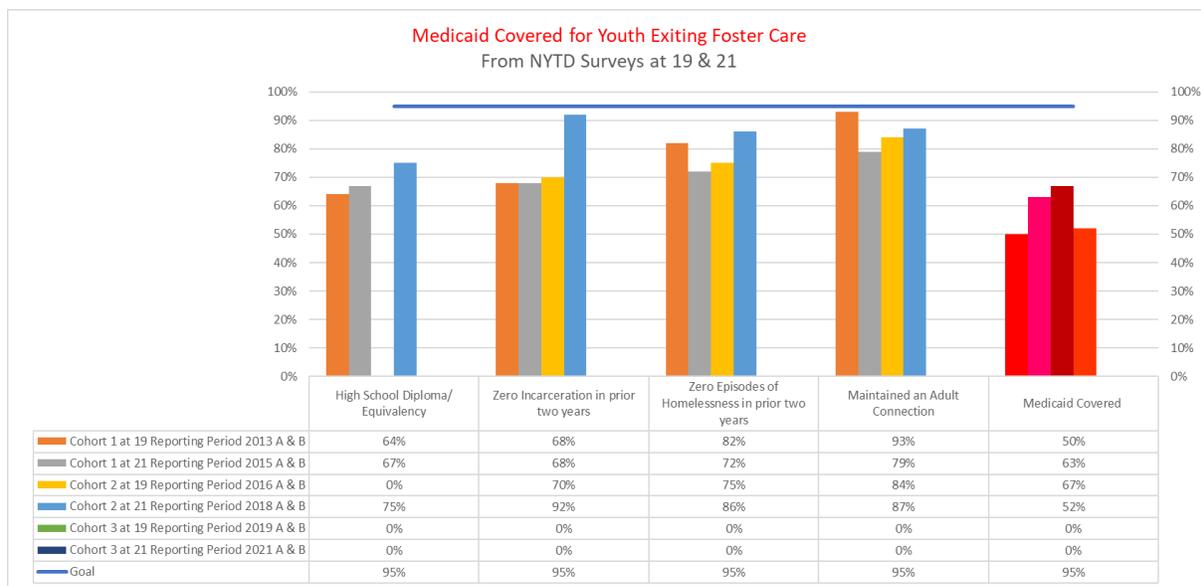
Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Baseline 94%	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
	Projected	95%	95%	95%	95%
	Actual				

Connections to positive adults after foster care is an important indicator of stability and resilience. While youth report having an adult connection at 17, while in foster care, this number often dips at 19 and 21. The dip between 19 and 21 in cohort 1 was 14%, yet by cohort 2 the dip lessened to just 3%, thus the goal for this measure is attainable at 95%. Some of the success in this measure is the increased use by youth and adults of technology: video chatting and social media.

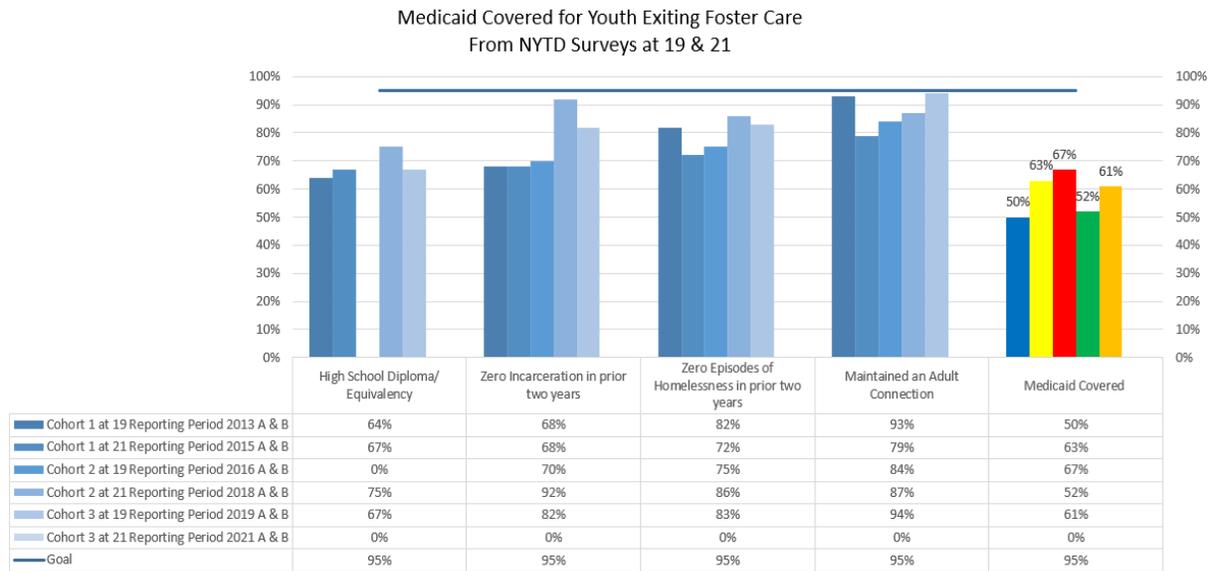
Objective 2.4 Increase by 5% each year, the percentage of foster youth who, when surveyed at 21, had Medicaid.



Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



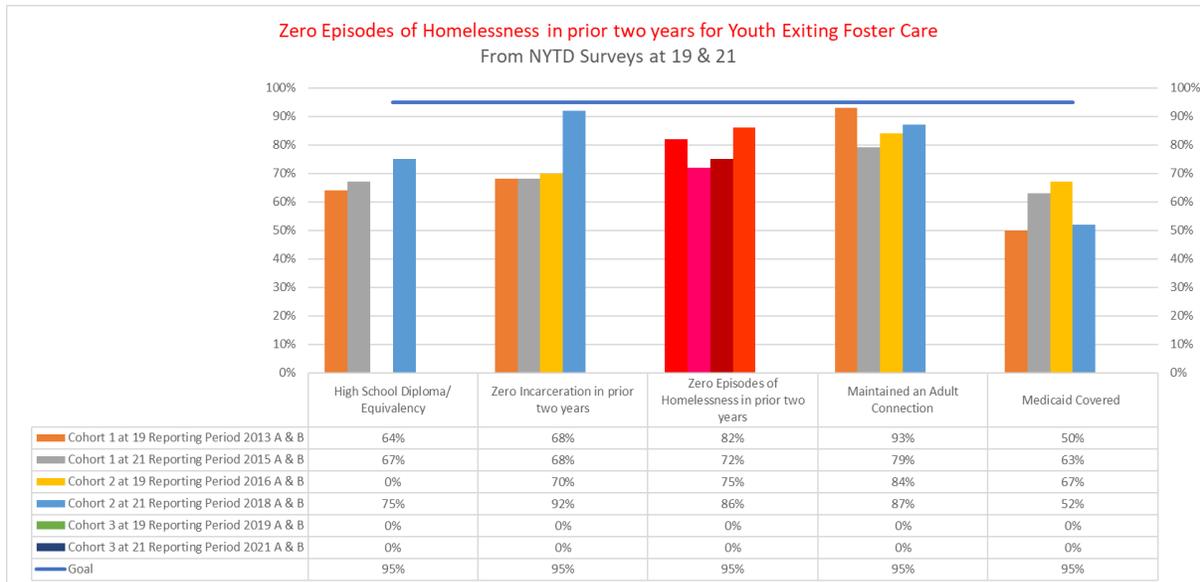
Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
Baseline 61%	Projected	66%	71%	76%	81%
	Actual				

Access and utilization of health care continues to be a challenge for youth in West Virginia. Medicaid is fully available to youth who exit Foster Care through age 25. To obtain this continuation of coverage the young person must apply at the local DHHR office, which may be a barrier. A higher application rate occurred after a statewide notification effort during the roll-out of expanded Medicaid in calendar year 2014, indicated by the 17% increase from cohort 1 to 2 at 19 in reported Medicaid coverage. This measure is impacted by “getting the word out” to youth of availability of coverage and what Medicaid does cover. MODIFY Survey Specialists have commented that youth often know they have a Medicaid card, but do not know all of the services available to them. Through the MCO and advertising the ifoster.org portal, more youth will learn of the expansive benefits available.

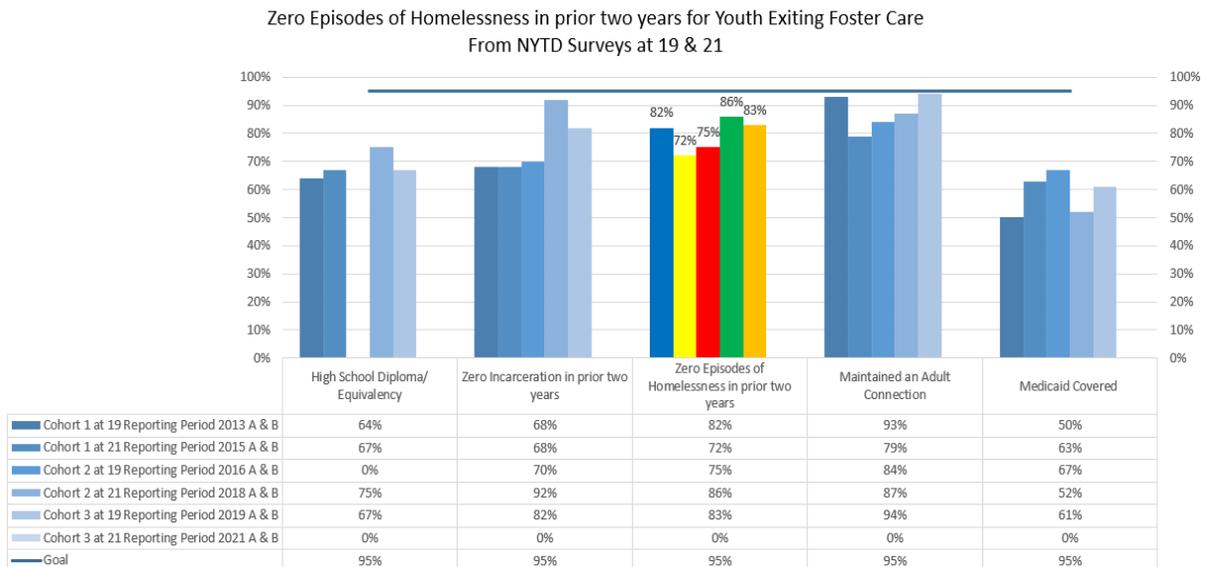
Objective 2.5 Increase by 5% each year the percentage of foster youth who, when surveyed at 21, had not experienced Homelessness.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

Update 2021:



Source: NYTD Snapshots for West Virginia from ACF

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Baseline 83%	Reporting Year	2021 Goal	2022 Goal	2023 Goal	2024 Goal
	Projected	88%	93%	98%	100%
	Actual				

West Virginia has seen a steady decrease in the number of youths who experience homelessness. The state anticipates this trend to continue. The expansion of Chafee services to youths until 23 and other programs such as the Fostering Youth Initiative are expected to positively impact this number even further. The state expects to meet its 2021 goal.

Staff Training, Technical Assistance and Evaluation

Please reference the Training Plan for staff development and training in support of the goals and objectives of the Child and Family Services Plan.

To help districts move towards the outcomes identified, DHHR will assemble Training and Technical Assistance Teams consisting of Quality Assurance staff, Policy staff, Training staff and local district supervisors to provide intensive training and mentoring to district staff on the areas needing improvement identified during their local Quality Assurance reviews.

These teams will also be available to aid individual districts on selected topics when they are identified as having a decrease in performance outcomes or their individual supervisors notice a decrease in performance during their monthly supervisory reviews.

Update 2021:

During the 2019 calendar year, the Bureau for Children and Families worked to develop the framework for its Training and Technical Assistance (T and TA) teams. The T and TA framework will consist of a steering team and regional teams. The steering team is anticipated to be a static group of individuals who are considered experts in their field. The core team will consist of:

- *Regional Program Managers;*
- *Policy Program Managers;*
- *Training Program Managers;*
- *IV-E Program Managers; and,*
- *DPQI Program Mangers*

The steering team will meet monthly, or more frequently as needed, to review data, DPQI exit reports, district corrective action plans, and T and TA requests.

The regional teams will consist of individuals considered specialists in their field that work directly with staff. Regional T and TA teams core group includes:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Trainers;*
- *Policy specialists;*
- *DPQI reviewers;*
- *IV-E specialists;*
- *Regional Program Manager; and,*
- *Child Welfare Consultants.*

Additional members may include:

- *Tenured Peer Staff (non-district);*
- *Tenured Peer Supervisors (non-district);*
- *Select Social Service Coordinators; and,*
- *Community subject matter experts*

Upon a finding that a district has identified weaknesses or assistance has been requested, the steering team will identify the appropriate regional T and TA team to be deployed. The individuals selected for the regional team will be dependent upon the specialized training needs of the district. Regional teams will include community subject matter experts whenever possible and reasonable.

T and TA teams will provide:

- *Training, which includes in person training on specialized topics; and,*
- *Technical assistance, which includes answering staff questions, providing information needed to understand staff mandates, implementation of best practices, and accessing needed resources.*
 - *These services may be delivered in small group discussions, through email and telephone consultations, or Q and A sessions with staff and supervisors.*

Several events may trigger the deployment of the T and TA teams, these include:

1. *A district completes a DPQI review and problematic increases or decreases of tracked percentages are identified, such as falling below CFSP baseline performance and mandatory objective increases;*

Monitored CFSP percentages include:

- *Case plans completed;*
- *Safety plans completed;*
- *Assessments completed timely;*
- *Cases without a monthly contact;*
- *Open cases with family preservation (IV B or IVE prevention) services;*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- Repeat Maltreatments.
- 2. Major federal or state initiatives and programs which may need additional support to facilitate full implementation;
- 3. Grant programs targeting specific catchment areas which affect day-to-day worker actions or knowledge-base; and,
- 4. Child Welfare Oversight identification of problem areas.
- 5. Additional requests may be made by district or regional staff to assist in specific topic areas.

The established process:

1. When a district completes a DPQI review, the exit report will be submitted by the DPQI Regional Program Manager to the Training and Technical Assistance steering team for review. These reports will be reviewed and discussed by the steering team and will consider the need to deploy a T and TA team to assist in improving on areas of possible weakness. Districts which have areas in need of improvement which require a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) will require deployment of a T and TA team.
 - a. The district will develop their CAP and submit to DPQI. The DPQI Regional Program Manager will submit the CAP to the steering team and the steering team will approve or reject the districts CAP. If the steering team rejects the CAP, they will provide technical assistance in the modification of the CAP. A regional team will be deployed to assist in implementing the CAP.
 - b. The steering team will monitor the implementation of CAPS and outcomes after three- and six-month intervals. Longer monitoring periods will be determined on an as needed basis by the steering team. Districts will receive ongoing regional support as needed.
2. Monthly reports completed by policy specialists will be reviewed by the steering team, no more than one month in arrears. When a district falls behind established baseline or subsequent objective increases, for one month, the steering team will notify the Community Services Manager (CSM), the Child Welfare Consultant, Regional Program Manager and Regional Director (RD) of the issue and request justification and reconciliation. After a 2nd month of declining performance, another notification will be sent which will include the Deputy Commissioner and will inform the CSM that a T and TA team will be deployed. As soon as possible, and in no case longer than two weeks, the steering team will meet to develop a plan and schedule the deployment. Planning will include:
 - Identification of Regional Team Members
 - Identification of T and TA Team Leader
 - Engagement Method (i.e. face-to-face training; Question and Answer sessions)
 - Length of Visit

Once assembled, the regional team will be notified of their requirements and will begin to pull together existing policies, resources, and training materials. The regional team will meet with the

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

steering team, review information gathered and develop a unified response. The regional team will be deployed no later than the 3rd month. The regional T and TA team will provide available district statistics to staff and discussion regarding district barriers to meeting required goals. The T and TA team will review completed case documents, such as safety plans, case plans, and assessments, to ensure accuracy and quality of completion. Questionable documents will be logged by case ID and document title and delivered to the steering team for further scrutiny. The T and TA team will attempt to answer any questions district staff may have and deliver unanswerable questions to the steering team for resolution.

- a. After the initial visit, and any subsequent visit at the request of the steering committee, the T and TA team leader will report back to the steering committee its findings, conclusions and any further recommendations. Children and Adult Services Executive Secretary will take minutes and develop a final report. The final report will be shared with the Child Welfare Oversight (CWO) team.*
- 3. When new initiatives, mandates, or grants which will affect the day-to-day worker actions or knowledge base, or require additional support to fully implement, the BCF Executive, Leadership, or Child Welfare Oversight teams may seek assistance from the Training and Technical Assistance steering team through discussion and agreement by the Commissioner of BCF. The steering team will be notified through communication with an appointed member. The committee will consider the request and develop a plan for regional team deployment following the protocol established under # 2 above.*
- 4. A formal request for training and technical assistance may be requested by any district staff through the chain of command protocol. Once the CSM and RD agrees, the requesting district employee will utilize a Training and Technical Assistance Request Form and email it to DHHRBCFCPSPolicy@wv.gov. The policy specialist will reply to the request to inform staff the request has been received and a regional team is being assembled. The request will be forwarded to the steering team who will follow the process outlined in #2 to identify and deploy the T and TA team. The identified regional team leader will notify the district management and requesting employee of the status of their request.*

The Bureau for Children and Families will continue to utilize in depth technical assistance from Casey Family Programs to assist with the implementation of several on-going initiatives including but not limited to our kinship navigator program, foster care reform, reflective supervision and Family First Prevention Services Act implementation.

The Capacity for States will continue to assistance to the state as referenced in the Program Improvement Plan.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Casey Family Programs and Marshall University will continue to assist the state with data collection and analytics surrounding our Kinship Navigator Program and Case Assessment and treatment model respectively.

Update 2021:

The Bureau for Children & Families received technical assistance from Casey Family Programs on the implementation of reflective supervision in 2019. Activities included assistance with revising the Standard Operating Procedures and reflective supervision forms and training for all supervisors statewide in June 2019 and December 2019 to build on supervisors' and managers' skills in the application of reflective supervision in practice. A total of 309 supervisors and managers attended 12 hours of training.

Implementation Supports

Leadership members identified needing more staff and a standard operating procedure to outline the process to close out their backlogged referrals and cases with no activity. However, the DHHR is in the process of obtaining Technical Assistance with determining if the state is accepting the right referrals for assessment and if staff are following policy to make correct determinations at case opening. It is believed this TA may eliminate the need for more staff.

Centralized Intake recently received approval for their own Trainer. This person will provide specific training for CI staff covering position responsibilities, policy updates, and will provide feedback in real time on active calls, and then go over any problem areas.

The Director of Social Services will continue to identify statewide issues and provide district supervisors with targeted tools to use for re-training their staff during monthly unit meetings.

Leadership also identified the need for a Standard Operating Procedure for assignment of investigations in active cases. This item is addressed in the Program Improvement Plan.

West Virginia will collaborate with its other bureaus to Geo-map its array of services.

Update 2021:

Leadership has a budget request in for more CPS staff to assist in reducing backlogged referrals. A standard operating procedure has been drafted and any further updates will be identified in the PIP update. The Centralized Intake hired a Health and Human Resources Specialist, Senior position which started in November 2019. She provides one-on-one support to workers, monitors calls and provides verbal and written feedback, and provides on the job orientation to new employees at both sites. A Social Services Coordinator will start at CI on 3/28/20. Monthly unit meetings continued through 2019 and included the following topics:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *July - Reports to the court and court order processing*
- *August - Runaways*
- *September - Support for foster parents including kinship navigators*
- *October - Foster care and homefinding policy changes due Families First Prevention Services Act*
- *November - Staff and agency roles and responsibilities with focus on interactions with clients*
- *December - Placement and payment approval.*

West Virginia has also teamed with the Capacity Building Center for States to evaluate the state's child abuse and neglect hotline, Centralized Intake. The workgroup is currently defining the criteria that will be used to evaluate all of the child abuse and neglect referrals taken by Centralized Intake within a specific time frame and the screening decisions made about each of those referrals. The evaluation will include if the screening decision was appropriate based on information gathered from the CCWIS system and whether another referral was later received that indicated maltreatment had or had not occurred. Agreements are being made between BCF, OMIS, and the Capacity Center, including confidentiality agreements, so that the data can be pulled for the evaluation to be done.

Second Chance Inc., the Bureau for Children and Families plans to redesign the Homefinding unit, conduct a work and time study to determine caseload and practice standards, develop a Gold Standard Process for best practice with kinship/relative providers, and explore and review kinship/relative specific training models for the eventual development and/or adoption of the identified model.

A Second Chance Inc. is a non-profit organization that provides kinship care programs in Pittsburgh and Philadelphia. The model is nationally recognized for its success in kinship practice. They provide technical assistance to other states regarding their kinship practice and model. Through Casey Family Programs, a grant was provided to A Second Chance Inc., in August 2018, to work with WV on assessing BCF kinship practice to develop recommendations and implementation to improve kinship practice. In June 2019 additional grant funding provided by the Benedum Foundation, distributed to a Second Chance to further the work on kinship/relative care for the purpose of improvement, including completing the Kinship Study mandated by West Virginia House Bill 2010 of legislative session 2019.

The study revealed recommendations for improvement to standardize throughout the state how the BCF works with kinship/relative providers. Additional funds through the Benedum Foundation are in the process of being awarded to A Second Chance, to continue this work through the second phase which includes the implementation of the recommendations from the Kinship Study. This work will continue through June 2021.

Update on Services

Child and Family Service Continuum

Prevention

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (WVDHHR), is the designated lead agency for Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP) activities. The Division of Early Care and Education (ECE) within the Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) in the WV DHHR manages the activities funded by the CBCAP grant. ECE is also responsible for coordination and administration of the Child Care and Development Fund and the Head Start State Collaboration Office. ECE staff work closely with the Bureau for Public Health, which includes Birth to Three and the state's Maternal Infant Early Childhood Home Visiting program (MIECHV). Activities and initiatives that touch all aspects of children's lives and wellbeing are coordinated through the state Early Childhood Advisory Council (ECAC).

Through CBCAP activities, WV DHHR works closely with Prevent Child Abuse West Virginia to coordinate prevention efforts across the state to give children good beginnings by strengthening families and communities. They work collaboratively to build awareness, provide education, and strive to keep children free from abuse and neglect.

The WV DHHR funds and supports several child abuse prevention initiatives that use a combination of CBCAP, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), and MIECHV funds, state appropriations, and private funds. These initiatives include In Home Family Education Programs (IHFE), Family Resource Centers (FRC), and Partners in Prevention grants to communities. These programs are considered an integral part of the child welfare continuum by building and increasing protective factors that enable parents and families to nurture and parent appropriately and connect them to concrete supports that help keep families out of the child welfare system. Programs are community based and driven, with advisory boards made up of program participants, service providers, and local leaders. Services are available to any member of the community, regardless of income, and are voluntary.

Twenty-three Family Resource Centers across the state aid families and communities based upon their community's needs and gaps in service. FRC staff are connected to local resources and provide referrals and concrete assistance through food, baby, and hygiene pantries. Depending upon community need, they also offer childcare, support groups, parenting education, and play groups. Services are offered to any family with children from prenatal through eighteen years of age. In State Fiscal Year 2020, the funding allocation to the FRCs was increased to allow them to expand into unserved communities in their catchment areas and serve more families. This was made possible through TANF funds, and the programs now have oversight from both ECE and Family Assistance staff.

While MIECHV funds the majority of In-Home Family Education Programs in the state, thirteen IHFEs are jointly funded through CBCAP and MIECHV funds. Programs may choose from two evidence-based models, Parents as Teachers or Healthy Families America. These programs systematically assess family strengths and needs, and enhance family functioning through trusting relationships, teaching problem solving skills, and promoting positive parent-child interactions. They also educate parents and caregivers on child development and connect them to referrals and resources. Bureau for Children and Families

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

continues service coordination with Bureau for Public Health through the In-Home Family Education (IHFE) programs. WVDHHR plans to continue this partnership with additional IHFE programs being created in counties not served by an IHFE program as resources permit.

Partners in Prevention (PIP) is a community grant and networking program that focuses on preventing child abuse and neglect. Forty-four PIP teams work to build protective factors within communities and families by promoting local needs-based activities with the cooperation of community members, local organizations, policy makers, and parents.

WV DHHR's various Bureaus have a commitment to collaboration. All Bureaus and Divisions maintain linkages to one another and communicate frequently on joint programs and projects to reduce child maltreatment and strengthen families and communities.

Also, the Bureau for Children and Families refers families to the Bureau of Medical Services for many preventative services such as Birth to Three and Right from the Start. Workers make referrals to these programs at the time of assessment.

Update 2021:

Bureaus within the WV DHHR continue collaboration efforts in prevention services. Most of the statistical data for these prevention services are listed above in the [Service Array](#) section.

Birth to Three

WV Birth to Three is a statewide system of services and supports for children under age three who have a delay in their development, or may be at risk of having a delay, and their family. The Department of Health and Human Resources, through the Bureau for Public Health and the Office of Maternal, Child and Family Health, WV Birth to Three, is the lead agency for Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), assures that family centered, community-based services are available to all eligible children and families. WV Birth to Three partners with families and caregivers to build upon their strengths by offering coordination, supports, and resources to enhance children's learning and development.

To be eligible for WV Birth to Three services, an infant or toddler under the age of three can either have a delay in one or more areas of their development or be at risk of possibly having delays in the future. A child may have delays in one or more of the following areas:

Cognitive - thinking and learning

Physical - moving, seeing and hearing

Social/emotional - feeling, coping, getting along with others

Adaptive - doing things for him/herself

Communication - understanding and communicating with others

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

A child may also have risk factors such as a condition which is typically associated with a developmental delay such as Down Syndrome or a combination of biological and other risk factors. Some of these factors may include family stressors.

As a result of individualized supports and services families will know their rights, effectively communicate their child's needs, and help their child develop and learn. The child will demonstrate improved social emotional skills and relationships, acquisition of knowledge of skills including language and communication and use of appropriate behaviors to meet their needs.

Right from The Start

The Right from The Start (RFTS) Program is a home visitation program which provides targeted case management and/or the provision of enhanced prenatal care services for Medicaid pregnant women up to 60 days postpartum and infants through one year of age. Targeted case management in the RFTS Program includes an Initial Assessment for prenatal or infant clients, development of an individualized Service Care Plan reassessed on an ongoing basis, depression screening, domestic violence screening, tobacco/substance use screening, assistance with locating needed resources, education and counseling programs for the mother, transportation assistance to medical appointments and referrals as needed. Enhanced prenatal care services include childbirth education, parenting education, health education and nutritional evaluation/counseling. All services are provided by a registered nurse, licensed social worker or registered dietician. These services have the combined purpose to improve birth outcomes and reduce infant mortality and morbidity in a high-risk population with a medically focused approach.

The Right from the Start (RFTS) Program has been delivering services, providing health care for low-income mothers and infants at-risk of adverse health outcomes for over two decades. The services are FREE and support mothers, their new babies and their families by helping create a safe, nurturing home. The Designated Care Coordinator provides professional, individualized, and comprehensive care that empowers families to achieve the healthiest possible outcomes during pregnancy and infancy. The program empowers participants to choose lifestyles resulting in healthy families.

The RFTS is a carefully crafted and highly interdependent partnership with tertiary care centers, primary care centers, local health departments, private practitioners and community agencies working with the West Virginia. Its focus is the continuum of care model. The RFTS coordinates services provided to high risk, low income pregnant women through the second postpartum month and to Medicaid eligible high-risk infants through age one. The RFTS also helps provide access to other enhanced services, such as parenting classes, transportation to medical appointments, smoking cessation programs and health and nutrition programs.

Maternity Services

Maternity Services is limited funding of prenatal, delivery, postpartum and routine newborn hospital care for low-income, medically indigent pregnant women who are determined to be ineligible for Medicaid, have not insurance to cover obstetrical care, and have monthly income below 185% FPL. This includes

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

minors and income eligible non-citizens. Maternity Services require prenatal care is provided in the standards outlined in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologist guidelines.

Maternity Services also acts as a guarantor of payment for initial prenatal exams and associated laboratory/diagnostic test. Maternity Services is the payer of last resort. If the client is approved for Medicaid or another third-party source, the practitioner is paid by that source.

The Drug Free Moms and Babies (DFMB) Project is a comprehensive and integrative medical and behavioral health program for pregnant and postpartum women. The project supports healthy baby outcomes by providing prevention, early intervention, addiction treatment, and recovery support services.

This project is supported through funding from West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Behavioral Health and Health Facilities, the WV Office of Maternal, Child, and Family Health, and the Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation.

Key Project Aspects

- **Screening, Brief Intervention, Referral and Treatment (SBIRT)** services integrated in maternity care clinics
- **Collaboration with community partners** for the provision of comprehensive medical, behavioral health, and social services
- **Long term follow-up** for two years after the birth of the baby provided by a recovery coach. In addition, home visits and other services to help women maintain sobriety and access needed resources are provided.
- **Program evaluation** of effective strategies for identifying women in need, preventing addiction and abuse, treating women with substance abuse problems, and delivering recovery coaching services.
- **Provider outreach education** to other maternity care clinics in West Virginia to facilitate the duplication of successful model programs.

Child Protective Services

Child Protective Services (CPS) operates under the authority of West Virginia State Statute. There are two primary purposes for CPS intervention in West Virginia: (1) to protect children who are unsafe, and (2) to provide services to alter the conditions which created the threat to child safety. WV follows the Safety Assessment and Management System or SAMS model. The SAMS model includes CPS Intake Assessment; CPS Family Functioning Assessment (FFA); CPS Protective Capacities Family Assessment and Family Case Plan (PCFA); and Family Case Plan Evaluation/Case Closure.

The SAMS model is a very detailed and time-consuming model. A combination of an opioid crisis, lack of tenured workers, and a very high turnover rate has led to a large backlog of assessments. To counteract this backlog, the Department has allowed workers to complete a very short version of the SAMS model. The state has also begun work on a streamlined process for both CPS and Youth Services. The streamline workgroup has successfully edited most of the two policies to become easier to navigate. Case plans and

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

safety plans have also been streamlined for both programs to use. The new case plan process has been piloted statewide and was praised by the staff selected to use them. Child welfare staff stated the forms used are much easier to understand and families felt they were included in the process. Safety plans have been reduced to one document, instead of three that were previously used. The plan can be altered to address immediate safety concerns, and in and out-of-home safety plans as well.

Further, CPS has a shortened documentation process for completing the Functional Family Assessments. That form is Crisis Response Worksheet CRW. The CRW mandates CPS staff to narrate the allegations of child abuse or neglect, and maltreatment and nature portions of the assessment on the form. This form has allowed staff to quickly document their interactions with the family.

Intake Assessment: The Department receives reports of child abuse or neglect through phone calls to the local office, emails, letters, and when referents visit the local office. These reports are routed through our Centralized Intake Unit via a 24-hour hotline. The report is accepted if the allegations meet the statutory definitions of abuse or neglect, which include if the children are in a situation where abuse or neglect is likely to occur. All mandated reporters are required to be notified in writing whether the report was accepted for assessment. When reports are not accepted, the family may be referred to other more appropriate state agencies or community resources to assist the family. If accepted for Family Functioning Assessment, the report is assigned a time frame for response. The time frames are immediate response, 72-hour response, or 14-day response. The response times are assigned based on requirements in state statute and policy.

Family Functioning Assessment: The assessment of a report of child abuse or neglect sets the stage for the problem validation, service provision, and the establishment of a helping relationship in CPS. The primary purposes of the family functioning assessment are to gather information for decision making; to explain a community concern to the family; to explain the agency's purpose; to assess the family for possible safety threats; to reduce trauma to the child; to secure safety as indicated; to promote family preservation and expend reasonable efforts; and to offer help.

During the family functioning assessment, the CPS Social Worker collects information through interviews, observations, and written materials provided by knowledgeable individuals using a family-centered approach. This approach seeks to support and involve children, caregivers/parents, and other individuals in CPS intervention. The CPS Social Worker uses the information to determine if the children are abused, neglected, or unsafe and in need of protection. If the children are unsafe, the family must be open for Ongoing Child Protective Services. A safety plan is then developed with the family, in the least intrusive manner possible, to provide a safe environment while CPS attempts to alter the safety threats discovered. The safety plan can include paid and non-paid safety services. If possible, the assessment should be completed within 30 days of the receipt of the referral.

Protective Capacities Family Assessment: The Protective Capacities Family Assessment is a structured interactive process that is intended to build partnerships with caregivers to identify and seek agreement regarding what must change related to child safety as well as to develop family case plans that will effectively address caregiver protective capacities and meet the child's needs.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The Safety Assessment and Management System (SAMS) Protective Capacities Family Assessment and Family Case Plan Evaluation focuses on diminished caregiver protective capacities and the safety threats identified during family functioning assessment which may or may not involve court intervention. The Protective Capacities Family Assessment and Family Case Plan Evaluation is a structured, interactive intervention intended to build partnerships with caregivers to identify and seek agreement regarding what must change related to child safety and to develop family case plans that will effectively address caregiver protective capacities and meet the child's needs. The CPS Social Worker translates diminished caregiver protective capacities into client goals, and those goals are used to develop the family case plan. Services are then put in place to assist the caregiver in meeting the goals. The Protective Capacities Family Assessment and Family Case Plan must be completed within 45 days of the case being opened for ongoing CPS services.

Family Case Plan Evaluation/Case Closure: The family's case plan will receive ongoing evaluation by the CPS Social Worker. This process is called the SAMS Family Case Plan Evaluation. The Family Case Plan Evaluation is a formal decision-making point in the safety intervention process that occurs minimally every 90 days, which requires involvement from caregivers and children; Family Case Plan service providers; and safety service providers. The purpose of the Family Case Plan Evaluation is to measure progress toward achieving the goals in the Family Case Plan associated with enhancing diminished caregiver protective capacities. The Family Case Plan Evaluation is also the decision point when the case may be closed for CPS Services. In addition, the family's case is closed when the parents can provide a safe home for their child, without CPS intervention, or their child is in another permanent living situation such as adoption or legal guardianship.

Service Population: Child Protective Services are provided statewide to families in which a child (ages 0-17) has been suspected to be abused or neglected or subject to conditions that are likely to result in abuse or neglect (as defined in WV Code §49-1-201 Definitions section and DHHR operational definitions) by their parent, guardian, or custodian. There are approximately 20,000 families who receive Child Protective Service each year.

2021 Update:

During 2019 Child Protective Services worked on implementing a pilot project for a comprehensive approach to Plans of Safe Care in two pilot counties, Ohio and Greenbrier Counties. This is in response to the overwhelming substance use related cases in West Virginia contributing to a child welfare crisis. The Department's request for technical assistance through the Substance Exposed Infants In-Depth Technical Assistance (SEI IDTA) team brought together a committee solely focused on addressing this project. The pilot project expanded in 2019 to improve policy language that more clearly defines individual roles and activities within the plans. Concern arose among the project developers that certain roles and activities were not clear within the plans of safe care. The primary roles that were of concern were: who was responsible for facilitating the development of the Plan of Safe Care and what entity or entities would be responsible for monitoring the plan throughout the life of the plan. The policy for the pilot project has continued to be evaluated by the committee and will then be brought before the Department's internal

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

directors and management for final approval. The projected implementation for the project has been moved to the Summer of 2020 at this time.

The WV Coalition Against Domestic Violence (WVCADV) collaborated with Child Protective Services to better define areas regarding addressing domestic violence in cases. These revisions were added to child welfare policy that included adding the definition of D-LAG (Dangerous: Lethality Assessment Guide) to assist child welfare workers in identifying and addressing factors that may increase the lethality indicators in domestic violence cases. There was also a need to change the wording of “spouse abuse” to “family violence”, due to the variation in the makeup of families in WV. The Coalition found that many victims also needed the protection of their location during child welfare involvement. Guidance was added to child welfare policy to aid with the citation of legislation regarding the “Address Confidentiality Program” in WV. Finally, the Department co-petitioning with a parent/guardian who is considered “non-offending” and does not live with the “offending” parent/guardian was updated in policy. This included adding to policy that child welfare workers should not request custody of the child(ren) in these situations and that the child(ren) should be placed in the care, control and custody of the “non-offending” parent/guardian at the initial request for removal of the child(ren).

As a result of recommendations of the Child Protection Across County Systems (CPACS) committee, child welfare policy was updated to reflect that child welfare workers will communicate with the family court if there is a material change of circumstances as well as any time there is family court involvement with a family involved in the child welfare system, whether the family court judge is the reporter or not. The policy was further updated to reflect that child welfare workers will provide a written report, regardless of whether it was requested, and the report will be sent to the jurisdictional family court judge, circuit court judge, as well as the prosecuting attorney. Additions were also made to reflect that the timeframes for the reports may be less than the 45 days previously stated in policy, depending on the timeframe that the judge orders the reports to be completed.

Child Protective Services is moving towards a universal language change throughout policy and practice. This would include using common terms that would be interchangeable between both child protective services (CPS) and Youth Services (YS) to form a more fluid interaction between programs. Families often interact with both programs and common language is important to limit confusion regarding information that can often seem technical or specific to only one program. Having universal language also allows for flexibility if the Bureau for Children and Families chooses to adopt new and changing practice models in their approach to assessing families for abuse and/or neglect. This would not require a full rewrite of child welfare policies if a model change does occur with universal language in place.

These revisions and additions to child protective services will aid West Virginia’s child welfare workers in preventing child removals by strengthening preservation practices and improving interdisciplinary relationships. West Virginia will continue to improve relationships with all agencies, organizations, and stakeholders involved in the child welfare process to better serve our children and families by ensuring child safety and preserving families.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Youth Services

West Virginia's Youth Service program serves youth and their families who are involved or are at risk of being involved in the Juvenile Justice System through courts and/or probation. While ensuring the safety and protection of the child is paramount, Youth Services also aims to strengthen the functioning of the family unit through coordinated, multi-disciplinary efforts which involve community agencies and resources.

Case Planning

Case planning continues to be an essential part of the Youth Services process. A standardized case plan document titled 'Family Service Plan' has been developed and approved and will continue to be utilized on all open Youth Service cases. Included in this case plan document are the reasons for DHHR involvement, what must happen for DHHR to no longer be involved, individual strengths and needs, prioritized goals, services, and a section identifying foster care candidates and an explanation of what qualifies a youth as a foster care candidate. The Family Service Plan document was created with CANS and FAST assessments in mind. WV Youth Service workers will use the CANS and FAST as their standardized screening tool on all open YS cases and use this data to help case plan accordingly.

CANS/FAST

A critical component of West Virginia's Youth Service program is the assessment of the youth and families which it serves. Youth Services presently uses the Child and Adolescent Needs and Strengths (CANS) tool as its standardized assessment tool. However, the Department has recently begun a pilot program in which the CANS is replaced by the Family Advocacy Support Tool (FAST). While the CANS and FAST are both developed by John Lyons PhD and the Praed Foundation, and require the same level of training and recertification, the FAST is a more condensed assessment and focus on the wellbeing and safety of the entire family. If the pilot program for the FAST is a success and leads to better case planning and outcomes, then the Department will replace the CANS with the FAST as its standardized assessment tool.

The Youth Level Service Case Management Inventory or (Y)LS-CMI was previously used as a standardized assessment tool. However, due to wording changes in WV Code, the (Y)LS-CMI will no longer be a necessary tool and its role will be filled by the CANS assessment and eventually the FAST assessment.

Update 2021:

The FAST has been fully implemented in the Youth Services model. The FAST will assist staff in clearly identifying youth needs and strengths as they relate to case planning. The full implementation occurred on December 1, 2019. Training and technical assistance in the quality of use of the tool is provided by Marshall University on a regular basis. This is expected to continue through the calendar year 2020, with additional case reviews to help identify training and technical assistance needs, occurring through BCF.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Programs

West Virginia's Youth Service Program has recently assisted in implementing two evidence-based programs, Victim Offender Mediation (VOM) and Family Functional Therapy (FFT). VOM is a program in which an opportunity is provided for the victim of a crime and the perpetrator to meet face to face with a mediator to help victims heal, the offender to learn, and to reduce the cost for the Juvenile Justice System. The VOM program presently serves thirteen (13) counties and has plans to expand given the opportunity. FFT is a high intensity short term family therapy program intended for youth between the ages of 11-18 which are experiencing family dysfunction. There is presently one FFT provider in West Virginia which serves six (6) total counties. The Department will seek to expand FFT on a continual basis to help prevent children removal. Additionally, the Youth Services Division will continue to review additional programs and determine if their implementation can benefit the youth of West Virginia.

Juvenile Justice and Collaboration with The Bureau of Juvenile Services

WV tracks and reports the number of youths who are transferred from the Department to the custody of the Bureau of Juvenile Services (BJS). The tracking methodology is to use reports from the SACWIS system of youth in custody of the Department who were court ordered to another placement. A hand count is then used on the custody transfer list to determine the number of those transfers who were placed with BJS.

The Department also collaborates with BJS when necessary on youth who are adjudicated or are at risk of court involvement. This collaboration continues to evolve and change to meet the needs of WV Youth and their families. It is anticipated that the Department and BJS will work together on solutions and programs to address truancy and other issues related to the treatment of the Youth Services population.

Gaps in Service: Fostering older youth/teens

An area of concern for the population served by Youth Services is the lack of foster homes available for, or unwilling to take, older youth. The most recent placement report for Youth Services was for the month of April 2019 and notes 643 total Youth Services cases had youth in placement. Of these 643 cases, the majority, 346, were placed in Group Residential Care instead of a Foster Care setting. Of the youth placed in a type of Foster Care, 30 were placed with a certified kinship/relative home, 41 were placed with a kinship/relative, 2 were placed with in Agency Foster Family Care, and 29 were placed in Therapeutic Foster Care. All other placements were through Psychiatric Hospitals, Detention Centers, Transitional living, or Emergency Shelters.

A survey completed in February of 2019 by the WV Foster, Adoptive, and Kinship Parents Network regarding the barriers for fostering teens was conducted. These barriers include; fear of teens influence on younger children in the home, negative behaviors, fear of incomplete or honest data and background information from the Department or foster agencies, and lack of training on how to meet a teen's needs. Also included on the survey were possible solutions to these barriers which included marketing parents who already have older youth, ensuring that a teens needs are met prior to placement, ensuring that

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

youths case history is shared prior to placement, helping potential foster parents receive the necessary training, skills, and support prior to placement. The Department will continue to review policies, the needs of WV foster parents and youth, and will continue to work with placement agencies to help fill this gap in services.

Another way to reduce the amount of older youth placement in Group Residential Care is to reduce the number of youths removed from their home in the first place. In many cases, removal from the home is necessary for the safety of the youth and their family or is required by court order. However, thorough and thoughtful case planning and safety planning measures by Youth Service workers and the Department can help reduce the amount youth removals by ensuring that safety in the home is maintained and that the youth and family are receiving the proper services. The Department will monitor the number cases that do not have a case plan and/or safety plan and with this data make efforts to ensure case plans and safety plans are completed.

Foster Care

West Virginia's foster care system is comprised of kinship/relative care providers, private/specialized family foster care providers, and residential treatment facilities. West Virginia provides an array of services to all foster children. Services offered to foster children include but not limited to medical services, including eye and dental, mental health services, clothing, food, shelter, support, education services, independent and transitional living services, legal services, and community supports.

West Virginia continues to provide every foster child a Journey Placement Notebook when they enter care. This notebook follows each foster child through their entire foster care placement and provides forms or records of information including:

- The Outcome Observation Report which includes outcomes relating to:
 - developmental
 - relationships
 - protection and nurturing
- Application for SAFEKIDS PIX identification card
- Information check list
- Wardrobe and personal item inventory checklist
- Child's daily schedule
- Behavior observation chart
- Medication side effect checklist
- Therapist/Health Care/Service Providers
- Equipment/supplies inventory
- Foster care/adoption terms to know
- Foster care tuition waiver facts sheet

Journey Notebooks

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Journey Placement Notebook forms are accessible through the Bureau for Children and Families webpage; <https://dhr.wv.gov/bcf/policy/Pages/default.aspx> This accessibility allows foster care providers as well as private/specialized agencies, and facilities to access the forms whenever necessary if one or more forms have been lost or additional information that exceeds the current provided forms need added. The Bureau for Children and Families will continue to make the Journey Placement Notebooks accessible for the next five years to ensure each foster child has to appropriate forms and documentation necessary through their foster care placement.

2021 Update:

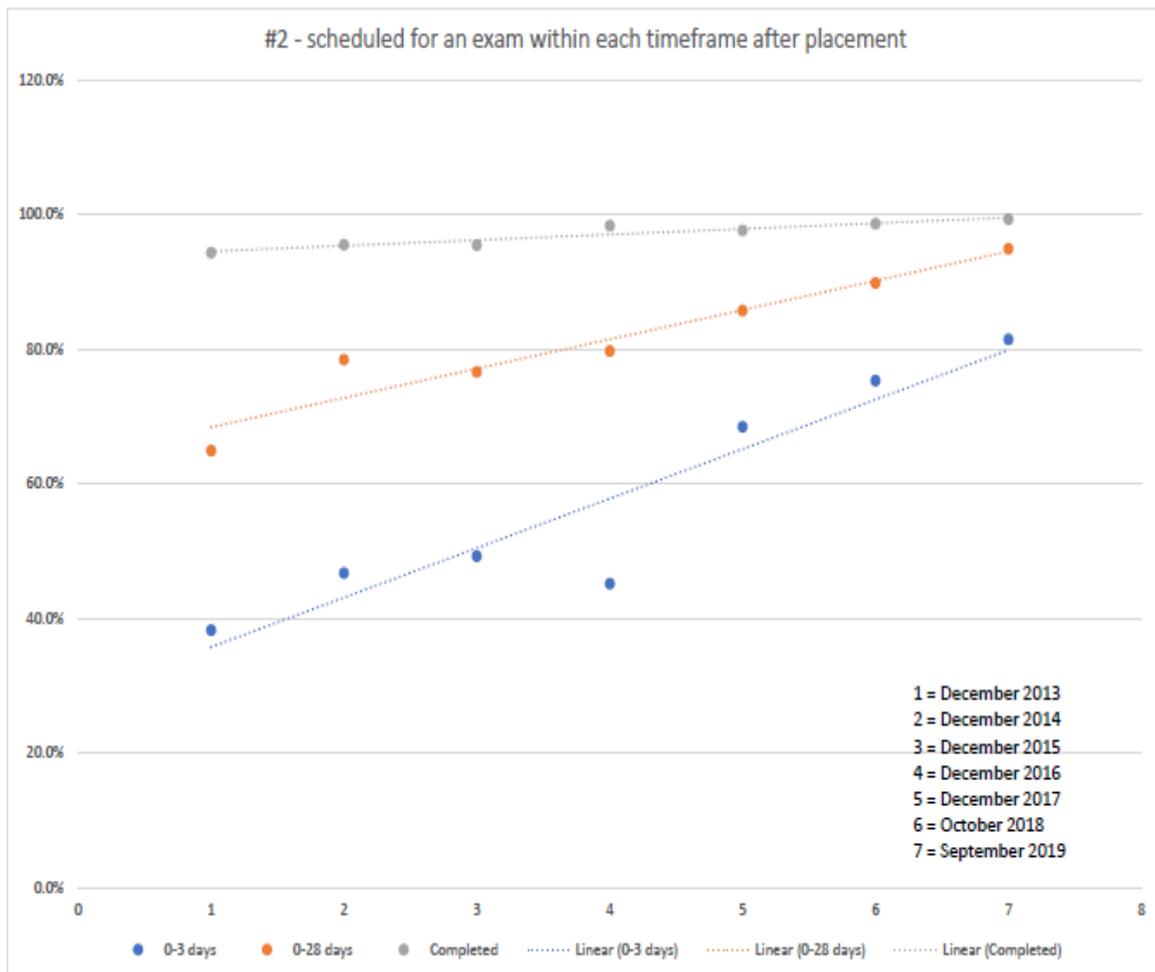
West Virginia continues to provide every foster child with a Journey Placement Notebook. The forms are located on the Bureau for Children and Families website, under the child welfare policy section, for easy access for child welfare staff, child placing agencies, residential placement facilities, and foster care providers.

Early, Periodic, Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment

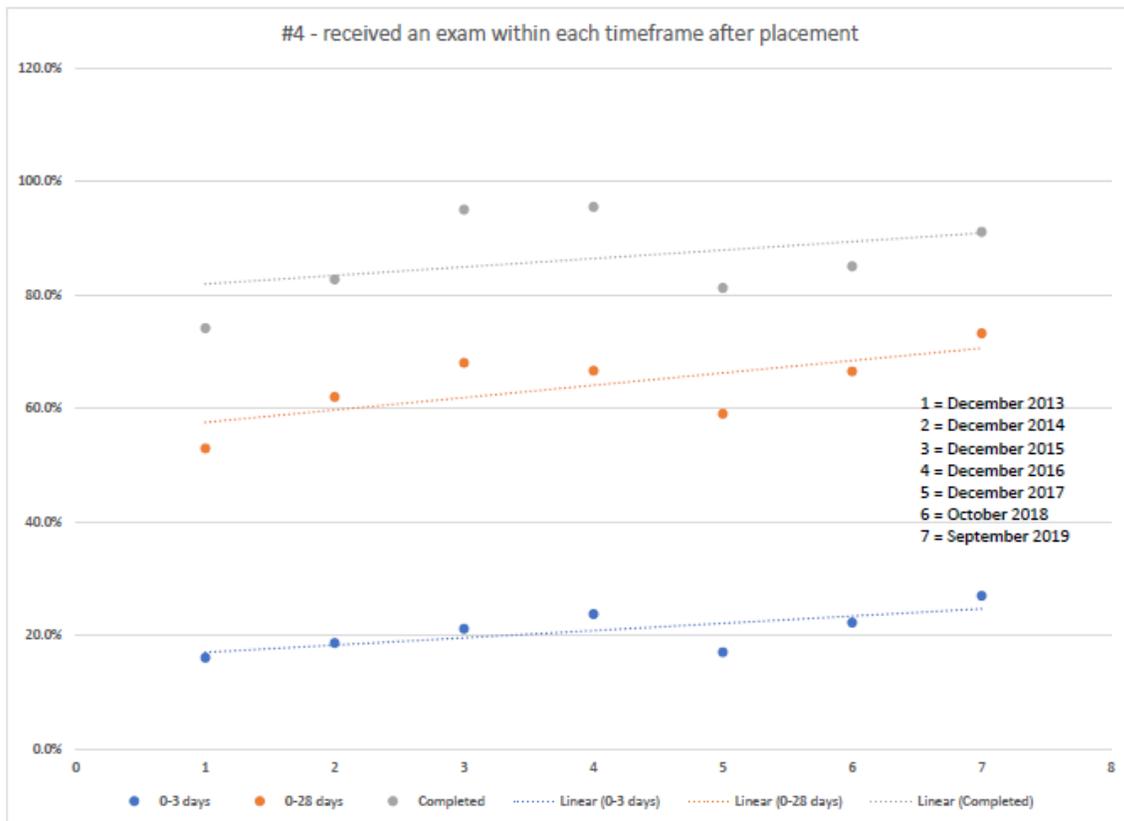
The Early, Periodic, Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) will continue to be performed for each child who enters foster care. The Bureau for Children and Families partners with the Bureau for Medical Services to ensure that each child is linked with a Sander's Liaison and receives their EPSDT screening within 30 days of entering foster care. This will continue into the next five years and will be tracked through the database system as documentation is entered by the Sander's Liaison.

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Multidisciplinary Treatment Team

Multidisciplinary treatment team meetings (MDT) are required for all foster care cases as set forth by West Virginia State Code §49-4-403. Multidisciplinary treatment teams consist of child welfare staff, biological parents or family of origin, other necessary family members, the child or youth if deemed in the child’s best interest, service providers, and foster care providers. Many foster care providers are not permitted to be participate in the multidisciplinary treatment team meeting; therefore it is difficult for foster care providers to understand or be aware of particular case and child goals. Often biological parent goals and foster care provider goals fail to align due to their exclusion from the process. West Virginia will continue to improve relationships with foster care providers and child welfare staff and will enlist the assistance of the Court Improvement Program to improve the court relationship between child welfare staff and foster parents as well. The Director of Child and Youth Services through the Supreme Court is committed to improving judicial and child welfare staff relationships for the betterment of West Virginia children and families.

Foster Care Redesign

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Treatment Foster Care Program

In July 2017, West Virginia formally launched a treatment foster family service model. The model is family-based, therapeutic, trauma-informed service delivery approach. The tiered model provides individual services for children and their families. The model is designed to ensure the child is safe while working toward permanency such as reunification, adoption, or legal guardianship. The specialized initial and ongoing training provides the foster parents the knowledge and skills needed to care for the children that meet the criteria.

The Treatment Foster Care Program is being provided statewide by five specialized foster care provider agencies. As of June 2019, there have been 256 treatment foster care homes developed across the state. The State plans to increase the provider base within the next few years so treatment/therapeutic foster homes will be available and accessible statewide for the population of youth coming into care.

Treatment Foster Care Program tiers:

1. Tier II - Treatment Foster Care-serves children who exhibit mild to moderate levels of trauma/behavioral or emotional dysregulation. There may be mild or moderate difficulty in settings such as school, home and/or community. This level may be used for emergency placements, pregnant/teen moms that require special medical care or children with chronic medical conditions.
2. Tier III - Intensive Treatment Foster Care or Therapeutic Foster Care serves children who currently exhibit moderate to significant indicators of trauma/behavioral or emotional dysregulation. High-risk behaviors are present. Significant support is needed. This level may be used for children stepping down from a higher level of care, are at risk of out of state placement or residential placement, infants who are drug exposed with additional medical needs beyond initial medical withdraw or children considered medically fragile as diagnosed by a physician.

Update 2021:

In an effort to reduce the States' over reliance on congregate care, The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR), Bureau for Children and Families (BCF), engaged in a competitive bid process to solicit providers to establish a Treatment Foster Care Program, a multi-tiered Foster Family Care Model which would broaden the continuum of foster care services for youth ages 5-17 in the legal custody of DHHR in August 2016.

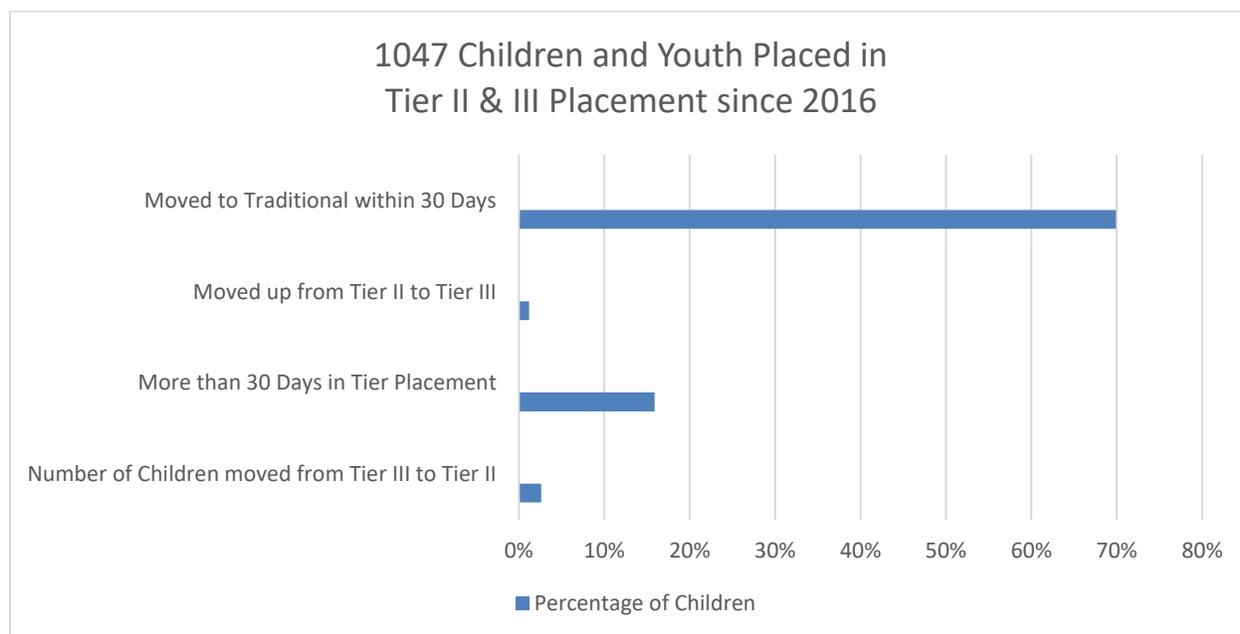
The children served within the Foster Family Care Model are children between the ages of 5 and 17 in the legal custody of the Department of Health and Human Resources who require an out-of-home setting as well as treatment and/or supportive services. Children eligible to receive treatment or intensive treatment foster family care are identified during the initial assessment process and supported by the Child and Adolescent Needs and Strength (CANS) tool and Care Connection form. The level of care that the child

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

receives is determined by the child's individualized treatment/service needs. The daily rate paid by BCF is based on the child's needs. These needs and level of care are re-evaluated every 90 days.

Currently, children placed with one of the five agencies offering Treatment Foster Care enter at Tier II (for 30 days) and are assessed. At the end of the assessment, a determination is made as to whether they can step down to traditional foster care, remain in Treatment Foster Care or step up to Intensive Treatment Foster Care.

The following is an analysis of the children's movement between tiers. It was found that most children placed in tier II at intake stepped down to traditional foster care after their initial 30 days.



Performance based contracting

The West Virginia State Legislature passed House Bill 2010 in 2019 which requires the Department of Health and Human Resources to enter performance-based contracting with the child placing agencies who provide foster care services. As part of the procurement process under this requirement, the Department will be issuing a request for proposals by July 1, 2020.

Update 2021:

During the 2020 legislative session, HB 4092 was passed which, in part, requires the WV DHHR to enter performance-based contracting with Child Placing Agencies in the state by no later than December 1, 2020. The bill defined performance-based contracting as; structuring all aspects of the procurement of services

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

around the purpose of the work to be performed and the desired results with the contract requirements set forth in clear, specific, and objective terms with measurable outcomes and linking payment for services to contractor performance.

The contracts must include adequate capacity to meet the anticipated service needs in the contracted service area of the child placing agency; The use of evidence-based, research-based, and promising practices, where appropriate, including fidelity and quality assurance provisions; Child placing agency data reporting, including data on performance and service 33 outcomes, including, but not limited to:

- *Safety outcomes;*
- *Permanency outcomes;*
- *Well-being outcomes;*
- *Incentives earned;*
- *Placement of older children;*
- *Placement of children with special needs;*
- *Recruitment and retention of foster parents; and,*
- *A hold harmless period to determine a baseline for evaluation.*

As part of the procurement process under this section, the department shall issue the request for proposals no later than July 1, 2020. The department shall notify the apparently successful bidders no later than September 1, 2020.

Performance-based payment methodologies must be used in child placing agency contracting. Performance measures should relate to successful engagement by a child or parent in services included in their case plan and resulting improvement in identified problem behaviors and interactions.

Staff from Children and Adult Services have begun outlining required outcomes of performance expected from Child Placing agencies as well as an incentive-based payment schedule to meet those outcomes. Once this is completed, a Request for Application will be released publicly.

Kinship Navigator

The navigator program will assist with monitoring kinship/relative placements to ensure their entry into FACTS, monthly demand payments have been entered, and foster care subsidy begins upon certification approval. The Kinship Navigators will assist kinship/families by completing a brief needs assessment and linking families with necessary services and supports to ensure their needs are met. The program is intended to provide added resources for kinship/relative families and assist child welfare workers when kinship/relative families have extra needs that require time and assistance.

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Mission West Virginia, the subgrantee of the Kinship Navigator grant, has employed four kinship navigators, which includes a coordinator who oversees the additional three navigators. One navigator is placed in each of the four child welfare regions. The Bureau for Children and Families has put protocol in place to ensure each navigator receives information regarding the kinship/relative families who have taken placement. Child welfare supervisors are to notify the coordinator when a removal of a child and placement with a kinship/relative has occurred. According to the region in which the removal and placement occurs, the appropriate navigator will contact the kinship/relative caregiver within 24 hours and begin the "DHHR/BCF Kinship/Relative Needs Assessment". The navigator ensures that timely placement entry occurs in the child welfare case, necessary demand payments are made, initial clothing vouchers are issued, and links the kinship/relative to necessary Federal, State, local, and community resources. West Virginia just completed the grant application for the third year of funding and will continue to improve the Navigator program as additional funding is granted for the program.

Residential

West Virginia intends to maximize the provisions for the qualified residential treatment programs (QRTP) and its 30-day assessment requirements to more thoroughly screen youth who are being identified to need residential mental health services. This will also help flag existing diagnoses that must be taken under consideration and help ensure unnecessary mental health diagnoses are not being made for youth to access non-family care.

West Virginia intends to slowly on-board QRTP providers through a targeted, purposeful process utilizing requests for applications (RFA) and population-specific contracting. The RFA strategy aligns with the Bureau's need to mitigate compliance and financial risk to the State if the federal QRTP requirements are not met.

By soliciting applications from existing contracted providers, the Bureau will be able to clearly define the population for this restrictive category of congregate care. The first RFA was released on April 19, 2019 and defined the target population as youth who require an intensive, non-family residential setting and who have traditionally been served in out-of-state facilities. These youth have demonstrated an inability to function in foster homes or less restrictive forms of residential care due to significant lack of behavioral control and have been diagnosed with one or more significant behavioral, intellectual, developmental, and/or emotional disorder. Once assurances can be made that the system supporting QRTP is in place, data will be gathered to determine the extent of further QRTP on-boarding and will be focused on populations that require a higher level of care. The on-boarding of QRTP will not be through the development of new beds but the re-configuration of existing beds. There will be 42 of the existing beds converted to QRTP between January 2019 and March 2020.

The current residential structure (excluding the Medicaid categories of residential treatment psychiatric residential treatment facilities and Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation as well as one pregnant/parenting program) is being modified to fulfill the requirements of the at-risk of sex trafficking category. These programs are all in the process of training staff on new programming that will address

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

risk factors for youth that meet this population. Until the QRTP beds are converted in January 2020, all programs will be licensed as a “vulnerable youth” program. Emergency legislative rules were filed on August 16, 2019, that will become effective on October 1, 2019. These will be included with the IV-E state plan amendment. The licensing specialists are currently in the process of making visits to each program to evaluate the curricula that the agencies will be using, how it will be trained and any new services the program requires. They will also be evaluating the new requirements for trauma-focused organizational structures.

Update 2021:

Qualified Residential Treatment Programs (QRTP)

The RFA was released in the Spring of 2019 asking for applications requesting. Five current residential treatment providers submitted applications and all five were selected to provide one of more QRTP sites. Several meetings with the providers were held to discuss the requirements, transition plans and rates. During those meetings, four of the providers decided it was not financially feasible for their agencies to continue developing a QRTP site. One provider decided to move through the process of opening two QRTP sites. One of those sites would have ten beds for females and be in the northern part of the state. The second site would have ten beds for males and be in the southern part of the state. The licensing reviews were conducted on the sites, and both were approved and are ready for licensure. The southern site was slated to begin transition/onboarding of children in March 2020. The second site was slated to begin transition/onboarding of children in April 2020. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact of the pandemic on the facilities being transitioned, these dates have been postponed.

The Bureau for Children and Families was successful in expanding the existing contract with Kepro in January 2020, for their qualified staff to conduct the 30-day independent assessment for QRTP.

The Bureau for Children and Families pursued new legislative licensure rules to support FFPSA residential categories through the emergency rule process. Those rules were passed and became effective on October 1, 2019. During the 2020 legislative session, the Bureau for Children and Families formally codified the rules into WV Code §49-2-121, §27-17-3, §27-1A-4(g), §27-1A-6(6) and §27-1A-7 and they become effective July 1, 2020.

The CIP’s Data, Statutes and Rules Committee was successful in its efforts to revise the Judicial Rules of Procedure for both child abuse/neglect and juvenile justice to incorporate the 60-day court review process for circuit court judges that supports QRTP. The approval occurred in September 2019.

Youth at Risk of Sex Trafficking Programs (Vulnerable Youth)

During 2019, the Residential Treatment Licensing Unit of the Bureau for Children and Families, developed a condensed licensing tool that would be used to review residential programs for compliance with the new requirements for Vulnerable Youth Programs. Specifically, the review consisted of:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Review of the provider's curriculum on sex trafficking for youth and staff*
- *Review of training provided to staff and youth*
- *Interview with trainers on the curriculum*
- *Interviews with staff on the training they received*

The reviews were completed prior to October 1, 2019 and all facilities were re-licensed as Vulnerable Youth Programs on October 1, 2019.

Re-structuring Residential Care

During 2019 and into 2020, the Bureau for Children and Families worked with Level I Residential Treatment Facility Providers to re-structure their programs into transitioning programs for youth and to move away from licensing them as behavioral health facilities.

A new series of legislative licensure rules is currently being developed for legislative session 2021 through a public/private partnership between the Bureau for Children and Families and the child residential programs that would support transitioning services for older youth. The services and supports for transitioning youth include modernized residential programs, as well as options for youth to be in scattered site placements and would meet the unique needs of foster youth becoming adults. The residential programs would not be licensed as behavioral health facilities, but as transitional living homes.

Adoption/Legal Guardianship

Adoption and Legal Guardianship services provided by the DHHR are provided state wide. These services include recruitment of foster and adoptive families, the home-finding process, case management, the adoption resource network (ARN), and the contract with specialized private foster and adoption agencies.

Adoption/Legal Guardianship subsidy, medical assistance, and non-recurring adoption expenses are provided to all eligible children adopted or placed in Legal Guardianship through foster care through the age of twenty-one (21) if they meet eligibility criteria.

Adoption Resource Network

Children from West Virginia who are legally available for adoption and have no adoption resource identified are placed on the Adoption Resource Network at www.adoptwvchild.org

Mutual Consent Registry

The purpose of the Registry is to provide a centralized location wherein adult adoptees who were born in West Virginia and the birth parents of such adoptees may register their willingness to have their identity and whereabouts disclosed to each other and to provide for the release of this information once each party has voluntarily registered.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The Registry can also provide non-identifying background information to birth parents, adoptive parents, and adult adoptees upon request if WVDHHR was the agency that facilitated the adoption.

The DHHR utilizes home-finding specialists throughout the state to certify homes for kinship relative providers. Specialized agencies are contracted by the Department to certify traditional foster and adoptive homes. The DHHR assigns adoption specialist to manage the cases of children who have been placed with kinship relative providers. Specialized agencies assign their agencies case workers to manage cases for children who have been placed in traditional foster and adoptive homes for whom no appropriate kinship/relative provider could be found. Department adoption specialist as well as specialized agency case managers have the responsibilities of completing monthly face to face contact with children, making assessments of services that children and families need, and assisting the foster/adoptive family with completing necessary documents throughout the adoption process. Once the adoption process is complete, cases are transferred to the state office for management of post adoption case records.

Service Coordination

The ultimate responsibility for service coordination is the case worker for all cases opened for services, with the help of the Multi-disciplinary team in cases where children have been removed from the home.

Managed Care Organization (MCO)

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources is in the process of procuring a vendor to provide statewide physical and behavioral health managed care services for children and youth in the foster care system and individuals receiving adoption assistance. Additionally, the successful vendor will provide statewide administrative services for all individuals accessing socially necessary services (SNS). Per House Bill (HB) 2010, this program seeks to reduce fragmentation and offer a seamless approach to participants' needs, deliver needed supports and services in the most integrated and cost-effective way possible, provide a continuum of acute care services, and implement a comprehensive quality approach across the continuum of care services. Services include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Coordination of physical health services, behavioral health services, and SNS
- Financial management and claims management for physical and behavioral health services
- Establishing and managing a credentialed provider network for physical and behavioral health services
- Utilization management, quality management, member and provider services, reporting, and analytics for all services under the contract
- Maintaining information systems to support delivery of services to the member population and the terms of the contract
- Assisting in reducing the number of children entering the child welfare system

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

There is currently a fragmented system of care for West Virginia's children and youth in foster care, as well as those children at risk of entering the foster care system and their families. West Virginia's foster care population has continued to increase over the past several years due to the opioid epidemic facing our state, with 85% of cases involving Substance Use Disorder (SUD). The Department has identified a significant need to better help those families in crisis and reduce the number of children removed from their homes. For those who have already been subjected to this event, it is imperative that the Department implement a strategy to help better coordinate the care of those members and make sure they are receiving all of the necessary services available, in hopes that reunification may occur.

A single vendor will be selected to oversee and coordinate both health and social services, with physical health and behavioral health services provided through an MCO model and SNS provided through an Administrative Services Organization (ASO) model.

The following goals and objectives support the Department's vision for this procurement:

1. Enhance coordination of care and access to services, including physical health, behavioral health, dental care, and SNS.
2. Improve communication and training among stakeholders.
3. Enhance quality of care.
4. Reduce fragmentation and offer seamless continuity of care.
5. Deliver needed supports and services in the most integrated, appropriate, and cost-effective way possible.
6. Improve health and social outcomes for youth and impacts on families.
7. Develop and utilize meaningful and complete electronic health records (EHRs) for each member and other IT supports to improve data sharing.
8. Help reduce the number of children removed from the home through increased family-centered care that provides necessary and coordinated services to all members of the family.
9. Include a comprehensive quality approach across the entire continuum of care services.

The State will automatically enroll beneficiaries into an MCO in order to provide specialized and coordinated care in the most seamless and cost-effective way possible.

Members included in the MCO will receive specialized care coordination that incorporates trauma-informed practice and adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) guidelines. The MCO will be responsible for coordinating continuity of care and developing an integrated care plan with healthcare providers, child welfare providers, behavioral health providers, and the member and their family or caregiver(s). The MCO will also provide specialized support when a member leaves a residential facility or changes levels of care.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The care coordinator can monitor quality and quantity of services, which will decrease duplication of services and/or prescription medications. Care coordinators will also conduct outreach to their assigned members in order to establish relationships and respond to changes in members' needs over time.

Update 2021:

In May 2019 the Bureau for Children and Families, Bureau for Behavioral Health and Bureau for Medical Services began working on an outline that would clearly define the roles and responsibilities for the Managed Care Organization (MCO) once selected. It was agreed the MCO would manage all health and behavioral health needs of Medicaid recipients including foster and adoptive children as well as Socially Necessary Service selection and provision.

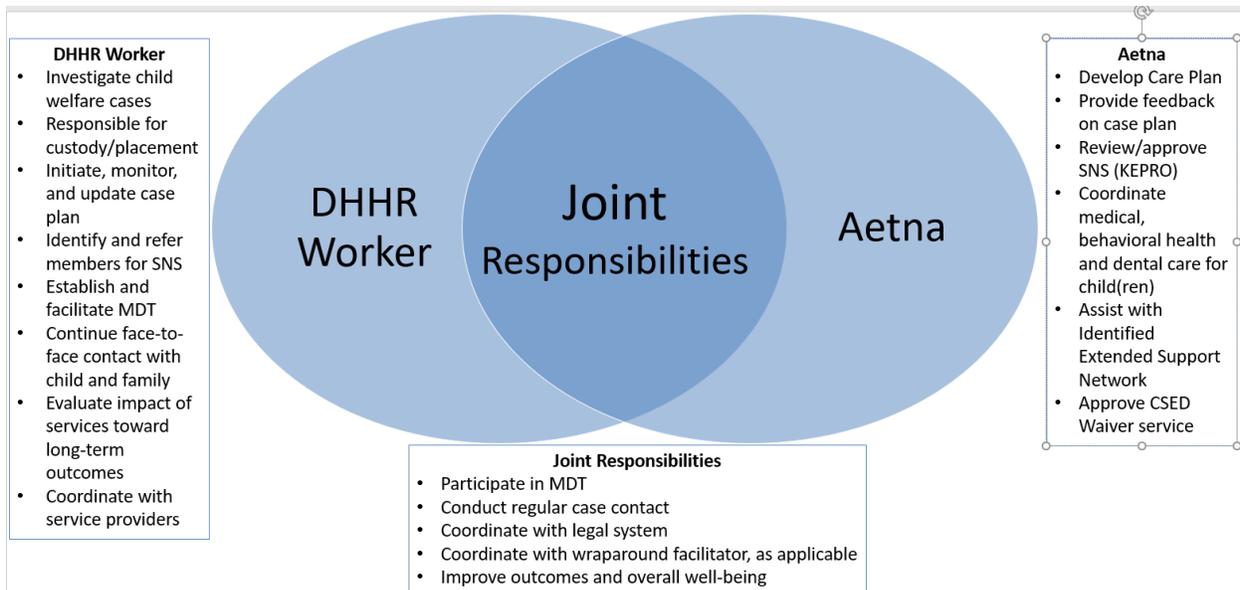
In October 2019, Aetna was selected as the Managed Care Organization for West Virginia and the program was named Mountain Health Promise. Joint meetings have been held two to three times per week since that time to clearly define roles, outline access to recipients and caretakers and develop compatible data bases.

On March 1, 2020, Mountain Health Promise will be rolling out their care coordination for foster children. The process is not fully implemented, and all three bureaus continue to meet with Aetna several times per week to delineate roles and identify and eliminate barriers. The most important goal for everyone involved is to ensure recipients and their caretakers receive the services and care they need without being bombarded by workers gathering the same information and developing multiple plans.

The added benefits of Aetna managing care of health and behavioral health services to foster children include consistent care coordination, review of services identified for families by clinicians, doctor's and psychiatrists, the availability of [lfoster](#) to foster children, medical homes for all foster children and an added layer of accountability for foster children and their families to receive needed services. It is hoped that all families will receive the appropriate services at the appropriate time to reduce their length of stay in foster care. Cross training on the MCO is expected to occur with courts and child welfare staff regarding service coordination during calendar year 2020-2021.

Below is a diagram that begins to outline the roles and responsibilities of each entity.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Service Description

For an analysis on gaps in services please see the Service Array section of this plan.

Services to Homeless Youth

To prevent homelessness for youth in WV, BCF utilizes several approaches throughout the state. BCF policy requires workers working with children 14 years and older to develop a transition plan. This plan is informed by a multitude of information, including a life skills assessment. The life skills assessment is used to determine which areas, important to successful independent living, need improvement. The plan also includes the youth’s self-identified skills and needs and requires the youth to identify areas of improvement she/he would like to focus on every 90 days. Youth who attain the age of 16 and have demonstrated a substantial ability to support themselves are provided the opportunity to test their knowledge and skills with placement into semi-independent living programs. These programs are often housing on group residential grounds in which one or more youths live together and take responsibility for self-care under the supervision of a program worker. This allows the youth and social worker the opportunity to visualize the reality of the identified skills and needs, to further work on areas needing improvement. Once a youth has successfully demonstrated their ability to succeed in an environment of limited supervision, the youth has the option of transitioning into scattered site apartments or similar independent living units. In these units the youth will receive a subsidy for essentials, will further their education or job training, and will continue to improve on important areas of self-sufficiency such as job readiness and interviewing skills. These options remain open to foster youth and former foster youth until the age of 23, with education and training voucher to youth up to the age of 26.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

When youth who aged of foster care do become homeless, they are provided the opportunity to return to the department for a voluntary removal and placement into a foster care setting to attain needed services. Youth who do not wish to return to a foster care setting may apply for Independent living or homeless services, which includes the ability to be obtain food, shelter, and medical care. BCF will be moving to partner with one of our state's Continuum of Care associations to improve homeless services and access for children and families. Currently, WV homeless shelters are funded through a variety of funding sources which only fragments the system, making requirements different for each shelter. The varying requirements effect everything from the training of shelter staff, the referral process, and the point of eligibility.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development funds state homeless coalitions across the country through two primary funding streams. The Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) program and the Continuum of Care (CoC) program fund each community's homeless system. The ESG grant funds street outreach, homelessness prevention and diversion, emergency shelter, and rapid re-housing. The CoC program funds permanent supportive housing, rapid re-housing, transitional housing, coordinated entry, and pilots like the Youth Homelessness Demonstration Program. HUD provides funding based on a state's population statistics and provides some regulation. These populations are counted through the mandatory use of a Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). In addition, to these federal sources the WV Department of Health and Human Resources also funds shelters' through two different Bureaus; the BCF and The Bureau of Behavioral Health. This allows shelters flexibility in how they deliver services and which requirements they wish to follow. The BCF intends to release a funding announcement for one of the four CoC's to manage the BCF's homeless program. This will enable the CoC to include the state's data in homeless counts as it will require the use of the HMIS, it will require the use of the centralized intake line for service access, ensure system-wide training requirements and the access of services prior to ever becoming homeless through the rapid re-housing program and prevention work.

Additionally, BCF partners with several agencies to provide services and opportunities for at-risk youth. The Human Resource Development Foundation provides valuable programs and education to youth who are at high-risk of future homelessness due to being in foster care and/or having juvenile justice involvement. Job Corp is another program BCF Social workers rely on and regularly refer to for foster youth interested in pursuing on-the-job training. Particularly helpful, are Job Corp sites which include supportive housing. These programs often offer youth who wish to end their involvement with the foster care system a stable and safe living environment in which they can focus on their education and job-training.

Update 2021:

In February of 2019, the BCF began participating in the West Virginia Coalition to End Homelessness (WVCEH) Youth Homelessness Demonstration Program (YHDP). This collaboration of representatives from

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

the BCF, Department of Education, CoCs, Housing and Urban Development and other agencies gather to discuss gaps in services, new initiatives, potential data sharing within the parameters of HIPPA, and garner feedback on local, regional, and statewide levels of what is working and not working. The BCF has provided data to the YHDP in the form of NYTD survey information and legislative foster care reports. It has also provided background and updates to the foster youth transitioning process.

In the fall of 2019, the YHDP began collaboration with the Rapid Results Institute to undertake that programs' '100 Day Challenge'. This program aims to target a specific catchment area and significantly reduce youth homelessness therein. The YHDP has selected the counties of Monongalia, Harrison, and Marion as the catchment area. Representatives from multiple disciplines will receive a workshop training on the '100 Day Challenge' and, with assistance from the BCF, will attempt to find stable housing for at least 60 homeless or at-risk youth ages 18-24.

2019 also had the introduction of the Foster Youth Initiative (FYI) program. This program is funded by HUD and provides vouchers to landlords who can provide housing for transitioning foster youth at risk of homelessness and would provide priority housing to as-risk transitioning youth. The BCF has begun preliminary meetings with representatives from HUD, BJS, MODIFY, and WVCEH to discuss a potential roll out of the FYI program in WV. In 2020, the BCF will continue its collaboration on this project and, if the program is deemed viable, will pilot in a selected catchment area with hopes of statewide expansion.

Finally, the Huntington PHA began issuing Family Unification Program (FUP) vouchers in July 2019. FUP vouchers are to be on families for whom the lack of adequate housing is a primary factor for youth returning from placement, and for youth who have left foster care at age 16 or older and who are homeless and at risk of being homeless. As of December 2019, there have been nine FUP referrals, of which seven vouchers have been issued. The BCF will continue to evaluate the success of the FUP program within the Huntington WV PHA to determine if other PHAs would benefit from the program.

Services to LGBTQ youth

The Bureau for Children and Families has begun a collaborate relationship with the Huntington/Charleston chapter of the national organization PFLAG. PFLAG is the nation's largest family and ally support organization. Through this collaboration BCF intends to connect with other LGBT specific groups to help us establish a system that provides support and advocacy for the LGBT community. BCF intends to enhance training efforts for foster parents specific to this issue. In 2013, BCF required all residential congregate care providers to include LGBTQ specific training to their staff. A missing element is a similar training to be required of foster parents. As our state continues in its efforts to normalize foster care for our children and youth, we must work to ensure our foster parents are equipped with the knowledge and skills to appropriately respond to children who identify as being LGBT or Q. Acceptance and support are

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

fundamental in the healthy development of these youth and the families they live with must be able to provide this invaluable experience.

The BCF also recognizes that state agencies are not often viewed as “safe spaces” for the LGBT communities, and as a result of this perception gay and lesbian couples who are willing to provide loving and supportive homes for children and youth often seek out private adoption agencies unaffiliated with the state. BCF recognizes this as an area that needs improvement. BCF desires to develop targeted recruitment efforts for LGBT foster parents to encourage their application with the state or state affiliated agencies to foster/adopt children and youth who have been removed through social services. BCF also wishes to develop educational literature for use with our social service staff and for distribution in our local office waiting areas. The state recognizes the importance of bringing awareness to the truths about the LGBT community and work to dispel common myths. BCF will develop specific policies and procedures pertaining to the service development of youth who identify as LGBT or Q and identify agencies or organizations who can provide support and advocacy to both our children and youth and our families.

Youth identifying as LGBT are at a higher risk to experience homelessness, violence, and at a higher risk to attempt or commit suicide than their heterosexual counterparts. The CDC identifies safe and supportive learning environments and caring and accepting parents as essential to the health and well-being, both mentally and physically, of youth who identify as LGBT or Q. BCF is committed to ensuring our LGBT youth experience safety, permanency, and well-being at rates consistent with their heterosexual counterparts and believes this requires a multi-faceted approach.

Transgender youth reported the highest levels of victimization, disproportionate to their representation. These staggering statistics, coupled with a Williams Institute report citing West Virginia having the nation’s highest percentage of youth identifying as transgender, made it evident the BCF had to ensure these youth receive services in a welcoming, culturally competent environment. To accomplish this BCF undertook several key activities.

The BCF has partnered with the Aspiring Allies for Equity (AAE) to work on addressing issues of systemic oppression of marginalized communities. AAE works with the Rainbow Justice League, specifically, to help identify issues of equality and service accessibility for the LGBTQ population. The BCF has required domestic violence shelter decision makers to attend the AAE group to ensure they hear firsthand some of the accessibility and bias the LGBTQ population experience when attempting to access safety and how their services can be improved. Additionally, the BCF also required that shelters allow interested staff in joining the Rainbow Justice League protected time to participate.

The state has also piloted a new needs tool for use with our youth population. This tool will begin the full implementation process in FFY19. The West Virginia version of the Family Advocacy and Support Tool (FAST) was developed jointly with the PRAED foundation to meet West Virginia’s needs. As part of this

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

new tool, workers will be working to identify youth who may be victims of Intimate Partner Violence and working to address those needs specifically.

No 2021 Update

Services to Victims of Human Trafficking

West Virginia is committed to providing necessary services for all minor trafficking victims. and has been part of the West Virginia Human Trafficking Task Force for approximately three years. Bureau for Children and Families has representatives as part of the task force, subcommittees within the task force, as well as the leadership or steering committee that guide the task forces' activities and responsibilities. The Bureau for Children and Families representatives have aided in education at statewide conferences and trainings to child welfare staff as well as other professionals who work in the child welfare system regarding the response of the Bureau for Children and Families to minor trafficking victims. The bureau will continue to work and collaborate with West Virginia's Human Trafficking Task Force for the continued improvement of West Virginia's response to human trafficking victims and available services. The task force will be applying for numerous available grants after their release, over the course of the next five years. The Bureau is devoted to assisting with all grant applications and providing any necessary data, information, statistics, etc., as West Virginia's child welfare agency, that may be necessary or required for the application of any grants. The Bureau for Children and Families will aid the state task force in improving West Virginia's response and service for minor victims of human trafficking.

The Bureau for Children and Families developed a report through the SACWIS database system to track all human trafficking referrals in 2018. However, the report is not functioning and has not been able to capture all trafficking referrals for FFY 2018. A manual report will be created, and regional social service program managers and directors will be tasked with disseminating information to all county supervisors requesting that all human trafficking referral numbers be sent to a Children and Adults Services' program specialists who will track all human trafficking referrals and corresponding information including gender, age, maltreater type, action taken, and services offered. This report will be maintained and updated monthly until the state's new Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System (CCWIS) is operating and can capture this information.

Update 2021:

The Bureau for Children and Families continues to have an active involvement in the West Virginia Human Trafficking Task Force. Between October 2019 and December 2019, members of the task force participated in six regional trainings throughout the state to educate and trained various professionals, including child welfare staff, in human trafficking, available services for victims/survivors, and appropriate reporting protocol. A program specialist with the Bureau for Children and Families aided with the trainings to educate individuals on the Bureau's role in addressing and dealing with human trafficking referrals and identified victims/survivors.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

In order to stay ahead of the statewide demand for human trafficking training for various professionals, members of the task force have gathered various curriculum from relevant disciplines to host a “train the trainer” session in the 2020 calendar year. This training will allow additional professionals to become subject matter experts relating to West Virginia’s response to human trafficking. The training was originally scheduled for May 2020 but has been pushed back to a later date.

Additionally, with the Family First Prevention Services Act, the Bureau for Children and Families has implemented required human trafficking components and training curriculum for all residential and congregate care facility staff to address the needs of human trafficking victims/survivors. The Bureau for Children and Families will continue to work with other disciplines for the improvement and maintained service delivery to human trafficking victims/survivors.

Services to Children in Disasters

In the event of any natural disaster, the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources will assist in community efforts, when needed, to assure unaccompanied children remain safe. For those children who do not have family, friends or community resources to assure their safety, the Department of Health and Human will assume custody in order to provide services and will use the following procedures.

- If the emergency custody is granted then the worker will initiate placement of the child in emergency family care, foster/adopt care or emergency shelter care.
- If placement with family members, foster care or emergency shelter is not possible during a natural disaster or emergency, the child/children will be taken to an established disaster relief site by the worker.
- Workers will provide supervision to the unaccompanied children at the disaster relief site as needed.
- The worker will see that the children’s basic needs are met during the disaster or emergency to the best of their ability.

- If the child’s parents or family members are located before the end of the two judicial days, the child may be returned to the family at that time.
- If the family cannot be located, the worker will file the petition requesting temporary custody.
- If the family is located after the DHHR has requested and received custody of the child/children, the worker can return the child/children to the parent or family members and then request that the petition requesting custody be dismissed at the first court hearing.

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

In June 2019, severe thunderstorms hit Grant, Pendleton, Preston, Tucker and Randolph counties leading to flooding and evacuations. Homes, bridges and roads were destroyed including parts of four-lane U.S. Route 33.

Gov. Jim Justice declared an emergency and the West Virginia National Guard was deployed to help with some of the cleanup.

Due to this natural disaster, West Virginia was eligible for funding to improve services to the people of those counties.

In order to provide relief, the Bureau for Children and Families will use the funding from CWS Disaster Relief Funding to provide grants to local Family Resource Networks in those counties. The funding would be used to help families, affected by flooding, protect and support their children.

Most of the funding would be used to purchase needed items lost due to the disaster such as beds, bedding, clothes, food, appliances and supplies. These goods and services would be distributed by the Family Resource Networks directly or through local Family Resource Centers if there is one located in the county. Services provided by Family Resource Centers fall under the State's Title IV-B Subpart I Prevention services.

The COVID crisis has forced the state to develop crisis response plans for all its social services programs. Services such as visitation between children in care with their biological families have been limited to provision by Skype, Facetime, Zoom and other technical programs unless safety of children is an issue.

All safety services in safety plans and the investigation of abuse and neglect referrals must be provided face to face.

Plans have been implemented to address our runaway and homeless youth as well as foster care plans for a virus outbreak in foster homes or facilities.

Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program (title IV-B, subpart 1)

Prevention Services, Child Protective Services, Youth Services, Foster Care Services, Adoption and Legal Guardianship Services are available to all children 0-18 in West Virginia if they meet eligibility criteria. For a complete list, please reference the Services section of this plan.

Services for Children Adopted from Other Countries

All children in West Virginia are eligible for the same array of prevention services. This includes children with no child welfare intervention as well as children adopted from other countries. Services provided under sub-part I are available to children adopted from other countries however, accessing these services may require a request to receive services.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The states array of post-adoptive services not covered by traditional insurance or Medicaid are minimal. A Request for Proposal (RFP) was developed for these services several years ago but was never released. The Bureau for Children and Families intends to revisit this RFP for possible release in the upcoming year. This contract would make accessing these services easier for all adopted children and their families. West Virginia has had no children adopted from other countries come into foster care in the last year.

Update 2021:

West Virginia has not released the RFP for post adoptive services. The state had one child previously adopted from China through a private agency. The child was re-adopted privately through the same agency and West Virginia provided a conditional medical card.

Services for Children under the Age of Five

When children are placed in foster care, the families they are placed with have already been certified and received training to be their adoptive home. This minimizes the amount of time after termination of parental rights (TPR) to adoption. This applies to kinship/relative providers as well. This practice has reduced the time it takes to move from TPR to adoption.

Focusing efforts to place children with kinship/relative providers has also helped reduce the time to adoption. West Virginia places children with relatives/kin 48% of the time. Relative/kin providers are more likely to adopt and there are fewer disruptions.

Birth to Three and Right from the Start services are available to all children in the state. Both services focus on the developmental needs of newborns to three. Child Protective Services Policy mandates that all children with substantiated maltreatment must be referred to the Birth to Three Program. The Bureau for Behavioral Health offers children's mental health services to children and youth ages newborn to twenty-one. For more detailed information about mental health services and programs for children please visit the following website.

<https://dhr.wv.gov/bhhf/Sections/programs/ProgramsPartnerships/ChildandAdolescent/Pages/ChildAdolescentBehavioralHealth.aspx>

Lily's Place, a *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome Center*, provides medical care to infants suffering from Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS) and offers support, education and counseling services to families and caregivers to create healthier families and help end the cycle of addiction. West Virginia has utilized services at Lily's Place since 2014.

From Oct. 1, 2017 thru Sept. 30,2018 Lily's place reports the following statistical information;

Admits- 48

Length of stay- 28-day average

Discharge to parents- 29

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Discharge to relatives- 5
Discharge to foster care- 14

Update 2021:

From October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019 Lily's Place reports the following statistical information:

*Admissions – 57
Length of stay – 27-day average
Infants discharged to parents – 36
Infants discharged to relatives – 7
Infants discharged to foster care – 14*

A second Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome Center at Thomas Memorial Hospital in South Charleston opened Baby STEPS, an eight-bed unit for babies withdrawing from maternal drug use, in the spring of 2019.

West Virginia University Center for Excellence in Disabilities offers many services to address the developmental needs of children zero (0) to five (5). They include but are not limited to Behavior and Learning Intervention Services (BLIS), Feeding & Swallowing Clinics, and Next Steps Clinics. For a complete list of available services please visit; <http://cedwvu.org/media/3286/programsservicesflyer101918.pdf>

Marshall University in Huntington, West Virginia houses the Autism Training Center. They provide training, information and support to West Virginians with autism, their families, educators, and other persons. For more information please visit; <https://www.marshall.edu/atc/about-autism-training-center/>.

Update 2021:

Saint Thomas Hospital reports the following statistical information:

*Admissions – 18
Length of stay – 24.68-day average
Discharge to parent – 13
Discharge to relative – 3
Discharge to foster care – 2*

Efforts to Track and Prevent Child Maltreatment Deaths

In the state of West Virginia there is currently a WV Child fatality Review Panel (WVCFRP) which is operated under the Bureau for Public Health, Office of the Medical Examiner and a review team with the Bureau for Children and Families named the Critical Incident Review Team (CIRT). Both teams function

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

differently and for different purposes but also intersect. The WVCFRP is sanctioned through the Code of Rules and the section of code is listed below.

§61-12A-1. Fatality and Mortality Review Team.

(a) The Fatality and Mortality Review Team is created under the Bureau for Public Health. The Fatality and Mortality Review Team is a multidisciplinary team created to oversee and coordinate the examination, review and assessment of:

- (1) The deaths of all persons in West Virginia who die as a result of unintentional prescription or pharmaceutical drug overdoses;
- (2) The deaths of children under the age of eighteen years;
- (3) The deaths resulting from suspected domestic violence; and
- (4) The deaths of all infants and all women who die during pregnancy, at the time of birth or within one year of the birth of a child.

(b) The Fatality and Mortality Review Team shall consist of the following members:

- (1) The Chief Medical Examiner in the Bureau for Public Health or his or her designee, who is to serve as the chairperson and who is responsible for calling and coordinating meetings of the Fatality and Mortality Review Team and meetings of any advisory panel created by the Fatality and Mortality Review Team;
- (2) The Commissioner of the Bureau for Public Health or his or her designee;
- (3) The Superintendent of the West Virginia State Police or his or her designee; and
- (4) A prosecuting attorney, as appointed by the Governor, who shall serve for a term of three years unless otherwise reappointed to a second or subsequent term. A prosecuting attorney appointed to the team shall continue to serve until his or her term expires or until his or her successor has been appointed.

(c) Each member shall serve without additional compensation and may not be reimbursed for any expenses incurred in the discharge of his or her duties under the provisions of this article.

§61-12A-2. Responsibilities of the Fatality and Mortality Review Team and Advisory Panels.

(a) The Fatality and Mortality Review Team shall establish the following advisory panels to carry out the purposes of this article including:

- (1) An unintentional pharmaceutical drug overdose fatality review panel to examine, analyze and review deaths resulting from unintentional prescription or pharmaceutical drug overdose;
- (2) A child fatality review panel to examine, analyze and review deaths of children under the age of eighteen years;
- (3) A domestic violence fatality review panel to examine, analyze and review deaths resulting from suspected domestic violence;
- (4) An infant and maternal mortality review panel to examine, analyze and review the deaths of infants and women who die during pregnancy, at the time of birth or within one year of the birth of a child.

(b) The members of the Fatality and Mortality Review Team shall serve as members of each of the advisory panels established pursuant to this article.

(c) The Commissioner of the Bureau for Public Health, in consultation with the Fatality and Mortality Review Team, shall propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code that the advisory panels shall follow. Those rules shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) The representatives that shall be included on each advisory panel;
- (2) The responsibilities of each of the advisory panels, including but not limited to, each advisory panel's responsibility to:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- (A) Review and analyze all deaths as required by this article;
- (B) Ascertain and document the trends, patterns and risk factors; and
- (C) Provide statistical information and analysis regarding the causes of certain fatalities;
- (3) The standard procedures for the conduct of the advisory panels;
- (4) The processes and protocols for the review and analysis of fatalities and mortalities of those who were not suffering from mortal diseases shortly before death;
- (5) The processes and protocols to ensure confidentiality of records obtained by the advisory panel;
- (6) That the advisory panels must submit a report to the Fatality and Mortality Review Team annually, the date the annual report must be submitted and the contents of the annual report;
- (7) That the advisory panel may include any additional persons with expertise or knowledge in a field that it determines are needed in the review and consideration of a particular case as a result of a death in subsection (a), section one of this article;
- (8) That the advisory panel may provide training for state agencies and local multidisciplinary teams on the matters examined, reviewed and analyzed by the advisory panel;
- (9) The advisory panel's responsibility to promote public awareness on the matters examined, reviewed and analyzed by the advisory panel;
- (10) Actions the advisory panel may not take or engage in including:
 - (A) Call witnesses or take testimony from individuals involved in the investigation of a fatality;
 - (B) Contact a family member of the deceased;
 - (C) Enforce any public health standard or criminal law or otherwise participate in any legal proceeding; or
 - (D) Otherwise take any action which, in the determination of a prosecuting attorney or his or her assistants, impairs the ability of the prosecuting attorney, his or her assistants or any law-enforcement officer to perform his or her statutory duties; and
- (11) Other rules as may be deemed necessary to effectuate the purposes of this article.
- (d) The Fatality and Mortality Review Team shall submit an annual report to the Governor and to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resources Accountability concerning its activities within the state and the activities of the advisory panels. The report is due annually on December 1. The report is to include statistical information concerning cases reviewed during the year, trends and patterns concerning these cases and the team's recommendations to reduce the number of fatalities and mortalities that occur in the state.

The Critical Incident Review Team which functions under the Bureau for Children and Families is an internal team which reviews cases that are known to our bureau in which the child died or was critically injured as a result of abuse and neglect. The purpose of this team is for quality assurance purposes to look at policy, practice and training to see if improvements could be made to reduce critical incidents.

In order to ensure that the Bureau is aware of all child deaths due to abuse and neglect, the chair of the WVCFRP is notified by WV Vital Statistics of all child deaths. The chair of the WVCFRP then reports all deaths to the chair of the CIRT via a form developed by the WVCFRP (See attachment A). While not all children will be reviewed by the CIRT, at the end of the year the Chair of the CIRT which is also the Director of the Division of Planning and Quality Improvement, the Director of Social Services and the Director of Children and Adult Services review the NCANDS data file to ensure all children that need to be reported are reported.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The CIRT completes an annual report to the WV Legislature which we maintain on our Bureau website at <https://dhhr.wv.gov/bcf/Reports/Pages/Critical-Incident-Reports.aspx>. The numbers reported on this report and the NCANDS reporting are different, the numbers reported here are only cases known to our department not all children that have died as a result of abuse and/or neglect. The NCANDS data includes all children that died as a result of abuse/and or neglect in the state and should be reported. In 2015 the state changed policy to accept and investigate all cases of child fatality even if there are no other children in the home at the time of the death. This change allows us to capture all children who died as a result of abuse and/or neglect because they are assessed, and a determination is made in the SACWIS system.

Plans of Improvement to Prevent Child Fatalities

The WV Child Fatality Review Team Panel makes recommendations for system improvements and submits those recommendations to the legislature annually. If those recommendations include Child Protective Services, the CIRT reviews those recommendations and provides a response back to the Chair of the WVCFRP, the Chief Medical Examiner in the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner from the Commissioner of Children and Families.

The CIRT has a current Plan for Action which is maintained within the CIRT process. The plan is also included in the annual report to the legislature and can be found within that report. Since the CIRT process is a quality assurance process, information learned during the reviews is used to improve areas identified as deficiencies. An example of an action taken is safe sleep. The report shows a decline in unsafe sleep and therefore the number of fatalities as a result of unsafe sleep practices since the start of our reviews in 2014 has decreased.

Involvement of Partners to Prevent Child Fatalities

The Child Fatality Review Team Panel is required to have specific members on its panel including law enforcement, a prosecutor and several staff from the Bureau for Public Health including the Medical Examiner's office, vital statistics, Injury Prevention and Emergency Medical personnel. The team also includes a person from the Bureau for Behavioral Health and Health Facilities, the Fire Marshall's Office, state and local law enforcement and local and state child protective services. In the state of West Virginia these entities are all mandated reporters to child protective services.

The Child Welfare Oversight Team is the state level team for the CQI process in WV. Critical Incident data is a standing agenda item for this team to review and discuss the data and recommendations from the reviews. The Child Welfare Oversight Team is currently in the process of expanding the membership of the team to include the court, service providers, behavioral health We are currently expanding a state team to include our court partners, behavioral health, mental health and service providers.

§49-2-803. Persons mandated to report suspected abuse and neglect; requirements.

(a) Any medical, dental or mental health professional, Christian Science practitioner, religious healer, school teacher or other school personnel, social service worker, child care or foster care worker,

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

emergency medical services personnel, peace officer or law-enforcement official, humane officer, member of the clergy, circuit court judge, family court judge, employee of the Division of Juvenile Services, magistrate, youth camp administrator or counselor, employee, coach or volunteer of an entity that provides organized activities for children, or commercial film or photographic print processor who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child is neglected or abused or observes the child being subjected to conditions that are likely to result in abuse or neglect shall immediately, and not more than forty-eight hours after suspecting this abuse or neglect, report the circumstances or cause a report to be made to the Department of Health and Human Resources. In any case where the reporter believes that the child suffered serious physical abuse or sexual abuse or sexual assault, the reporter shall also immediately report, or cause a report to be made, to the State Police and any law-enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the complaint. Any person required to report under this article who is a member of the staff or volunteer of a public or private institution, school, entity that provides organized activities for children, facility or agency shall also immediately notify the person in charge of the institution, school, entity that provides organized activities for children, facility or agency, or a designated agent thereof, who may supplement the report or cause an additional report to be made.

(b) Any person over the age of eighteen who receives a disclosure from a credible witness or observes any sexual abuse or sexual assault of a child, shall immediately, and not more than forty-eight hours after receiving that disclosure or observing the sexual abuse or sexual assault, report the circumstances or cause a report to be made to the Department of Health and Human Resources or the State Police or other law-enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the report. In the event that the individual receiving the disclosure or observing the sexual abuse or sexual assault has a good faith belief that the reporting of the event to the police would expose either the reporter, the subject child, the reporter's children or other children in the subject child's household to an increased threat of serious bodily injury, the individual may delay making the report while he or she undertakes measures to remove themselves or the affected children from the perceived threat of additional harm and the individual makes the report as soon as practicable after the threat of harm has been reduced. The law-enforcement agency that receives a report under this subsection shall report the allegations to the Department of Health and Human Resources and coordinate with any other law-enforcement agency, as necessary to investigate the report.

(c) Any school teacher or other school personnel who receives a disclosure from a witness, which a reasonable prudent person would deem credible, or personally observes any sexual contact, sexual intercourse or sexual intrusion, as those terms are defined in article eight-b, chapter sixty-one, of a child on school premises or on school buses or on transportation used in furtherance of a school purpose shall immediately, but not more than 24 hours, report the circumstances or cause a report to be made to the State Police or other law-enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the report: Provided, That this subsection will not impose any reporting duty upon school teachers or other school personnel who observe, or receive a disclosure of any consensual sexual contact, intercourse, or intrusion occurring between students who would not otherwise be subject to section three, five, seven or nine of article eight-8, chapter sixty-one of this code: Provided, however, That any teacher or other school personnel shall not be in violation of this section if he or she makes known immediately, but not more than 24 hours. to the principal, assistant principal or similar person in charge, a disclosure from a witness, which a reasonable prudent person would deem credible, or personal observation of conduct described in this section: Provided further, That a principal, assistant principal or similar person in charge made aware of such

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

disclosure or observation from a teacher or other school personnel shall be responsible for immediately, but not more than 24 hours, reporting such conduct to law enforcement.

(d) County boards of education and private school administrators shall provide all employees with a written statement setting forth the requirement contained in this subsection and shall obtain and preserve a signed acknowledgment from school employees that they have received and understand the reporting requirement.

(e) The reporting requirements contained in this section specifically include reported, disclosed or observed conduct involving or between students enrolled in a public or private institution of education, or involving a student and school teacher or personnel. When the alleged conduct is between two students or between a student and school teacher or personnel, the law enforcement body that received the report under this section is required to make such a report under this section shall additionally immediately, but not more than 24 hours, notify the students' parents, guardians, and custodians about the allegations.

(f) Nothing in this article is intended to prevent individuals from reporting suspected abuse or neglect on their own behalf. In addition to those persons and officials specifically required to report situations involving suspected abuse or neglect of children, any other person may make a report if that person has reasonable cause to suspect that a child has been abused or neglected in a home or institution or observes the child being subjected to conditions or circumstances that would reasonably result in abuse or neglect. In addition to changes in reporting laws, one of the Plan for Action items included standardizing and conducting training for mandated reporters to ensure all suspected cases of child abuse are reported to child protective services in a timely fashion. The team through reviews had determined that mandated reporters sometimes know about cases prior to the deaths but did not make a child protective services report until the child was severely injured.

CAPTA Requirements

The child's name is not included in the report we submit to the legislature, however if a request is made, information allowed by CAPTA will be provided.

Comprehensive Statewide Plan

The Child Fatality Review Team chaired by the Chief Medical Examiner for the state is required to submit a report annually on how to prevent fatalities. The report is reviewed by the Critical Incident Review Team and a response is provided to the Chief Medical Examiner on actions either taken or that will be taken based on the recommendations in the report. Since the Child Fatality Review Team reviews cases at least a year behind the reviews conducted by the Critical Incident Team, many times these issues have already been addressed. Collaboration is maintained throughout the year between the two teams.

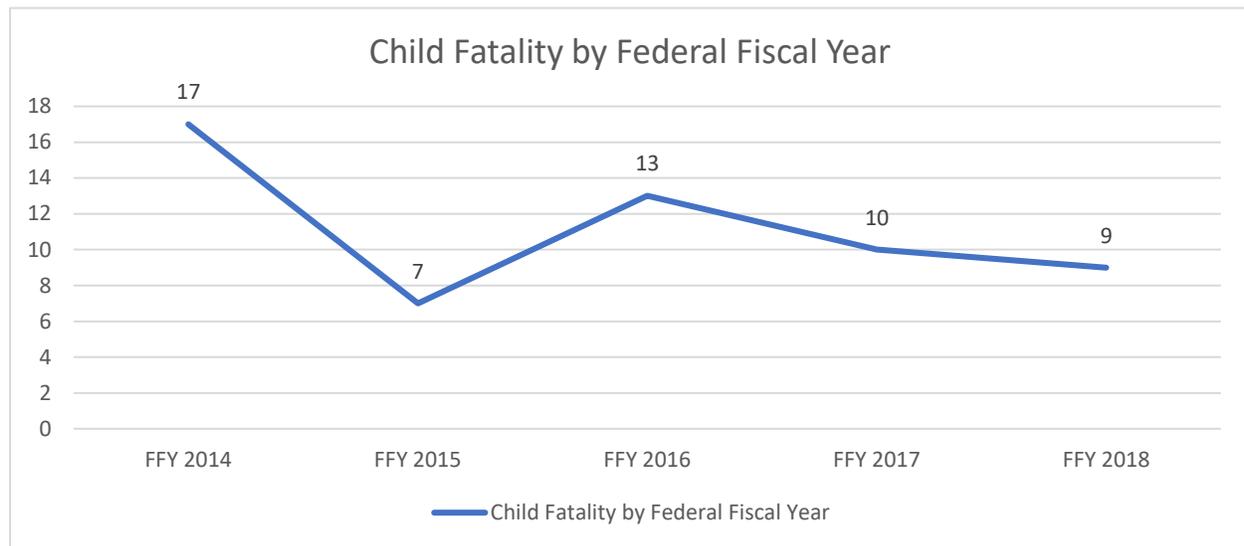
The Critical Incident Review Team has developed a Plan for Action to address critical incidents. The Plan for Action is updated at each review meeting and recommendations on each case are discussed and a decision is made on the actions to be taken. The Plan for Action is updated annually for the legislature but as recommendations are made, it is updated and put into action as needed. The plan for action and the data from the critical incident reviews are shared and discussed at the child welfare oversight team, our state team for our CQI process. We are currently expanding a state team to include our court partners, behavioral health, mental health and service providers.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

New Plan for Action Activities 2019:

- Coordinate training for staff with local law enforcement on the drugs most prevalent in their area of the state.

To review the annual report including the detailed Plan for Action for FFY-2018 go to: <https://dhr.wv.gov/bcf/Reports/Pages/Critical-Incident-Reports.aspx>



Source: Child Fatality Review Annual Reports

2021 Update:

The Child Welfare Oversight team currently includes our court partners, behavioral health, mental health and service providers.

§49-2-803. Persons mandated to report suspected abuse and neglect; requirements.

(a) Any medical, dental or mental health professional, Christian Science practitioner, religious healer, school teacher or other school personnel, social service worker, child care or foster care worker, emergency medical services personnel, peace officer or law-enforcement official, humane officer, member of the clergy, circuit court judge, family court judge, employee of the Division of Juvenile Services, magistrate, youth camp administrator or counselor, employee, coach or volunteer of an entity that provides organized activities for children, or commercial film or photographic print processor who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child is neglected or abused or observes the child being subjected to conditions that are likely to result in abuse or neglect shall immediately, and not more than forty-eight hours after suspecting this abuse or neglect, report the circumstances or cause a report to be made to the Department of Health and Human Resources. In any case where the reporter believes that the child suffered serious physical

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

abuse or sexual abuse or sexual assault, the reporter shall also immediately report, or cause a report to be made, to the State Police and any law-enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the complaint. Any person required to report under this article who is a member of the staff or volunteer of a public or private institution, school, entity that provides organized activities for children, facility or agency shall also immediately notify the person in charge of the institution, school, entity that provides organized activities for children, facility or agency, or a designated agent thereof, who may supplement the report or cause an additional report to be made.

(b) Any person over the age of eighteen who receives a disclosure from a credible witness or observes any sexual abuse or sexual assault of a child, shall immediately, and not more than forty-eight hours after receiving that disclosure or observing the sexual abuse or sexual assault, report the circumstances or cause a report to be made to the Department of Health and Human Resources or the State Police or other law-enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the report. In the event that the individual receiving the disclosure or observing the sexual abuse or sexual assault has a good faith belief that the reporting of the event to the police would expose either the reporter, the subject child, the reporter's children or other children in the subject child's household to an increased threat of serious bodily injury, the individual may delay making the report while he or she undertakes measures to remove themselves or the affected children from the perceived threat of additional harm and the individual makes the report as soon as practicable after the threat of harm has been reduced. The law-enforcement agency that receives a report under this subsection shall report the allegations to the Department of Health and Human Resources and coordinate with any other law-enforcement agency, as necessary to investigate the report.

(c) Any school teacher or other school personnel who receives a disclosure from a witness, which a reasonable prudent person would deem credible, or personally observes any sexual contact, sexual intercourse or sexual intrusion, as those terms are defined in article eight-b, chapter sixty-one, of a child on school premises or on school buses or on transportation used in furtherance of a school purpose shall immediately, but not more than 24 hours, report the circumstances or cause a report to be made to the State Police or other law-enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the report: Provided, That this subsection will not impose any reporting duty upon school teachers or other school personnel who observe, or receive a disclosure of any consensual sexual contact, intercourse, or intrusion occurring between students who would not otherwise be subject to section three, five, seven or nine of article eight-8, chapter sixty-one of this code: Provided, however, That any teacher or other school personnel shall not be in violation of this section if he or she makes known immediately, but not more than 24 hours. to the principal, assistant principal or similar person in charge, a disclosure from a witness, which a reasonable prudent person would deem credible, or personal observation of conduct described in this section: Provided further, That a principal, assistant principal or similar person in charge made aware of such disclosure or observation from a teacher or other school personnel shall be responsible for immediately, but not more than 24 hours, reporting such conduct to law enforcement.

(d) County boards of education and private school administrators shall provide all employees with a written statement setting forth the requirement contained in this subsection and shall obtain and preserve a signed acknowledgment from school employees that they have received and understand the reporting requirement.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

(e) The reporting requirements contained in this section specifically include reported, disclosed or observed conduct involving or between students enrolled in a public or private institution of education, or involving a student and school teacher or personnel. When the alleged conduct is between two students or between a student and school teacher or personnel, the law enforcement body that received the report under this section is required to make such a report under this section shall additionally immediately, but not more than 24 hours, notify the students' parents, guardians, and custodians about the allegations.

(f) Nothing in this article is intended to prevent individuals from reporting suspected abuse or neglect on their own behalf. In addition to those persons and officials specifically required to report situations involving suspected abuse or neglect of children, any other person may make a report if that person has reasonable cause to suspect that a child has been abused or neglected in a home or institution or observes the child being subjected to conditions or circumstances that would reasonably result in abuse or neglect.

In addition to changes in reporting laws, one of the Plan for Action items included standardizing and conducting training for mandated reporters to ensure all suspected cases of child abuse are reported to child protective services in a timely fashion. The team through reviews had determined that mandated reporters sometimes know about cases prior to the deaths but did not make a child protective services report until the child was severely injured.

CAPTA Requirements

The child's name is not included in the report we submit to the legislature, however if a request is made, information allowed by CAPTA will be provided.

Comprehensive Statewide Plan

The Child Fatality Review Team chaired by the Chief Medical Examiner for the state is required to submit a report annually on how to prevent fatalities. The report is reviewed by the Critical Incident Review Team and a response is provided to the Chief Medical Examiner on actions either taken or that will be taken based on the recommendations in the report. Since the Child Fatality Review Team reviews cases at least a year behind the reviews conducted by the Critical Incident Team, many times these issues have already been addressed. Collaboration is maintained throughout the year between the two teams.

The Critical Incident Review Team has developed a Plan for Action to address critical incidents. The Plan for Action is updated at each review meeting and recommendations on each case are discussed and a decision is made on the actions to be taken. The Plan for Action is updated annually for the legislature but as recommendations are made, it is updated and put into action as needed. The plan for action and the data from the critical incident reviews are shared and discussed at the child welfare oversight team, our state team for our CQI process.

New Plan for Action Activities 2019:

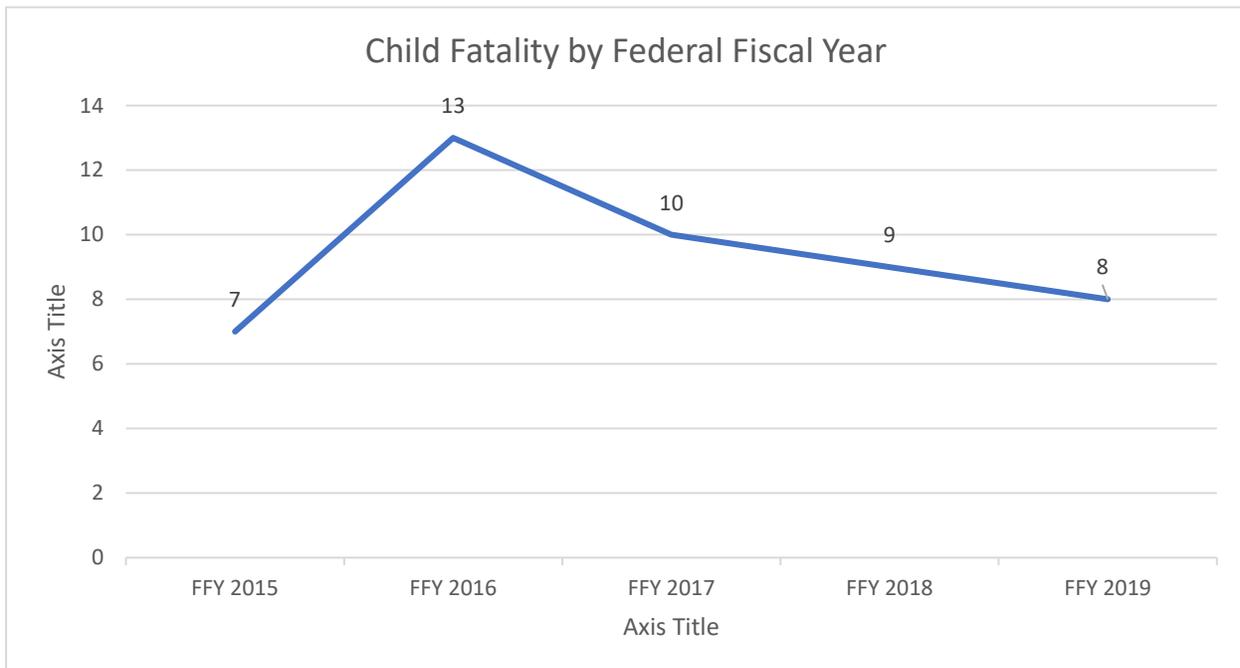
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Coordinate training for staff with local law enforcement on the drugs most prevalent in their area of the state.

New Plan for Action Activities 2020:

- Critical Incident refresher training in a blackboard course.**
- Critical Incident SOP for field staff**
- Plan of Safe Care Pilot Program**

To review the annual report including the detailed Plan for Action for FFY-2018 go to:
<https://dhr.wv.gov/bcf/Reports/Pages/Critical-Incident-Reports.aspx>



Source: *Child Fatality Review Annual Reports*

Promoting Safe and Stable Families (title IV-B, subpart 2)

Since July 2004, West Virginia has utilized a managed care system of sorts for Socially Necessary Services. These are services provided to children and families for Family Support, Family Preservation, Time-Limited Reunification and Adoption Support which are necessary to provide for the child's safety, permanency,

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

and wellbeing and are not covered through Medicaid. Workers are expected to use existing, community services when available.

An Internet website section was developed and linked to the DHHR home page to assist interested parties in communities in determining whether they wanted to enroll as a provider of Socially Necessary Services. They can also choose which services they can provide and the geographic area they can cover. The material also describes the qualifications for providers for each service.

With the development of this system and Socially Necessary Services, the Department developed uniform definitions for services, standard/consistent credentialing for staff providing services, service criteria to help provide consistent client outcomes, a standardized authorization process for the initial approval of services, reauthorization of service continuation when warranted, and a process to review the services that were provided and uniform rates of reimbursement for services. The IV-B subpart two money was equally divided among the four categories of service and administration. The state supplements all the different categories with state funds. The Internet site is <http://wvaso.kepro.com/resources/manuals-reference-materials/>

APS Healthcare continues to monitor the operation of the authorization process, the provision of training to service providers and Department staff, and the operation of the retrospective review process. The Bureau for Children and Families convened an oversight workgroup. The workgroup is composed of Bureau staff, staff from the ASO, and representatives of the provider agencies. The ASO continues to encourage providers to administer services in more rural areas by compensating them for traveling longer distances.

After bringing together a cross section group to look at the Family Support category of ASO in late 2010, the Department decided to close this category of services in ASO and develop a Request for Proposal (RFP) for Family Resource Centers. Family support services are now available to anyone in the state who needs the services without having to have an open Child Welfare Case. All West Virginia's IV-B Family Support money was diverted into community-based services.

Socially Necessary Services are currently provided under Family Preservation, Time-Limited Reunification, and Adoption Preservation categories for children receiving services through both Child Protective Services and Youth Services. They are currently being provided in all geographical areas of the state and are funded equally with Subpart II money.

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Specializing in serving children and youth involved in the child welfare system requires a coordinated system, an understanding of available resources, and the ability to access care. All these capabilities are necessary, so each child has a single, integrated, individualized service plan. Members of Aetna's Care Management team and KEPRO's teamwork with the CPS and YS caseworkers in identifying services available for a full continuum of medical, behavioral, and SNS support based upon the identified needs of the child. To assure effective access to SNS, Aetna continuously monitors the utilization of SNS and provides monthly reports highlighting key metrics identified by BCF such as geographic areas in which there is a high utilization of services required with low provider enrollment. This monitoring encompasses analysis of provider capacity by routinely reviewing provider reports to assure members are effectively accessing SNS provider services.

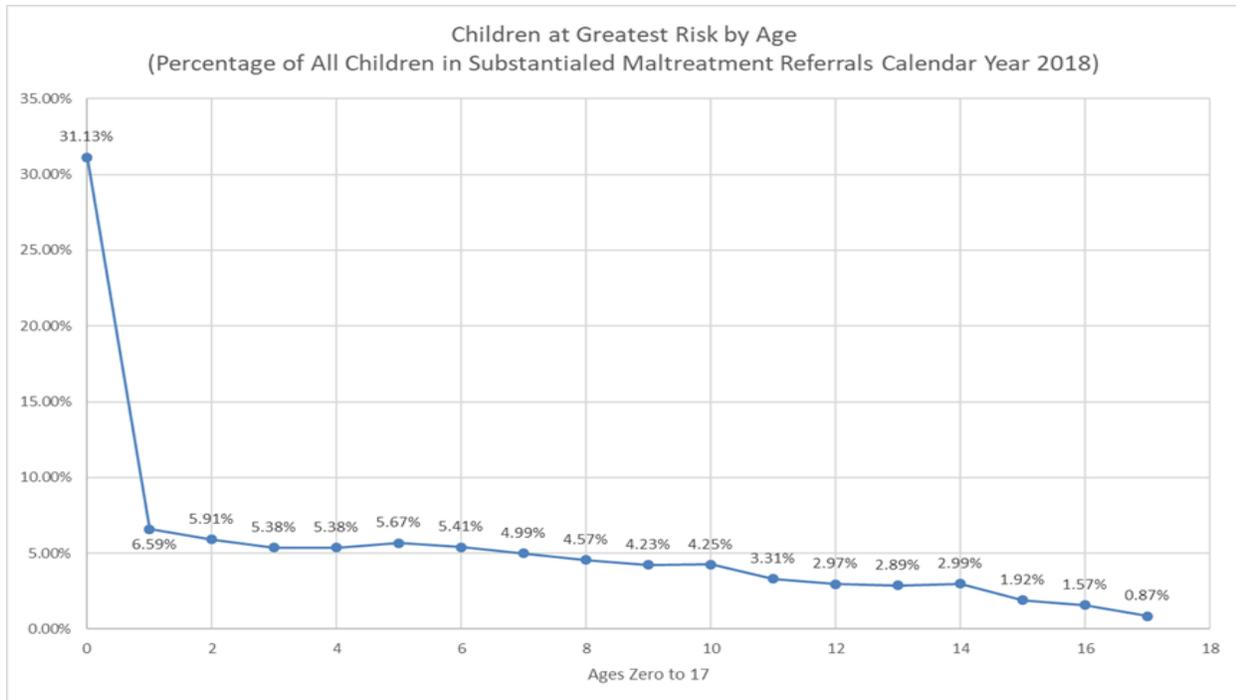
In 2020, Aetna Better Health of West Virginia, became the provider of medical service for children in the foster care system. Aetna has provided Medicaid managed care services in West Virginia for over 23 years and currently serves approximately 138,000 Medicaid beneficiaries statewide. Socially Necessary Service (SNS) is a tool that WV uses to improve the welfare of children in foster care. Providers across the state are engaged to ensure that every child and family has the support they need to be successful. For the last 17 years, KEPRO has been serving as the administrative service organization managing socially necessary services. The partnership of Aetna and KEPRO, will allow children and families in the foster care system to receive a holistic approach to health. Care managers in both organizations work together to provide a care plan that coordinates the medical needs of the child with the socially necessary services that are necessary to improve the success of both the child and their family.

Populations at Greatest Risk

For the last five years, West Virginia has consistently identified children zero (0) to three (3) as being at greatest risk of maltreatment, specifically, children zero (0) to one (1). These numbers were derived from those children most consistently being removed from their homes to ensure safety.

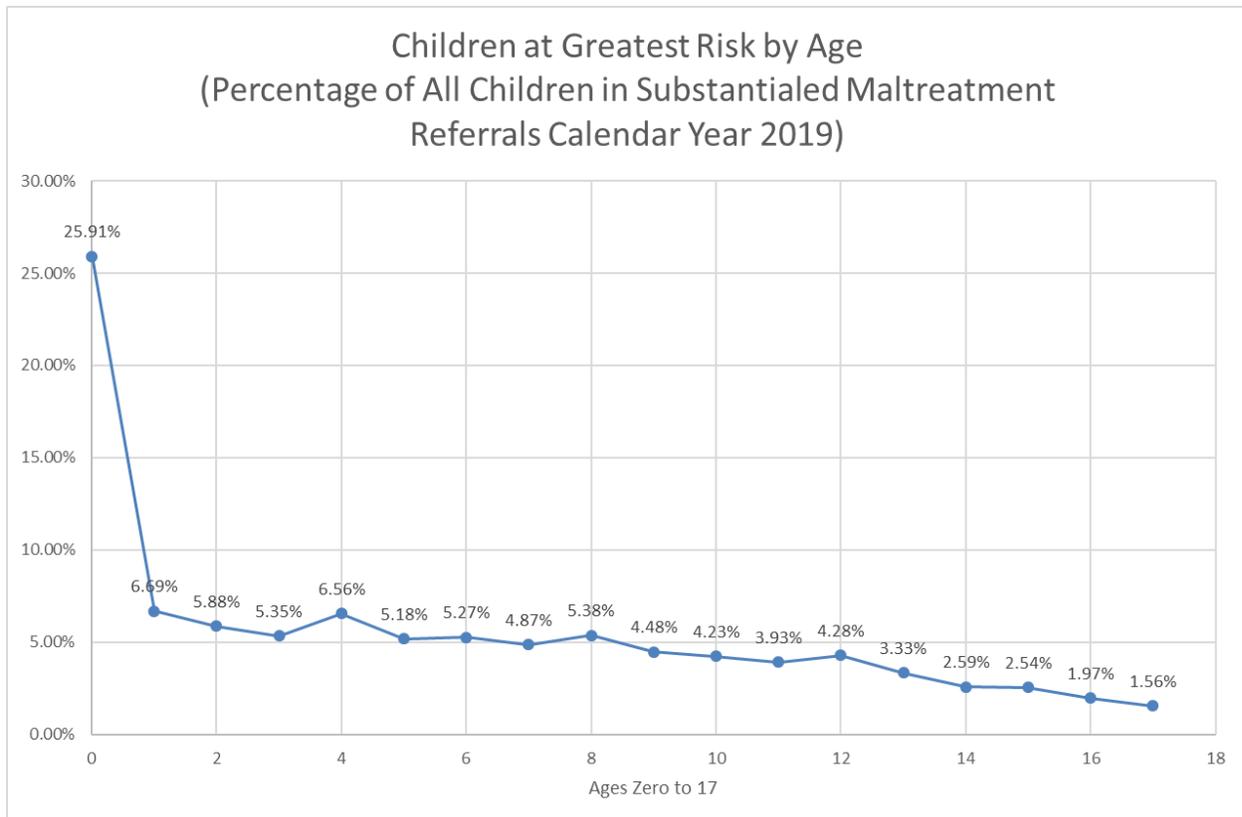
West Virginia's population at greatest risk of maltreatment continues to be infants, zero (0) to one (1) year of age. Based on referral data it's believed this is due to the state's substance use epidemic. In the last five years the drug of choice has been opioids, but the state is seeing a return to methamphetamines.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**



Source: Cognos CPS-5232 Maltreatment by Age Calendar Year 2018

Update 2021:



Source: Cognos CPS-5232 Maltreatment by Age Calendar Year 2019

West Virginia’s population at greatest risk of maltreatment continues to be infants, zero (0) to one (1) year of age. West Virginia will continue to offer neo-natal abstinence programs. Further, the state anticipates an expansion in Family Treatment Courts and the launch of Sobriety Treatment and Recovery Teams (START). This pilot project is a new standard for addiction care, aimed at improving immediate and extended family unity and resiliency through wrap around substance use disorder (SUD) treatment. These services are expected to launch mid to late 2020.

Monthly Caseworker Visit Formula Grants and Standards for Caseworker Visits

All staff have access to a face to face dashboard to track their monthly visits with each child in care on their workload. Similarly, supervisors and managers have access to the dashboard to track progress for all staff for whom they have responsibility. This tool is of great assistance in measuring compliance but does not ensure quality. Case review is the only true measure of quality and is being implemented as an action for the state’s Program Improvement Plan to improve meaningful contact.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Face to face visits with children and their families is also an objective in the states Program Improvement Plan as well as outlined goals for the next five years. This data measurement will be tracked on a monthly basis by county and will be addressed in training and technical assistance to be provided to counties who have been identified as needing improvement in this area.

Monthly Caseworker grant money will be used to support Training and Technical Assistance Teams in providing specific, targeted training to individual districts on safety planning, treatment planning and meaningful contacts with children and families receiving child welfare services. This in-depth assistance is aimed at improving West Virginia's outcomes in Safety, Permanency and Well-being.

Update 2021:

This funding continued to be utilized to pay for caseworkers' travel costs associated with visiting children and families. It is unclear whether the funds may be utilized to pay for travel associated with T and TA team deployment, however these teams will be operational regardless of funding availability. Monthly caseworker visitation is a PIP item. One strategy to improve the quality of caseworker visitations, includes a monthly review by supervisors and Child Welfare Coordinators. This data will be reviewed at Child Welfare Oversight and adjustments made as needed.

Additional Service Information

Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Activities

West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources implemented its Title IV-E Waiver program, *Safe at Home*, to address the growing number of children entering its foster care system, with a substantial portion of those children and youth being placed in congregate care. *Safe at Home* employs a wraparound service model for youth ages 12 to 17 with a mental health diagnosis or at risk of entering congregate care with a possible mental health diagnosis.

While some challenges were encountered during the first phase of implementation, changes were quickly implemented to remedy those issues. Those changes allowed for easier implementation of *Safe at Home* during the final two phases. In April 2017, *Safe at Home* began operating on a statewide basis.

The focus of the program has shifted over time, focusing less on youth who are placed in congregate care (including those placed into out-of-state facilities) and more on those who remain in their homes. This shift is largely the result of reduced numbers of youth being placed into congregate care, both in and out of state.

When safety, permanency and well-being outcomes for treatment youth are compared to a matched comparison group, *Safe at Home* youth tend to have a higher degree of success within six months of the start of service delivery or referral to the program, but the success appears to dissipate by 12 months.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The stepwise regression analyses highlighted which populations of youth the program did and did not work well. Youth with an Axis 1 diagnosis are at higher risk of not achieving favorable outcomes than youth without a diagnosis. Conversely, *Safe at Home* appears to be working well for youth with juvenile justice involvement and those who receive formal services. Additionally, treatment youth referred while placed in congregate care show more favorable outcomes than comparison group youth referred while in such a setting.

The overall costs for *Safe at Home* youth are greater than youth in the comparison group. However, *Safe at Home* youth are receiving services that are beyond those which can normally be provided. The provision of additional services yielded positive results, especially in relation to the youths' well-being and overall functioning.

Programmatic/Implementation Lessons Learned and Recommendations

As noted in the discussion above, West Virginia encountered a few challenges at the start of implementation. One of those challenges involved the training which DHHR and Licensed Coordinating Agency (LCA) staff were provided. Once identified, the State responded quickly, putting together a work group and a 90-day work plan, expanding policy, updating the program manual and retraining staff. In fact, West Virginia incorporated *Safe at Home's* Wraparound 101 and CANS training into its new worker training, ensuring that all DHHR staff are trained on the program. In addition, LCAs have expanded their own training materials to address the needs of wraparound facilitators.

While communication with key stakeholders was an important element of implementing *Safe at Home*, central office staff recognized, after the implementation of Phase I, that their initial outreach efforts, especially to judges, were inefficient. A combined communication plan was created for Community Services Managers (CSM) and LCA program directors to use with the judges in their areas. Materials were sent out by CSMs two and a half months prior to roll out in later implementation phases which were helpful. Meeting with judges became a regular part of CSMs' work and the addition of LCA program directors to attend some of these meetings offered the opportunity to provide judges with more detail about *Safe at Home*.

Access to services, especially in the early phases of implementation, was a challenge. One barrier, as reported by caseworkers and facilitators, was the lack of consistency by the youth/families and follow through to participate in services. While several services were not readily available, especially in more rural areas of the state, LCAs took creative steps to address the lack of services. For example, transportation to services is limited in several areas of the state. LCAs hired individuals to transport youth and their families, thus addressing that shortage.

Evaluation Lessons Learned and Recommendations

Two primary issues have been encountered over the term of the evaluation, with steps taken to remedy them as they were identified. The first involves obtaining a sufficient level of response to the online

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

surveys administered to DHHR staff. An email message was sent to CSMs, asking each to complete the annual survey and send the link to the *Safe at Home*-involved staff to also complete the survey. This process was used in lieu of asking CSMs to provide a list of email addresses for all *Safe at Home* caseworkers to the evaluator. Because the request to complete the survey was sent to the group of CSMs via a list serve, DHHR's mail system identified the message as spam. Many CSMs did not receive the request. The process was changed to send individual email messages to CSMs which yielded a higher rate of response.

The second issue involves understanding the full range of data contained within DHHR's case management system, FACTS, and how the data tables are applied. Over time, additional data have been requested to be included within the data extracts received. This has provided a more robust ability to identify the populations or characteristics of youth for whom *Safe at Home* has been successful.

The work and efforts of the Demonstration project align with the larger initiative of WVDHHR of the WV Child Welfare Reform. As we move toward the completion of the demonstration project, WV continues to work on sustaining *Safe at Home* WV by incorporating the successful efforts of the project into current initiatives and work throughout out child welfare system.

While initially focused on reducing and preventing congregate care placement of youth with a behavioral health issue, the program was quickly expanded to focus on preventing any foster care placement for youth with known or possible behavioral health issues. The waiver project was successful at preventing the re-entry of youth into congregate care, reducing the length of stay when placed in congregate care, returning youth to their communities, placing youth with relatives, increasing their rate of reunification, reducing repeat maltreatment and improving youth's educational and family functioning. The demonstration project however was not as successful, when results are compared to an historical group of comparison youth, in preventing removal.

From a fiscal perspective, the wraparound model was successful in reducing the costs of out-of-home placement expenditures and payments for fee-for-service items. However, when the monies paid to local coordinating agencies to provide assessments, case management, supervision and services are factored in, the costs for treatment youth are more than those for comparison youth; the difference does not take into account the reduction in time caseworkers spend on waiver youth with wraparound facilitators providing intensive services to youth and their families. Based on the overall success of the program, West Virginia intends to expand its wraparound program to serve children and families under the age of twelve (12).

Family First Prevention Services Act FFPSA

As part of our ongoing sustainability efforts WV continues to work with the upcoming changes through FFPSA to incorporate appropriate utilization of wraparound moving forward.

WV will also continue efforts Foster Care Candidacy Claiming to assist potentially in financial support for sustainability of wraparound.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Seriously Emotionally Disorder Waiver Application

Bureau of Medical Services, one of our sister bureaus within the DHHR, has been working on a SED 1915C Waiver for wraparound of children with severe emotional disorders. The application is currently under public comment period. WV believes that approval of this waiver will provide continued coverage of services to the portion SAH WV wraparound children that meet the criteria.

Behavioral Health Wrap Around Pilot Expansion

Bureau of Behavioral Health previously ran a pilot for children in parental custody that meet the criteria for wraparound. After the successful pilot they have been granted additional funding to expand the service statewide. WV believes this too, will serve a portion of children in parental custody that need wraparound.

Wraparound Continuum of Care Post Waiver

The entire DHHR and the involved agencies have begun working together to align all WV Wraparound into a single continuum of wraparound service for the children and families of WV. As the work continues, more updates will be provided.

Licensed Coordinating Agencies

LCA meetings have been increased during the reporting period to provide the opportunity for better communication in monthly conference calls and face to face LCA meetings. In the next review period LCA face to face meetings and sub workgroup meeting continue to work collaboratively on enhancements to improve practice during the move to post waiver SAH work.

Marshall University

Collaborative work began with Marshall University to continue the expansion of the Child and Adolescence Needs and Strengths (CANS) Automated System to gather data and continue work post waiver. Marshall will begin oversight of the CANS Training and hopes to become a center of excellence to carry on the valuable work and utilization during our Demonstration Project.

Update 2021:

Although our Title IV-E waiver has officially ended the Bureau continues in its delivery of wraparound services. These services are working in conjunction with our sister bureaus to create a “no wrong door” entryway for families, and to expand eligibility. See section [Safe at Home](#) for more information.

Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments

The Bureau of Children and Families will use adoption and legal guardianship incentive payments during the next five years to improve post adoption and legal guardianship services offered to West Virginia's children and families. Incentive funds will be used to decrease the amount of time it takes for foster children to achieve permanency through adoption or legal guardianship and for post adoption services and post legal guardianship services.

Thirty percent of incentive funds will be used by the Bureau of Children and Families toward post adoption and post legal guardianship services. The Bureau of Children and Families will release a Request for Application (RFA) for applicants to implement plans to provide prevention, post adoption, and post legal guardianship services to West Virginia's children and families. These funds will be used to strengthen Socially Necessary Services offered through Title IV-B funding and prevention services offered through Title IV-E funding. The Bureau of Children and Families will use incentive payments to provide the necessary services to keep adoptive and legal guardianship families together that are at risk of disruption.

Incentive payments will be used by the Bureau of Children and Families to provide services to help decrease disruption before permanency and to decrease the amount of time before permanency is achieved through adoption or legal guardianship. Kinship providers as well as foster care providers will receive services that will help them manage tasks of transporting children to medical and mental health appointments, school activities, and extracurricular activities. Incentive payments will be used to strengthen services in order to meet the needs of West Virginia's children and families, so that disruptions will decrease and time to permanency will increase.

Update 2021:

During the 2020 legislative session HB 4092 was passed which gives Specialized Foster Care agencies a \$1,000 incentive for each adoption completed. These funds will be used by the agencies to recruit new foster/adoptive homes. The state had previously attempted to release a Request for Proposals to provide specific post adoptive services to promote permanency. The state will no longer pursue this venture and will focus on strengthening provider contracts and the use of incentive payments required under HB4092. It is anticipated that the payments made under the approved legislation will require the use of all adoption incentive funds and will require additional funding of state dollars to fill in the gaps.

Adoption Savings

The calculated savings must be spent on title IV-B and IV-E programs; 30 percent of which must be spent on post-adoption services, post-guardianship services and services to support positive permanent outcomes for children at risk of entering foster care. Two-thirds of the 30 percent must be spent on post-adoption and post-guardianship services. (In other words, title IV-E agencies must spend at least 20 percent of calculated savings on post-adoption and post-guardianship services. If at least 20 percent, but less than 30

Please see attached FORM CB-496: TITLE IV-E PROGRAMS QUARTERLY FINANCIAL REPORT

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

**PART 4: ANNUAL ADOPTION SAVINGS CALCULATION AND ACCOUNTING
REPORT**

Adoption Savings Methodology

Please see Attachment E

Adoption Savings Expenditures

The Bureau for Children and Families will pursue the release of a Request for Applications designed at providing post-adoptive services statewide to adoptive families. The services will include;

- training and education for adoptive parents regarding the special needs of the adopted children, including adjustment and attachment issues.
- Providing or referring families to counseling services for both families and individuals.
- Providing educational advocacy and support.
- Respite care.
- Facilitating support groups or referrals to support groups for parents and children.
- Family crisis response team – including crisis respite.
- Case management services, including introduction to the family prior to finalization
- Financial services, including transportation, lodging and meals.
- Completing assessments to determine which services would benefit the family

Update 2021:

The RFA is in the process of been updated and revised for release in late 2020. West Virginia has calculated approximately \$13 million in adoption savings and plans to spend these funds through contract(s) with service provider(s) to provide the post-adoptive services outlined in the CFSP and the RFA. The following is the anticipated timeline for the release of the RFA:

- *November 27, 2020, the RFA will be finalized for release.*
- *December 4, 2020, the RFA will post to the WV DHHR website and the first newspaper ad will run.*
- *December 8 & 9, 2020, additional newspaper ads will run.*
- *December 11, 2020, questions regarding the RFA are due to the agency via electronically.*
- *December 17, 2020, answers will be posted the DHHR website.*
- *December 22, 2020, the letters of intent from applicants are due.*
- *January 12, 2021, applications are due to the DHHR.*
- *January 29, 2021, all applications will be evaluated.*
- *February 15, 2021, grant(s) will be awarded to selected applicant(s).*
- *April 15, 2021, service provider(s) will begin coordinating and providing services statewide.*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

The RFA will also include performance measures to determine the effectiveness of the services provided to families to adjust and/or alter services as necessary to support children and families and preserve placements to prevent permanency placement disruptions.

Barriers to spending these funds in the past have been associated with obtaining approval for the posting of the RFA. This was primarily a barrier due to concern over how much in funding we actually had available for contract and what portion of the current funding could be utilized on current expenses encountered. Unfortunately, the state was unable to isolate expenses specific to eligible services to appropriate the funding. Therefore, the state will continue to seek approval of the RFA and begin spending down these funds.

Consultation and Coordination Between State and Tribes

There are currently no federally recognized tribes in the state of West Virginia. Current Foster Care Policy states that if a child is recognized as a member of a tribe, the child's social worker is to contact the U. S. Department of Interiors Bureau for Indian Affairs to determine if the tribe has child welfare jurisdiction.

West Virginia is currently working to strengthen its child welfare policies regarding ICWA. Child welfare staff will be expected to determine tribal affiliation much earlier in the case to provide a more seamless process for the family. If the tribe does not have jurisdiction over the child or family, our staff will ensure that they are contacting the tribe continuously throughout the life of the case to ensure that all the child and family's rights are being respected regarding their tribal affiliation.

Foster Care Policy states that children of families that have American Indian ancestry are to be referred to the tribe in which ancestry is claimed for child welfare services.

The state continues to work with the Children's Bureau to find a resource for this review.

Update 2021:

House Bill 4471, titled "West Virginia Native American Tribes Unique Recognition, Authentication and Listing Act" which was introduced during the 2020 West Virginia Legislative session, sought to officially recognize Native American tribes and tribal organizations in WV. The bill did not pass out of committee but will likely be revisited in the 2021 session.

The BCF, however, has engaged in a process to strengthen its child welfare policies regarding ICWA. A workgroup consisting of policy specialists, child welfare consultants, a community service manager, CPS supervisor, and CPS senior worker with experience or knowledge working with tribes and ICWA. This group's focus is to not only strengthen existing policies but develop a comprehensive guide for staff on working with ICWA cases.

3. Update on John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood

Agency Administering Chafee

The West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources is responsible for assisting youth transitioning to adulthood into safe, healthy, self-sufficient adults. In meeting this responsibility West Virginia contracts with other agencies to provide transitioning services.

Currently, West Virginia provides some direct services to youth fourteen and up through our casework process and relies heavily on contracts with a few community agencies to provide monitoring, oversight, and some direct services for youth transitioning.

The Department has established and sustained a relationship over the past 30 years with West Virginia University (WVU) and the Center for Excellence in Disabilities (WVU CED). The Mentoring and Oversight for Developing Independence for Foster Youth (MODIFY) Program within the WVU CED has collaborated closely with the Department to provide: 1) services to youth who are 17.5 years and aging out of the foster care system and those who are adopted or placed in legal guardianship after the age of 16 years; 2) technical assistance to the Department on subject matter pertaining to youth transition; and 3) support and oversight for youth councils throughout West Virginia (WV).

This relationship will continue over the next five years with the MODIFY program taking on more of a consultant role with youth transitioning and transitional living agencies. Due to their lengthy involvement with older youth in foster care, their expertise will be invaluable in developing our continuum of care for youth transitioning.

Description of Program Design and Delivery

The purpose of the Chafee Foster Care Independence Act was to provide states with flexible funding to develop and design services and activities to meet the needs of youth transitioning from foster care. The Act provides guidance for seven specific purposes listed below:

1. Help youth transition to self-sufficiency.
2. Help youth receive the education, training, and services necessary to obtain employment.
3. Help youth prepare for and enter post-secondary training and educational institutions.
4. Provide personal and emotional support to youth aging out of foster care through mentors and the promotion of interactions with dedicated adults.
5. Provide financial, housing, counseling, employment, education, and other appropriate support

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

and services to former foster care recipients between 18 and 23 years of age to complement their own efforts to achieve self-sufficiency and to assure that program participants recognize and accept their personal responsibility for preparing for and then making the transition to adulthood.

6. Make available vouchers for education and training, including post-secondary education, to youth who have aged out of foster care.
7. Provide services to youth who, after attaining 16 years of age, have left foster care for kinship guardianship or adoption.

The Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) has incorporated Positive Youth Development (PYD) practices into its policy and procedures, and through the MODIFY program that serves Chafee eligible transitioning youth. Prudent Parent Standard has been defined and informs workers and children and youth in foster care on parental decisions that should encourage emotional and developmental growth. In Foster Care Policy, the completion of a Life Skills Assessment has been mandated which begins for youth age 14 and assesses and educates youth on a variety of necessary life skills. Youth Services (YS) requires youth participation within the Multidisciplinary Treatment Team (MDT) process both as an invitee and a participant. Through this, the youth involved with YS and the MDT has an opportunity to lead and discuss what they would like to see happen with their case plan.

Additionally, the WV MODIFY program has incorporated PYD into their process. MODIFY promotes youth skills in self-directed decisions regarding educational goals, living arrangements and establishing independent decision making in activities of daily living. Youth are presented options for education and are encouraged to determine what kind of degree or certification they are interested in obtaining based on their interest, beliefs and what they want to pursue for employment. Living arrangements are individualized and based on the youth's preference, strengths and limitations. Budget and money management, establishing of dorm or apartment living management, productivity management, social interaction and self-care skills are an intricate part of the MODIFY program in reinforcing the youth establishing independence. As needed and requested per the youth, MODIFY serves as a coordinator of services and support to strengthen a successful outcome. MODIFY age eligibility has been expanded to better meet the needs of the youth while increasing the opportunity to succeed. MODIFY focuses on the ideology that the youth is now an adult and can make their own decisions. Additionally, MODIFY has begun establishing two youth led councils, one for the northern portion of the state, and one for the southern. These councils will be composed of, and lead by current and former foster youth and will provide recommendations for service improvement to the MODIFY program and the DHHR.

NYTD data collected through the CCWIS system, as well as NYTD data collected through age 17, 19, and 21-year-old surveys are and will continue to be distributed to various entities, agencies, and workgroups. The Court Improvement Program (CIP) conducts permanency reviews and NYTD data is provided to them on a regular or as needed basis and is the avenue in which NYTD data is provided to West Virginia's court systems. NYTD data is also provided to workgroups such as the Service Development and Delivery Workgroup (SDDW), and the Transitional Living Workgroup (TLW), and to other state oversight entities such as the Bureau for Health Facilities (BHF). The SDDW, TLW, and other workgroups contain members

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

of the Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR), service providers, IL coordinators, and members of the public and use NYTD data to identify gaps in services, needs, and trends.

- **Life Skills Assessment Process:**

At age 14 or older (if a youth enters care at an older age), each child in foster care completes their Casey life skills assessment. The assessment is completed within 30 days following the youth's 14th birthday or entrance into care if the youth is already age 14. The assessment helps determine the child's level of functioning in several areas including but not limited to personal hygiene, food management, housekeeping, employability, education planning, and so forth. The results of the assessment provide critical information regarding strengths and weaknesses in various life skills areas. In order to ensure that foster care youth are gaining necessary skills to prepare them for independence, the life skills curriculum provides foster care youth in all out-of-home placements in West Virginia the opportunity to learn these valuable skills. The learning objectives of the life skills curriculum are taught to the foster child by the foster parents, by staff in group residential settings/specialized foster care, or by the child's Department caseworker. The life skills assessment is completed on youth in care annually.

The Department has continued to implement the new life skills assessment and curriculum process. West Virginia continues utilizing the Casey Life Skills Assessment and Curriculum. When the Casey Assessment process and website changed, provider agencies and staff were provided with information on the new process and how to access the site and assessment. The utilization of the Casey Assessment and Curriculum process is being used statewide.

- **Transition Plan and Services:**

At the age of 14 or older (if a youth enters care at an older age), each child in foster care develops their individualized transition plan, which will help the youth move towards independence and self-sufficiency. The transition plan is to be developed within 60 days following the youth's 14th birthday or entrance into care if the youth is already age 14. The transition plan is reviewed every 90 days and revised as necessary. Some areas that are addressed in the transition plan are housing options, insurance options, community supports, educational plans and supports, employment plans and supports, workforce supports, mentoring services, healthy relationships, family planning, supportive counseling, life skill curriculum, and benefits available (SSI, SS, ETV, Food Stamps, etc.). The Department recently updated the transition plan with the input of the older youth transitioning task team. The new format has been shared with partners at the Court Improvement Program and at various supervisor meetings across the state.

- **Transitional Living Placement with Subsidy:**

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Currently, when a youth reaches the age of 17 or older, he or she has an option to move into a community setting in his or her own apartment if they meet the eligibility criteria. The purpose of this placement type is to allow the youth an opportunity to use the life skills acquired while in foster care and continue to receive support from the state. In this setting, the youth is pursuing an educational/vocational goal, learning job skills, or is employed or seeking employment. West Virginia plans to expand this opportunity to all youth transitioning to adulthood to include different living situations and support from a transitional living provider regardless of placement setting.

- **Employment Programs:**

The employability project will continue to help youth obtain employment. The employability services are available to youth currently in foster care and to the 18-20-year-old population who have aged out of foster care and is provided statewide. The services and activities provided are designed to not just place youth into employment but also provide them with the skills, guidance, and ongoing support necessary to sustain employment and succeed in the workplace. Services are provided at the youth's place of residence, agency site, within the community, or at Sponsored Employment sites.

Youth participating in this project are provided the opportunity to:

- Develop Job Seeking Skills;
- Develop an employment history;
- Receive cash for attendance;
- Receive assistance with job placement, on the job training, and job shadowing; and
- Gain/Maintain employment.

In the next five year, the state expects to expand these services by increasing the number of Transitional Living providers as well as the services and supports they provide to youth transitioning.

Some unique and promising programs offered to youth transitioning in West Virginia by various agencies, coordinated with MODIFY, include the following:

- **Helping our Undergraduates Succeed in Education (H.O.U.S.E.) Project:**

Some transitioning youth who are first-time freshman at West Virginia State University (WVSU) live in the H.O.U.S.E. project. This initiative provides a small, staff supervised house on the WVSU campus for students who may need a gradual introduction to college life and support services.

- **Foster Care Tuition Waiver:**

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

House Bill 4787 was passed in 2000 and provides for youth in foster care and former foster care youth to receive tuition waivers for the purpose of attending one of the public colleges/universities in West Virginia.

- **Computers for Graduates Program:**

Access to technology is a necessity and no longer a luxury in today's post-secondary education environment. Each year, the Department makes funds available for the purchase of a computer to youth who graduate from high school or complete the High School Equivalency exam while in foster care.

- **Mentoring:**

The Department has developed close working relationships with transitional living providers to address the issues that youth face when transitioning out of foster care. The Department has also encouraged the use of the Foster Club Permanency Pact in several regions in the state.

Youth councils will also continue to be a priority in the next five years as leadership skills continue to be important to this increasing cohort of youth who are transitioning to vocational and/or educational phases in their lives. West Virginia helped to establish a youth group, West Virginia Foster Youth Advocacy Movement (WV FAM). There are currently several members of this group in the state, but they've lost their infrastructure and organization. Several planning sessions with youth have occurred to get youth councils up and running again in the state. The state plans to continue to support the reorganization and functioning of WV FAM.

- **Conferences:**

In the past, several conferences were held which provided opportunities for youth in foster care to interact with positive adult role models. Youth were given the opportunity to interact with adult role models during statewide conferences. The state has hosted transitioning youth conferences. The conference provided opportunities to interact socially with foster parents (their own and others), staff (their own and others), and adult volunteers.

During development of the Transitional Living continuum, the state will add regional conferences for transitioning youth to be part of the program. These conferences will provide life skills training, networking for WV FAM, the opportunity to interact with positive role models, development of positive peer to peer relationships and the opportunity for youth to offer input on the states program and design.

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

WVFAM is currently recruiting new members by meeting with foster and former foster youth. Meetings have been held in MODIFY Regions I and III. Meetings were scheduled for the three remaining regions in March and April of 2020 however, due to COVID-19 the meetings have been cancelled but will be rescheduled. Upon completion of the meetings the youth council will be reestablished. Youth from all five regions will be represented.

- **Post-Secondary Education Student Support Services:**

Youth in a post-secondary educational program will be linked to supportive services within the educational system they are attending. These supportive services often assist the youth in maintaining their grades, advocating for their own rights, staying connected to other youth, and receiving other supports as needed. Some of the services that are utilized are student tutoring services, college career centers, college help centers, and student groups.

- **Community Support Services:**

Youth can receive additional community supports, as indicated on their transition plan. Transitional Living providers will assist youth under their responsibility with receiving any community supports that the youth may need. Additionally, the MODIFY program staff will refer youth to community services for extra support. Some of the community resources that are utilized are: Workforce; HRDF; WV Housing; Community Mental Health Centers; Legal Aid of WV; Social Security Offices; Division of Rehabilitation Services; Housing Urban Development; Community Pregnancy Support groups or prevention groups; DHHR Economic Services; Transportation Agencies; WV Higher Education Commission and Bureau for Medical Services or Community Medical Assistance Programs.

- **Transition from High School to Post-Secondary Education Support Programs:**

Youth in high school or obtaining their GED will be referred to supportive programs to assist them in making the transition from high school to a post-secondary educational program, when needed. Some of the programs utilized are the Heart of Appalachia (HAT) Program and the Federal TRiO Programs which includes eight programs targeted to serve and assist low-income individuals, first-generation college students, and individuals with disabilities to progress through the academic pipeline from middle school to post-baccalaureate programs. TRiO was originally given its name after the first three programs (Upward Bound, Talent Search, Student Support Services) were implemented. Currently it encompasses these programs: Upward Bound, Talent Search, Student Support Services, Educational Opportunities Centers, Veteran's Upward Bound, Training Program for Federal TRiO Programs, Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement Program, and the Upward Bound Math-Science Program.

Serving Youth Across the State

West Virginia provides Chafee funded services through its general casework practice as well as, targeted transitioning services to its older youth in all areas of the state. Although the state does provide services through its general casework practice and its MODIFY program, there is a very limited number of transitional providers that provide the more intensive transitional services.

West Virginia has developed a plan to increase the number of transitional providers across the state to promote a more flexible diverse continuum of care to youth in all communities. We would like every youth transitioning from foster care to have the opportunity to receive quality services to help them become safe, healthy, self-sufficient adults.

Mentoring and Oversight for Developing Independence for Foster Youth (MODIFY) with CED Program:

A referral to the MODIFY Program becomes appropriate when a youth is 17.5 years or six months prior to graduating or obtaining a high school equivalency. Once eligibility is confirmed and the youth is enrolled for services, the MODIFY Project specialists assist youth within two large domains: independent living services and/or postsecondary education attainment. As noted earlier, the MODIFY Program is maintained through a cooperative agreement with the Department. The relationship between the MODIFY Program and the Department has been sustained and strengthened over the past thirty years. The program is one of eight programs and 11 initiatives within the WVU CED (www.wvuced.org) designed to provide at least one of the following services to youth, families, and/or providers where applicable: training, direct services and technical assistance, information dissemination, and research/evaluation. The WVU CED is one of 62 centers within a national network of university-based centers of excellence coordinated by the Association of University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities (AUCD; www.aucd.org).

Within the areas of independent living and postsecondary education services, the MODIFY Program team works closely with the youth and other providers to:

- Ensure that youth who are likely to remain in foster care until 18 years of age are provided education, training, financial support, and other needed transitioning services (e.g., start-up funds, independent living subsidies);
- Support and serve recipients between 18-20 years of age in a way that compliments their own efforts toward self-sufficiency; and
- Provide youth who exit foster care at 18 years or older with education and training vouchers with the purpose of attending a post-secondary educational program. These funds may be used for the costs of attending college or vocational training.

Initiated in the past plan and continued in this plan, the MODIFY Program team also supports opportunities and trainings for youth to develop their leadership skills within their local communities and national events, where applicable.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

twenty-three (23) for transitional living and twenty-six (26) for Educational Training Vouchers for transition living.

Some of the services/training that will be provided to youth in a transitional living program:

- Supervision/Monitoring and Support
- Transition Planning & Life Coaching
- Life Skills
- Educational Support and Planning
- Job Prep & Support
- Career & Interest Inventories
- Financial Literacy
- Community Linkage & Support
- Support & Crisis Response
- Peer to Peer Relationships
- Adolescent Brain Development
- Normalcy/Prudent Parent Standard

Update 2021:

Currently there has been no change to services provided under Chaffee. A proposal was submitted regarding a redesign of our transitional living programs in August of 2019. The programs redesign would allow more flexibility in where and how youth could be served. The proposal would “pair” a transition living provider with a youth to provide services and assistance. The model intends to allow a youth to live in a setting they choose, as opposed to a foster care or residential setting, to obtain the necessary services. Services would be tiered into three separate levels, distinguished by the level of supervision and support required, as well as by age. The program will be suitable to serve youth from age 17 through age 26. A list of barriers to implementation was then compiled and provided to management. These barriers ranged in complication from legislative rules requiring changes to simply, identifying the appropriate staff to carry the caseloads. Certain barriers will not be easily overcome. As such, Children and Adult Services unit determined an additional position may be necessary to manage the redesign efforts. This position will be a program manager that will focus on foster youth permanency. They will oversee and direct the efforts to move transitional living redesign efforts forward. Additionally, the position will manage our John H. Chafee grant, NYTD survey and data, adoption and legal guardianship subsidy, and the Adoption Resource Network. An additional specialist position was also requested for that unit to handle Legal Guardianship cases.

Currently, there is no designated unit to manage permanency options for youth across West Virginia. With the addition of these two positions, adoption, legal guardianship and transitional living clients will be managed within one unit creating a focus on providing services to youth who have obtained permanency.

Collaboration with Other Private and Public Agencies

The Department and MODIFY program have established and sustained strong partnerships with public and private partners throughout the state and in surrounding areas that serve youth in West Virginia (WV). For example, MODIFY, Youth Services System, and Human Resource Development Foundation partners, Bureau of Juvenile Services, Bureau for Mental Health, Community and Technical Colleges, Mission WV, Administrative Services Organization, Court Improvement Board, and multiple Community Collaborative groups have worked closely for more than two decades to coordinate youth services around such needs as independent living, substance use prevention, and job skills training. Additionally, partners who provide new services are routinely identified throughout the year and meet with Departmental team members to learn more about youth services and to identify potential roles and collaborations. Once a partnership is established, team members touch base with one another regularly (e.g., team meetings, workshop sponsorships) to sustain global awareness of the various programs that are available to youth, eligibility criteria if applicable, and referral procedures. Working closely together ensures continuation of services, unique contributions to youth service provisions (rather than duplication of services), and smoother transitions. New youth initiatives are often coordinated by the Department and sent to all youth service providers. Project materials are also shared across partners on a regular basis to increase dissemination among eligible youth. Results of our NYTD profile are shared with partners, including the Court Improvement Program, to help determine services to be developed and processes and training to be refined. Finally, social media postings and shared information have become more common among the partners as a means of disseminating information among team members but also directly to youth.

Update 2021:

The BCF and MODIFY have begun a partnership with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and the West Virginia Coalition to End Homelessness. This partnership will focus on reducing homelessness of youth who age out of foster care, through use of the FYI initiative. See “Services to Homeless Youth” in the Services section for more information.

Determining Eligibility for Benefits and Services

All youth in foster care will be eligible for age appropriate services as described within the John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood section. Services will be determined by age and developmental level and may be provided by newly developed Transitional Living agencies. The services will be available to all current and former foster youth as described in [Foster Care Policy](#), but the frequency and intensity will be delivered according to the level of the youth.

Update 2021:

WV Department of Health and Human Resources Annual Progress Services Review 2021

The BCF has begun the process of updating its foster care policy to expand eligibility for youth to receive Chafee services. The changes sought will also provide clarity to staff on providing Transitional Living services to children beginning at 14. Some of the current eligibility requirements include the youth be enrolled in a post-secondary institution prior to 25 to receive ETV, have aged out of foster care to receive Independent Living subsidy, and provides restrictive access to services through work requirements. The BCF seeks to change these restrictive policies to encourage more transitioning services be provided to children who need them. It is expected these changes will occur in several stages to account for current Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System (CCWIS) system limitations until implementation of our integrated PATH CCWIS system.

Cooperation in National Evaluation

In May 2016, the WV DHHR/ BCF participated in a 3-day voluntary onsite NYTD Pilot Assessment Review. While there were findings, and areas needing to be improved upon, since this assessment was voluntary, no financial penalties were imposed. During the 3-day review, a system demonstration was provided, the NYTD Survey was reviewed, a case review completed, and stakeholder interviews held.

At the conclusion, of the review, several findings were noted and a NYTD- Quality Improvement Plan (N-QIP) created. Findings included; but are not limited to, the general requirements and the reporting of various elements within the client demographics, services, and the NYTD Outcome Survey. In addition, it was found that for a few of the youth reviewed, what was reported in the 2015B submission was not actually what the youth had reported.

At this time, West Virginia is in the process of replacing the current legacy system (FACTS) with functional modules which will comprise the new Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System. Due to this endeavor, it was determined making changes in the current legacy system was not feasible due to scope and complexity of work to be done. To date, most findings have been completed, however, some findings which remain pending, in the N-QIP, and are to be completed in the new WV PATH System. The 2015B file has been corrected and a subsequent file was submitted in January 2017 to correct the 2015B submission. A Quality Assurance tool has been created and shared in our latest NYTD-QIP quarterly submission. In addition, updated Foster Care policy has been developed and implemented. The state continues to address outstanding items on the NYTD-QIP.

Update 2021:

The new Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System (CCWIS) is tentatively expected to go live in August of 2021 and no further updates will be provide until this date.

Chafee Training

West Virginia is planning to develop regional teams to target specific training and technical assistance to individual counties or districts in areas needing improvement. Chafee services to youth fourteen to seventeen will be one area addressed in all fifty-five counties. The state will explore expanding a service

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

currently offered in only one county that provides mentoring and advocacy services to foster youth to help improve educational outcomes. The program currently offers the following services.

Academic Success Coaching - The program is guided by the concept of ABC model (Attendance, Behavior, and Course Completion). The program ensures that the student has the highest level of support possible. Our Mentor will track attendance, behavior and course completion and respond to any areas of concern.

Educational Advocacy –Ensuring that the students' rights are upheld in the school setting; helping students access education-related support services; minimizing the effects of disciplinary actions that keep students out of school; assisting high school youth in making up credits when necessary and possible; and facilitating participation in extracurricular activities.

Student Enrichment Opportunities - Students need opportunities to flourish outside of the classroom. These experiences bring classroom concepts to life and establish a new future horizon on which students in foster care may focus. The program and county school provide student enrichment workshops, college visit field trips, and educational experiences.

Post-Secondary Education Planning - The goal is to build the confidence, skills and supports youth impacted by foster care need to take charge of their lives and future. The program and county school work with youth to create a personal plan to graduate high school and pursue their dreams. The program uses Check & Connect along with other research-based methods to give students the necessary tools to first understand and use their individual strengths and interests.

Group Counseling – In the grade school setting, the Mentor works with the elementary school counselor to co-facilitate Journey of Hope, a trauma informed program through Save the Children that teaches students how to deal and cope with circumstances they may face.

The most recent data available for the school months of August 2018– April 2019 yielded the following results:

- 33 Students were enrolled in the program
- Since the 2018-19 school year started in mid-August the Mentor has made 750 “Connects” or encounters with 33 students.
- 0 of the 33 students have had behavior incidents this 18-19 school year.
- Graduating Seniors – There are seven seniors enrolled in the program currently and all are on target for graduation in May. **Five of the seniors will be attending college in the fall, one has plans to join the military and get a college degree as well and one will be F**
- 100% of seniors in the program have a post-secondary education plan.
- 53 Youth have been involved in post-secondary education field trips.
- 100% of youth participating in field trips reported on a survey college trips as beneficial to their post-secondary plans.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- 28 of 29 middle and high school youth receiving one-on-one mentoring show improvement in core subject areas than prior year (before being served.)
- 28 of 29 middle and high school-youth receiving one-on-one mentoring have maintained or shown improvement on their report card with services than without.
- All students in the program follow the attendance policy
- All students in the program are on target for graduation with their class and no discipline issues causing expulsion or ALC.

The above information was erroneously reported here. Updated data will be located in the Collaboration section under **Education of Children in Out of Home Care Advisory Committee*

Update 2021:

No additional training needed at this time however training will be required based on the redesign of our TL program and corresponding policy changes.

Education and Training Vouchers (ETV)

The education and training vouchers are supported using money provided to the state as a part of the reauthorization of the independent living program. Education Training Voucher (ETV) funds are State administered funds provided to foster care and former foster care youth by the MODIFY Community Support Specialists as well as DHHR caseworkers, through the WV DHHR State Office of Finance and Administration. Youth eligible for Chafee ETV funds include the following: a) youth adopted or placed in legal guardianship from foster care after the age of 16 years old; and b) foster/ former foster care youth through 26 years old, who aged out of care at 18 or older. If an eligible youth is enrolled, attending, and making satisfactory progress in a post-secondary educational program on their 25st Birthday, then they may be eligible to continue to receive ETV funds until their 26th birthday.

ETV funds may not exceed \$5000 per FFY (10/01 – 09/30). ETV funds may be used to cover educational expenses as outlined by the Higher Education Act which may include tuition/fees, books/supplies, room/board, transportation, tutoring, etc. A student must reapply **each year** to receive ETV funds and must maintain **satisfactory standing** within the guidelines of the ETV program.

To meet the guidelines of satisfactory standing and receive ETV funds, youth must meet the following: 1) a 2.0 GPA; an 80% course completion rate; and maintain regular attendance and provide monthly progress reports to the MODIFY Community Support Specialist.

MODIFY specialists monitor each case individually through both FACTS and WVU CED CODA system. The student and payment allotment are kept on an excel spread sheet which is checked each time a payment

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

is rendered. Youth enrolled in education is counted only once as a new enrollee no matter the number semesters attended per year. All new youth who officially receive an intake and are opened as a MODIFY client are an unduplicated client. Through case management and data collection system MODIFY specialists verify individual counts and numbers. Specialists send their requested payments to the MODIFY director each month who enters it for payment. Those payments are then approved by a DHHR specialists who checks the payments against an Excel spreadsheet.

The Department, through the MODIFY program, produces materials and training sessions designed to sustain awareness about the ETV funds and other support services among higher educational staff, advisors, and families throughout the network. This collaboration is bidirectional in that higher education institutions, state scholarship programs, noted tuition waiver programs also provide information to the Department teams to inform youth and families of changes in fiscal support and procedures. Youth assessments, case modifications, and other updates are shared through similar tracking methods to identify strengths and areas of improvements for youth enrolled in the program. Students placed on probation are provided resources across Department partners and higher education institutions. Attempts to resolve challenges prior to issues with fiscal support, scholarships, and other concerns are made collectively by teams and institutions when possible.

The state provides Chafee Services to youth who have been adopted or who were placed in legal guardianship. Some of the services that youth are provided include Educational and Training Voucher (ETV) funds, case management oversight, community referral services, mentoring services, and other transitioning services as needed as indicated above.

West Virginia provides the same MODIFY services to youth adopted or placed in Subsidized Legal Guardianship.

Update 2021:

There were no changes or updates to services for calendar year 2019; however, changes are expected for calendar year 2020. Policy updates will be made during calendar year 2020. These updates will expand eligibility to ensure eligible youth are permitted a payment until the last day of the month in which they turn 26. A waiver process will also be implemented to ensure youth who may not have met BCF established thresholds pertaining to satisfactory progress in an academic setting, but have extraordinary circumstances may continue to receive, or have ETV vouchers reestablished. There has been no change to the states system to ensure that the total amount of educational assistance to youth under this and any other federal assistance program does not exceed the total cost of attendance.

To maximize ETV funding and in coordination with AETNA-iFoster.org, previously paid services will be made available at no-cost to youth in the MODIFY program beginning Spring semester 2021. iFoster's various programs have been evaluated by Children's Bureau, USC and Chapin Hall. An example is one-on-one

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

tutoring which was previously paid with ETV dollars (Marshall's HELP Program) will now be available such resources as free online SAT and ACT test prep, as well as free homework help with college professors and tutors.

For information on Consultation and Coordination with tribes, please refer to Section 5 of this Child and Family Services Plan.

4. Update on CAPTA

Update 2021:

The Victims of Child Abuse Act Reauthorization Act of 2018 was enacted on January 7, 2019. Amendments to the act expanded assurances to include civil and legal immunity for good faith reports of child abuse and neglect to professionals who may be consulted with or provide medical diagnosis and report abuse and neglect.

During West Virginia's 2020 regular legislative session, the BCF sought introduction of House Bill 4585. This House Bill mirrored the modifications to immunity provisions specific in The Victims of Child Abuse Act Reauthorization Act of 2018. The bill passed both chambers and was signed into law on March 25, 2020. Though West Virginia was already in compliance with the requirement and provided an assurance in 2019, it required the Bureau for Children and Families to utilize multiple sections of code to ensure compliance. This assurance is now located in W. Va. Code §49-2-810.

Program Areas

Intake, assessment, screening, and investigation of reports of child abuse or neglect

2021 Update:

A new part-time Citizens Review Panel (CRP) Coordinator was hired during the calendar year 2019. This individual has extensive knowledge and experiences working in the child welfare field and in child welfare policy and programs. The state will continue to work in collaboration with the CRP and coordinator to improve the child welfare system. This individual's stipend, and necessary travel costs, are paid utilizing CAPTA funding.

Creating and improving the use of multidisciplinary teams and interagency, intra-agency, interstate, and intrastate protocols to enhance investigations; improving legal preparation and representation, including procedures for appealing and responding to appeals of substantiated reports of child abuse or neglect; and provisions for the appointment of an individual appointed to represent a child in judicial proceedings

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

There is no update

Case management, including ongoing case monitoring, and delivery of services and treatment provided to children and their families

Update 2021:

The BCF has worked on a process to improve its assessment, planning, and monitoring for families involved in the child protective system. This process includes a new assessment protocol, new case plan, and a new case review protocol. The process will be rolled out to the state in phases. First phase districts were expected to begin June 1st, 2020; however due to the COVID-19 pandemic this is likely to be delayed until later summer 2020. The BCF will provide a six-month waiting period before the first phase roll out and the second phase. During this waiting period the BCF will work with districts to identify any process improvements which may be needed, as well as, deliver training and technical assistance to ensure proper implementation.

Enhancing the general child protective system by developing, improving, and implementing risk and safety assessment tools and protocols, including the use of differential response

Update 2021:

The BCF has been piloting in several districts, variant “tracks” to assess child abuse and neglect referrals. The pilot was approved for implementation on May 24th, 2018 and is being utilized in 21 counties residing in two of the four DHHR regions.

Developing and updating systems of technology that support the program and track reports of child abuse and neglect from intake through final disposition and allow interstate and intrastate information exchange

Update 2021:

The state continues to develop a new SACWIS system. This system, which will be known as Peoples Access to Help (PATH) will be a department-wide integrated eligibility system. Once the system’s development and testing phases are complete, it will be released in waves and will ultimately replace the use of FACTS. Child welfare implementation is currently scheduled to occur in August of 2021.

Developing, strengthening, and facilitating training including training regarding research-based strategies, including the use of differential response, to promote collaboration with the families; training regarding the legal duties of such individuals; personal safety training for case workers; and training in early childhood, child, and adolescent development

Update 2021:

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

See [Training](#) section for updates.

Improving the skills, qualifications, and availability of individuals providing services to children and families, and the supervisors of such individuals, through the child protection system, including improvements in the recruitment and retention of caseworkers

Update 2021:

See update in [Staff Training, Technical Assistance, and Evaluation](#) section

Developing, facilitating the use of, and implementing research-based strategies and training protocols for individuals mandated to report child abuse and neglect

There is no update

Developing, implementing, or operating programs to assist in obtaining or coordinating necessary services for families of disabled infants with life-threatening conditions, including existing social and health services; financial assistance; services necessary to facilitate adoptive placement of any such infants who have been relinquished for adoption; and the use of differential response in preventing child abuse and neglect

Update 2021:

On February 15, 2017, the Bureau for Children and Families and Bureau for Public Health/Office of Maternal, Child and Family Health (OMCFH) formally agreed (via signed memorandum of understanding) to establish roles and responsibilities between the parties for the purposes of addressing the issues of interface in the delivery of health care services to children and youth in foster care, and providing coordination to promote prompt access to comprehensive, coordinated services and supports in a patient-centered medical home. The West Virginia Children with Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN) Program located within the OMCFH works to facilitate a team approach to health care, with coordination across multiple services and settings, in accordance with the National Standards for Systems of Care for Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs. Per the West Virginia CSHCN Program Policy, at minimum, children will be automatically deemed eligible for care coordination when the child:

- *Receives 100% nutritional intake through the gastrointestinal tract via a tube, catheter or stoma that delivers sustenance distal to the oral cavity, as confirmed by the CSHCN Program's Eligibility Unit;*
- *Is a member of the Children with Disabilities Community Services Program (CDCSP);*
- *Is in foster care, as defined by 45 CFR 1355.20.*
- *Was in foster care, as defined by 45 CFR 1355.20 and now qualifies for federal Title IV-E adoption assistance.*
- *Diagnosed with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS; ICD-19 code: P96.1).*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Per the memorandum of understanding, the West Virginia CSHCN Screener, a parent-reported tool designed to mirror the federal Maternal and Child Health Bureau's consequences-based definition of children with special health care needs, is completed for all foster care placements. West Virginia CSHCN Program Registered Nurses then authenticate Screener responses and assign each foster child a care coordination tier level. Care coordination tier levels vary:

- *Tier 1 – CSHCN who meet are categorically eligible or are identified as having a special health care need according to the MCHB definition¹ with low service utilization and mild or few functional limitations;*
- *Tier 2 – CSHCN with a special physical health care need (defined as an organ dysfunction and/or a neuromotor or musculoskeletal chronic condition that must have lasted, or is certain to last, for at least one year and is not behavioral or emotional in origin) in addition to high service utilization and moderate to severe functional limitations; or*
- *Tier 3 – CSHCN with a special physical health care need in addition to high service utilization and moderate to severe functional limitations and requires facilitation of the child's EPSDT benefit and substantiating the medical necessity of a requested "non-covered" service (i.e. medical nutrition foods prescribed by a physician).*

For children and youth in foster care with Tier 2 and Tier 3 care coordination levels, West Virginia CSHCN Program Care Coordinators (Registered Nurses and Social Workers) afford the following care coordination functions:

- *Advocate patient-centered, coordinated, ongoing comprehensive care within a medical home;*
- *Ensure an appropriate written (shared) care plan;*
- *Promote communications within the medical home and ensure defined minimal intervals between communication;*
- *Support and/or facilitate (as appropriate) care transitions from practice to practice and from the pediatric to adult systems of care;*
- *Support medical homes' capacity for electronic health information and exchange; and*
- *Facilitate access to comprehensive home and community-based supports.*

For foster children with Tier 2 or Tier 3 care coordination levels, a shared plan of care contains input from multidisciplinary providers and services, including primary, subspecialty and behavioral health professionals. Based on the eligibility criteria, these children may be found eligible for Title V funded medical nutrition foods. In calendar year 2019, the CSHCN Program completed care plans for 68 children diagnosed with NAS or neonatal drug exposure and provided medical foods for 21 of these children. In

¹ **Children** and youth with special health care needs (**CSHCN**) "have or are at increased risk for **chronic** physical, developmental, behavioral or emotional conditions and who also require health and related services of a type or amount beyond that required by **children** generally."
(<https://mchb.hrsa.gov/maternal-child-health-topics/children-and-youth-special-health-needs>)

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

addition, the CSHCN Program funded medical foods for 269 children, and facilitated the authorization for medical foods through the child's EPSDT Medicaid benefit for 80 children and the MCO for 14 children.

FFY 2020-202: Being that foster care children are categorically eligible for CSHCN services, children referred will be screened and identified as a child with a special health care need, their service needs will be assessed and CSHCN Care Coordinators will continue to ensure services and document in FACTS. The CSHCN Services Program will ensure that children and adolescents in foster care receive health care through a medical home and will work to ensure that the medical home remain the same despite changes in foster placement to maximize access and continuity of care. The CSHCN Services Program agrees to strengthen their collaboration with all agencies in order to integrate and optimize services while avoiding duplication. The CSHCN Services Program agrees to work to clarify the roles and responsibilities of each agency in regards to the processes for healthcare information and early intervention for children under the age of 3 and to work to create a statewide system to ensure that BCF Child Protective Service and Foster Care Workers are informed with the most relevant and up to date healthcare information and records.

Developing and delivering information to improve public education relating to the role and responsibilities of the child protection system and the nature and basis for reporting suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect, including the use of differential response

There is no update

Developing and enhancing the capacity of community-based programs to integrate shared leadership strategies between parents and professionals to prevent and treat child abuse and neglect at the neighborhood level

Update 2021:

CAPTA funds continue to be utilized to support the TEAM grant. The TEAM grant's local projects are designed and implemented by the community teams using research on successful programs in West Virginia and across the country. Examples include:

- *Community baby showers*
- *Offering useful items and information to new and expecting parents*
- *Parenting education and information on strengthening families*
- *Enhancing and supporting home visiting programs*
- *Family literacy programs*
- *Family fun nights to promote healthy relationships*
- *Sponsoring community forums on issues impacting families*
- *Presentations for professionals and the public on promoting child well-being and preventing maltreatment before it occurs*
- *Awareness sessions for children on protection from abusive situations*
- *Public awareness and educational programs on child abuse prevention*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Respite care services to provide relief from child-caring responsibilities for a period of time for families who require a significant amount of support to maintain family stability*

Supporting and enhancing interagency collaboration between the child protection system and the juvenile justice system for improved delivery of services and treatment, including methods for continuity of treatment plan and services as children transition between systems

Update 2021:

The Bureau for Children and Families (BCF) continues to have weekly meetings with the Bureau for Juvenile Services (BJS) to help facilitate the transfer of youth inappropriately placed in BJS facilities back into a child welfare setting. Additionally, the BCF and BJS continue as participating members of the Commission to Study the Residential Treatment of Children and the West Virginia System of Care Implementation Team, focused on the seamless delivery of services to these populations between systems. Further, the BCF will begin a collaboration with BJS concerning former foster youth transitioning out of detention to adulthood. This collaboration will connect youth to the local Public Housing Authority to issue a Family Youth Initiative Voucher for housing when needed and provide 18 months of supportive after care services.

Supporting and enhancing interagency collaboration among public health agencies, agencies in the child protective service system, and agencies carrying out private community-based programs to provide child abuse and neglect prevention and treatment services (including linkages with education systems), and the use of differential response; and, to address the health needs, including mental health needs, of children identified as victims of child abuse or neglect; including supporting prompt, comprehensive health and developmental evaluations for children who are the subject of substantiated child maltreatment reports

Update 2021:

In addition to the implementation of the Managed Care Organization (MCO) (See MCO update in Service Coordination section), the BCF has worked to identify a system to ensure children who become involved in the child welfare system have an appropriate mental health screening. Children who are identified as having a possible mental health diagnosis must be referred for a clinical assessment and be referred for resulting recommended services.

BCF also continued to fund the State Police's Drug Endangered Children's Alliance (DECA) grant with CAPTA funds. The DECA program is a collaboration of state, federal, and community agencies that are committed to rescuing, defending, sheltering, and supporting drug endangered children. The Alliance provides training and support to local multidisciplinary teams that coordinate services and support for Drug Endangered Children. Additionally, they provide education and awareness to law enforcement, child welfare agencies, other professionals, and the general public regarding activities of DECA.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

BCF continues to work with the National Center on Substance Abuse and Child Welfare (NCSACW) to finalize a statewide coordinated response to children born affected by substances. Over the last two years the policy has been finalized and a process outlined to use our Drug Free Mom's and Babies program to work with pregnant women who use substances. This program will notify Child Protective Services when a child is born testing positive for any legal or illegal substances or indications of fetal alcohol syndrome or shows signs of withdrawal from substances.

Staff with Drug Free Mom's and Babies programs will help the mothers develop a plan of safe care for their infants and themselves and notify Child Protective Services of the plan. If no signs of abuse or neglect are present, community agencies will monitor the families progress.

The current process for monitoring plans of safe care, is carried out by Child Protective Services workers. All referral for substance exposed infants requires an assessment be completed to determine if maltreatment has occurred. If maltreatment has occurred a CPS worker will complete an ongoing assessment and case plan and refer to community support services. These plans are monitored monthly and formally revisited every 90 days, until the situation is rectified. If the assessment concludes maltreatment has not occurred the worker will open a case and develop or document an existing plan of safe care, identify the services being provided, refer for needed services, and close the case. This process has not proven to be the most effective and changes are in process.

Currently, the state is working with two pilot areas, Wheeling and Greenbriar programs, to implement a pilot of this program. Concerns have been identified by the Mom's and Babies programs about being responsible for these families. Therefore, Children and Adult Services is proposing to secure two additional positions to monitor these plans and complete the documentation. These workers will enter all documentation and work with community agencies to secure appropriate services.

Developing and implementing procedures for collaboration among child protective services, domestic violence services, and other agencies in investigations, interventions, and the delivery of services and treatment provided to children and families, including the use of differential response, where appropriate; and, the provision of services that assist children exposed to domestic violence, and that also support the caregiving role of their non-abusing parents

Update 2021:

Child Protective Services (CPS) has been working closely with the West Virginia Coalition Against Domestic Violence (WVCADV) and its 14 programs in a cross systems collaboration during 2019. The Coalition was recently re-awarded the Office on Violence Against Women Rural Grant, by the US Department of Justice for an additional four years. Under the previous awarded Rural Grant, the Coalition worked with the DHHR to pilot co-located "Domestic Violence Specialists" (DV Specialists) in four counties within the DHHR offices. The DV Specialists provided specialized assessment, services and referrals to survivors of domestic violence. They have started work with the first four counties approved in the initial grant award. The DV Specialists can work in partnership to build and maintain a support network while focusing on the safety, permanency, and well-being of the adult survivor and the child. In October 2019 the award was granted again to the

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Coalition and they have been able to add 5 additional counties to the pilot. Those counties include Morgan, Mason, Pocahontas, Randolph and Taylor counties. In early 2020 they will have a Rural Grant conference and invite Customer Service Managers, CPS Supervisors, Social Service Coordinators and CPS staff to, along with DV Specialist and their programs to come together to understand the history of the Rural Grant, the future of the grant and what the expectations are for DV Specialists when working within the DHHR alongside staff.

The SAFeR (Screen, Assess, Focus and Respond) model is being used as a tool to assist the DV specialists in their role in assessing domestic violence and providing assistance to victims of domestic violence. This assessment can also play a key role in a DV specialist's communication and participation in CPS cases with a victim. The SAFeR model has four components. It first screens for intimate partner violence (IPV). Second, it assesses for the nature and content of IPV. Next, the assessment focuses on the effects of IPV. Finally, the DV Specialist considers responses to the intimate partner violence with the victim. The pilot is designed so that DV Specialists and CPS have a unique opportunity to collaborate if so allowed by the victim. DV Specialists may also assist victims through their attorneys, Income Maintenance Workers or Child Support Specialists. This collaboration is important and could be crucial in developing safety plans that effectively enhance safety not only for victims, but primarily for the children. The DV Specialist can assist in providing advanced assessments and provide recommendations for safety planning for the adult victim and the child as well as assessing for offender accountability and recommendations of services.

The DV Specialists are not employed by the DHHR, but rather by local domestic violence programs in their service areas. The DV Specialists are also providing services to victims of domestic violence referred from other programs within the DHHR if needed since they are located either full-time or part-time at the local DHHR offices.

Another important tool that West Virginia uses as a collaborative effort with many different systems is the Dangerousness Lethality Assessment Guide (D-LAG), which brings together a coordinated response for each entity listed in the guide and a specified response for their role when working with domestic violence. Currently the guide includes information for Law Enforcement, Advocates, Magistrates, Family Court, Circuit Court, Prosecutors, CPS, Victim's Attorney/GALs and Batterer Intervention Programs. This guide assists in recognizing highly dangerous and potentially lethal behaviors of domestic violence offenders. During 2020 the Coalition will be working to add additional professions to the D-LAG guidebook so that more collaboration can occur with systems that CPS has frequent interaction with during our work with domestic violence victims, abusers and their children.

*There is a continued effort to bring together all of these systems to encourage accountability for the offender. CPS Policy has moved to work with the Coalition to enhance the policies surrounding domestic violence for the upcoming year. These changes include adding the definition of D-LAG and how to assess for indicators of D-LAG for CPS staff **and further clarifying and updating terminology**. The Address Confidentiality Program legislation information for victims of domestic violence was added for staff to ensure that victim's rights continued to be protected by law. Understanding the role of substance use and how it may impact domestic violence and how fear by a parent of their abuser may appear as condoning abuse and/or neglect of a child(ren). Also, when assessing domestic violence, more guidance was*

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

suggested from the Coalition and a fundamental question to consider being, “who is doing what to whom and with what impact?”. Finally, additional information regarding co-petitioning with non-offending parents who do not reside with offending parents was added. The information included that after confirming with the non-offending parent that they are agreeable to co-petitioning with Department, that the Department shall not request custody of the child(ren), but rather request that legal and physical custody remain or be placed with the non-offending parent.

The Department has coordinated with the WVCADV to provide domestic violence trainings not only to new child welfare workers, but to provide on-going continued training regarding domestic violence for all child welfare staff throughout year 2020. These trainings include topics of Working with Families Experiencing Domestic Violence and Working with the Offender in the Child Welfare System.

5. Update on Targeted Plans within the 2020-2024 CFSP

Foster and Adoptive Parent Diligent Recruitment Plan

The Foster and Adoptive Parent Diligent Recruitment Plan was developed with the states Regional Recruitment and Retention teams, Mission WV, the Foster and Adoptive Diligent Recruitment Program Improvement Plan team and West Virginia’s Specialized foster care agencies. Please see attached.

Update 2021:

There are no updates for the Foster and Adoptive Parent Diligent Recruitment Plan for the current period.

*Between July 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 Mission WV responded to 999 inquiries, with over 99% of families receiving responses within 2 business days. Main sources of inquiries included: Internet, DHHR via phone, and word of mouth. Other inquiry sources included media, special events, publications, billboards, AdoptUSKids, etc. Approximately 1,500 to 2,000 families who are actively considering or pursuing certification are served by Mission West Virginia at any given point in time. During this period 8,119 contacts were made to these families. Contacts are made to provide information and assistance, to resolve issues between the families and providers, to track families’ progress toward certification, etc. During this period the following progress was tracked: 189 families connected with an agency, 105 families received training and 95 families were certified. (*Data only applies to families that stayed engaged in the process with Mission West Virginia. It is known that a percentage of families do complete steps toward certification without reporting back to the agency).*

Mission West Virginia has developed new tracking to measure how many families “engage” in the follow up protocol. Families are counted as engaged when they respond to or initiate contact past the initial inquiry. During this period over 60% of families “engaged” in the process. We believe that tracking this figure will allow us to better measure the success rate of our protocol by separating out the families who only wanted to receive information but did not actively begin any steps in the process and/or engage in our follow-up protocol.

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

- *Mission West Virginia engages in General, Targeted, Child-specific and Child-focused recruitment. Current recruitment methods include:*
 - *General: website optimization, google adwords, social media, awareness events, print media, PSAs, business partnerships,*
 - *Targeted: presentations, work with faith communities, newsletters, direct mail, targeted social media, video success stories, use of experienced foster/adoptive parents for messaging*
 - *Child-specific recruitment- Heart Gallery, Sunday's Child, website and newsletter features*
 - *Child-focused recruitment- individual meetings with children, case file review*
- *In partnership with the DHHR, we are targeting certified relative/kinship parents who may be appropriate to convert to resource foster homes. DHHR generally initiates the initial outreach and then directs families to Mission West Virginia for information and response. They are then referred to private foster care and adoption agencies for certification.*
- *Recruitment messaging is intended to recruit families interested in fostering or adopting from the foster care system. Messaging and images focus on older youth, sibling groups and racially diverse families.*
- *Additionally, Mission West Virginia provides technical assistance and leadership for regional and community-based recruitment efforts. Activities are based on county or regional data identifying need and county-specific messaging is used in recruitment efforts. Efforts are also based on input from regional DHHR staff.*

Upcoming and recent changes:

Mission West Virginia received a Google Adwords grant which will allow them to expand their current use of this platform at no cost. Web-based searches are one of their consistently highest referral sources.

Mission West Virginia now has a monthly public access television show that will focus on topics related to foster care and adoption as well as teen health. Each show airs multiple times per month across different platforms.

A major focus of the January Adoption Call to action conference in Washington D.C., was shifting much of the effort of the child welfare agencies to really emphasize foster child reunification with birth families. The focus was on shifting the message of recruitment to focus on recruiting resources parents to work with birth parents or families of origin to accomplish successful reunifications. As part of this shift to focus on resource parents working with birth families on reunification, the achievement of this goal will ultimately limit the number of children who are lingering in foster care, awaiting adoption. West Virginia's Recruitment and Retention plan. In recent years recruitment messaging has shifted from adoption (with focus on older youth) to promoting a need for foster parents. Staff have always provided inquiring families with a data-informed perspective on the realities of foster care, reunification and adoption. In the future the state will be providing more messaging focused on reunification, including statistical data on case outcomes as well as positive stories illustrating the foster parent's role in successful reunifications.

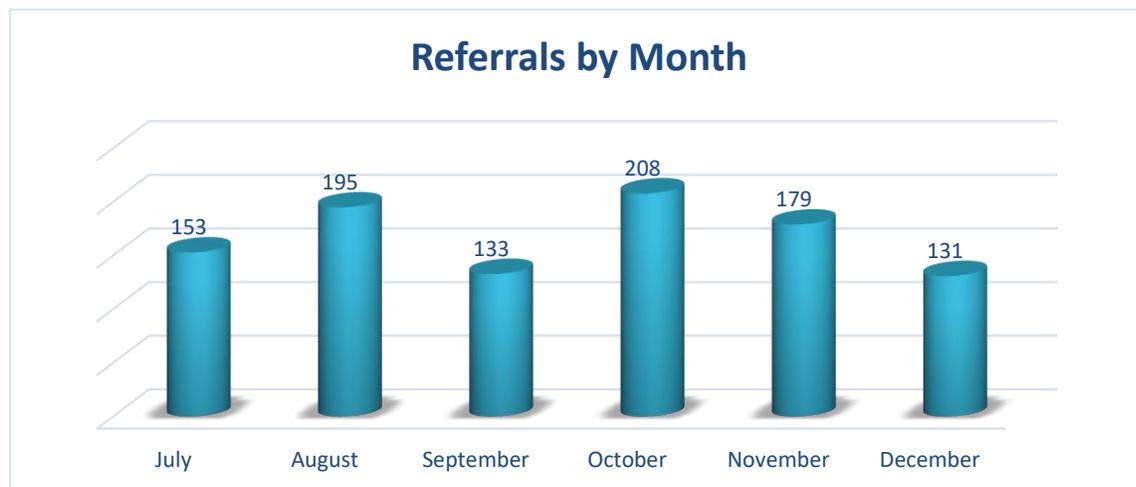
**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

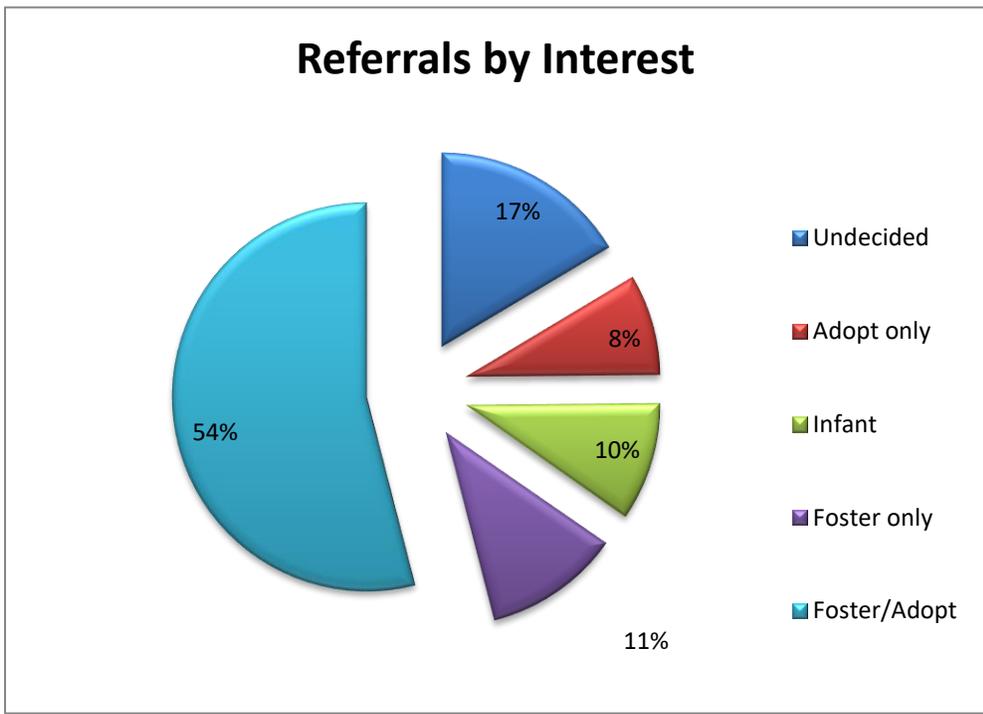
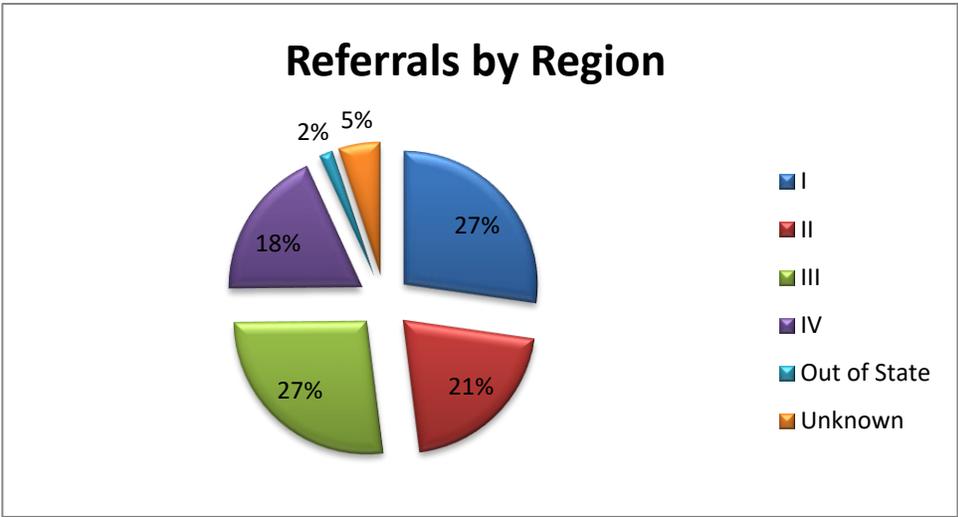
Mission West Virginia is currently utilizing business partnerships to promote recruitment messaging to new audiences and across different platforms, such as business websites and social media accounts. Additional business and service organizations partnerships have allowed us to meet needs and provide extra resources for relative/kinship and foster/adoptive families. This includes giveaway of 26 bed sets (frame, mattress, bedding) as well as fundraised money that is used for the purchase necessities for relative and kinship families and for foster youth.

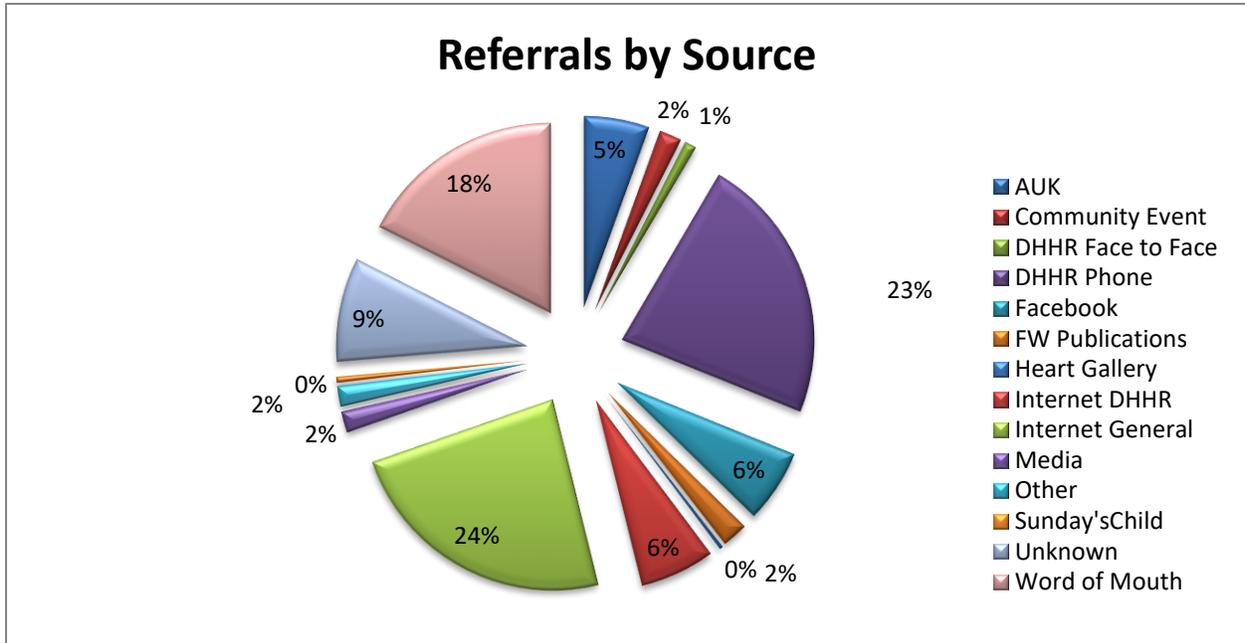
Videos produced by Mission West Virginia and released in Fall 2019 highlighted former foster youth, highlighting their successes and illustrating the struggles of older youth in the foster care system. Videos planned for fall 2020 will focus on the theme of reunification and relationships with biological families. If appropriate families can be found the videos will highlight: a foster family who helped a family achieve reunification, an adoptive family with an open adoption/ongoing relationship with their adopted child's birth families. Again this focus aligns with the Adoption Call to Action, with an emphasized focus on reunification and eliminating children lingering in foster care, awaiting adoption.

A survey will be conducted before the end of the current grant year to obtain feedback from families who did not maintain contact with Mission West Virginia. Results will be used to inform practice, adjust our protocols and to identify service gaps and barriers.

For the time period July 1, 2019- December 31, 2019.







AUK	32
Heart Gallery	2
Other	4
Sunday's Child	5
DHHR Face to Face	6
FW Publications	15
Community Event	8
Media	9
Facebook	22
Unknown	32
Internet DHHR	33
Word of Mouth	83
DHHR Phone	114
Internet General	117

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

As part of West Virginia's Program Improvement Plan, several initiatives are currently in process to improve foster parent recruitment and retention. These initiatives include sending letters to kinship/relative providers six months into their certification process to inform them of their qualification to transition to traditional foster care, if they are interested. This letter provides information on contacting Mission West Virginia to discuss their process. Mission West Virginia tracks these providers for reporting purposes to demonstrate the interest and increase in traditional foster care providers. Additional strategies include training and assistance from the child placing agencies for child welfare staff regarding working collaboratively with foster care providers and building strong supportive relationships. Providing open house type meetings to initiate a "warm handoff" of kinship/relative providers to child placing agencies for the purpose of converting to traditional foster care providers. West Virginia is continued to work on the approved strategies and goals to improve foster parent recruitment and retention.

Health Care Oversight and Coordination Plan

The Health Care Oversight and Coordination Plan was developed with the Office of Maternal Child and Family Health, Bureau for Medical Services and the Bureau for Children and Adult Services. Please see attached.

Update 2021:

See MCO update in [Service Coordination](#) section.

There are no changes to the Health Care Coordination Plan for the current period.

Disaster Plan

Update 2021:

On September 12, 2019, Boggs Environmental Consultants finalized a report detailing their findings of mold issues in the Wood County DHHR office. As a result of their findings and recommended remediation, on September 16, 2019 staff on the first and second floors were informed of the issue and relocated to an alternate location. All work to the building has been completed; however, staff have not been placed back on those floors as of this date due to the COVID-19 situation.

On January 23, 2020 the Marshal County DHHR temporarily closed due to a heating issue in the building and reopened on January 24, 2020.

As a result of the COVID-19 virus, the Governor called a state of Emergency in all 55 counties on March 16, 2020.

The bureau activated the COOP on March 19, 2020 and all staff began teleworking from home and/or rotating working from the office according to the plan. Teleworking and office coverage allowed services

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

to the public remain fully operational. The local offices remained open to the public for emergency walk-in customers. All other customers were directed to call the office, leave documentation in available drop boxes, or mail documentation to the office. Signs with detailed information for customers were posted at each location.

On March 23, 2020 the Governor signed a Stay-at-Home Order to be effective at 8:00 pm on March 24, 2020 and will remain in effect until terminated by subsequent executive order. Only essential personnel can report to work and travel outside the home is limited to essential needs.

The Disaster Plan was updated June 2020. Please see attached.

Training Plan

See attached.

6. Update on Statistical Information

CAPTA Annual State Data Report:

Update 2021:

Child Protective Services Workforce FFY2019	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV	Statewide
Total CPS Cases ¹	21,297	29,147	16,701	21,095	88,240
Monthly Average CPS Cases ²	1,775	2,429	1,392	1,758	7,353
Staff Needed @ Action Standard ³	178	243	139	176	735
Total CPS Staff Allocated Positions ⁴	122	151	100	117	490
% of Allocated Positions Meeting Action Standard ⁵	69%	62%	72%	66%	67%
Average CPS Caseload for Allocated Positions ⁶	15	16	14	15	15
Caseload Difference(allocated to action standard) ⁷	-56	-92	-39	-59	-245

¹Obtained by adding the monthly case totals of On-going Child Protective Services staff (FREDI CPS-8802) to the number of referrals accepted for the month (Cognos-Referrals Accepted) for FFY2019(October 2018-September 2019)

²Total CPS cases divided by 12 (months) rounded to nearest integer

³Monthly average of CPS cases divided by 10(action standard for CPS cases)rounded to nearest integer

⁴Obtained from monthly "Position Vacancy Report" submitted by each region rounded to nearest integer

⁵Total CPS allocated positions divided by staff needed at action standard (10) multiplied by 100 rounded to nearest integer

⁶Monthly average CPS cases divided by total CPS staff allocated positions rounded to nearest integer

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

⁷Staff needed at action standard (10) subtract CPS allocated positions rounded to nearest integer (positive numbers mean above action standard, negative numbers mean below action standard)

Youth Services Workforce FFY2019	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV	Statewide
Total YS Cases ¹	7,760	9,680	6,042	4,572	28,054
Monthly Average YS Cases ²	647	807	504	381	2,338
Staff Needed @ Action Standard ³	54	67	42	32	195
Total YS Staff Allocated Positions ⁴	31	48	34	26	139
% of Allocated Positions Meeting Caseload Standard ⁵	57%	72%	81%	81%	71%
Average YS Caseload for Allocated Positions ⁶	21	17	15	15	17
Caseload Difference (Allocated Action Standard) ⁷	-23	-19	-8	-6	-56

¹Obtained by adding the monthly case total of Youth Services staff (FREDI-0010) each month during FFY2019 (October 2018-September 2019)

²Total Youth Services Cases divided by 12 (number of months)rounded to nearest integer

³Monthly average of Youth Services Cases divided by 12 (action standard for Youth Services cases) rounded to nearest integer

⁴Obtained from the "Position Vacancy Report" as reported by each region

⁵Total Youth Services staff allocated positions divided by the staff needed at action standard multiplied by 100 rounded to nearest integer

⁶Monthly average of Youth Services cases divided by total allocated Youth Services positions rounded to nearest integer

⁷Youth Services allocated positions subtract Youth Services staff needed at action standard rounded to nearest integer

(positive numbers mean above action standard, negative numbers mean below action standard)

Information related to Child Protective Services education, qualifications, and training requirements, as well as advancement criteria can be found at the following links:

[Child Protective Services Case Coordinator](#)

[Child Protective Services Worker Trainee](#)

[Child Protective Services Worker](#)

[Child Protective Worker Senior](#)

[Child Protective Services Supervisor](#)

[Social Service Coordinator](#)

**WV Department of Health and Human Resources
Annual Progress Services Review 2021**

Demographic information, as well as, information pertaining to the education and qualifications of child welfare personnel is unavailable for FY21. Information related to training of such personnel can be found in the Training section of the APSR. This information is expected to be readily available with PATH CCWIS implementation and will be made available in FY 22 through a staff survey which will be completed in December 2020.

Juvenile Justice Transfers:

Update 2021:

To capture the total number of individuals transferred from the Departments custody to BJS, from January 2019 to December 2019, monthly COGNOS reports for these 12 months were used. COGNOS reports list transfers as 'Exit from Foster Care'. These numbers are then vetted to collect only the transfers to BJS. For the calendar year 2019, the total number of Juvenile Justice Transfers is 61.

Education and Training Vouchers:

See Attachment D

Inter-Country Adoptions:

2021 Update:

West Virginia had no children adopted from other countries that entered state custody in FY 2019 as a result of the disruption of a placement for adoption or the dissolution of an adoption.

Monthly Case Worker Visit Data:

2021 Update:

In FFY 2019, 92.7% of the children in foster care in West Virginia were visited during each and every month, with 56.4% of those visits occurring in the child's place of residence.



CASE WORKER VISIT REPORT

Report start date: Oct 1, 2018
Report end date : Sep 30, 2019

Creation date: Oct 15, 2019
Report ID: 53

Sequence	Description	Count
1	The aggregate number of children served in foster care	10,763
2	The total number of monthly case worker visits made to children in reporting population.	73,049
3	The total number of complete calendar months children in the reporting population spent in care	78,743
4	The total number of monthly visits made to children in the reporting population that occurred in the child's residence.	44,416
5	The percentage of visits made on a monthly basis by caseworker to children in foster care	93
6	The percentage of visits that occurred in the residence of the child	61
7	Total Number of AFCARS Children IN Daily Process	12,198

7. Financial Information

2021 Update:

West Virginia's estimated f) administration expenditures for IV-B subpart 2 at 2% and estimated e) planning activities at 18% for FFY 2016 and years prior. Historically, administration costs have been significantly less than 2% and no planning activities occurring. The lack of activity in these two categories for FFY 2015 resulted in additional expenditures being claimed under the four service categories of which most of additional costs were claim under b) family support services.

Please see attached CFS-101 parts I, II and III.